IEP-SAC JOURNAL 2004-2005

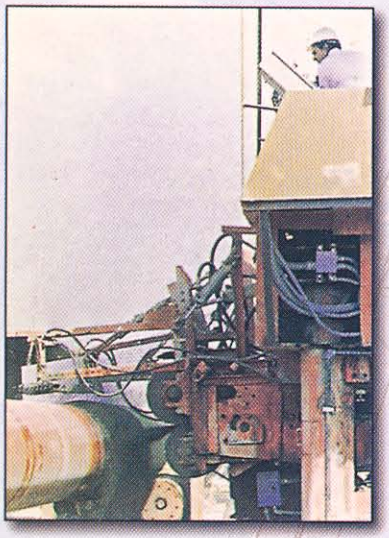
BUILD BETTER WORLD

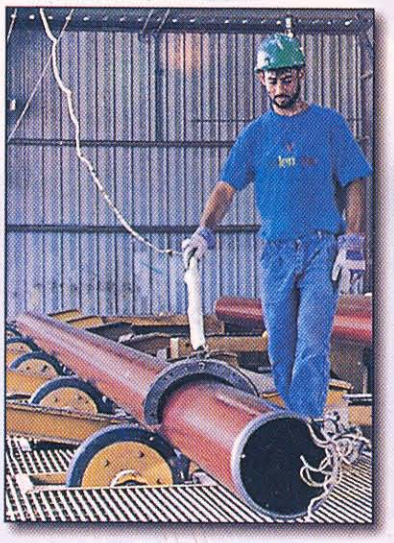
PAKISTAN

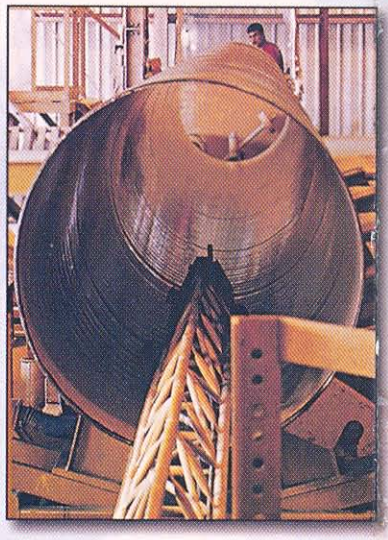
1948

AL-QAHTANI
PIPE COATING TERMINAL
Tariq A.H. Al-Qahtani & Bros.

مصنع القحطاني
لتغليف الأنابيب
طارق عبد الهادي القحطاني وإخوانه





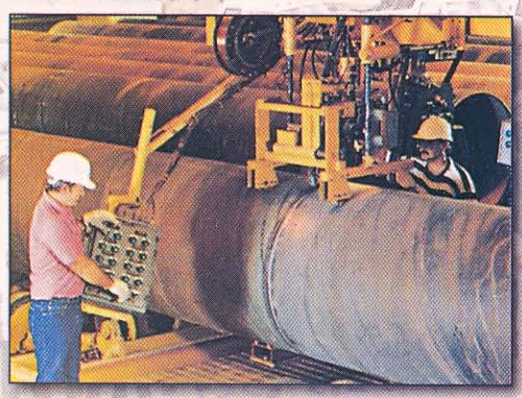


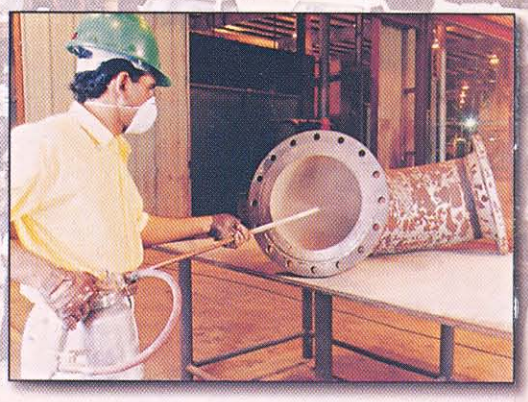
Services offered :

- External Fusion Bonded Epoxy Coating.
- External 3 Layer Extruded Polyethylene Coating.
- External Sintered Polyethylene Coating
- External Coating & Wrapping.
- External Concrete Weight Coating *(Impingement & Compression Coat)*
- Internal Fusion Bonded Epoxy Coating.
- Internal Baked-on Phenolics Epoxy Coating.
- Internal & External Conventional Liquid Coating.
- Custom Coating of piping spools with Fusion Bonded Epoxy or Liquid Epoxy Coating Systems.
- Shop Girth Weld Coating.
- Internal & External Field Fusion Bonded Epoxy Girth Weld Coating.
- Double Jointing *(Welding two 40 LF pipe sections into one 80 LF section.)*
- Fabrication *(cutting, rebevelling and welding)*
- Repair of pipes
- Positive Seal Coupling System *(procurement, coating & shop/field installation)*
- Pipeline Rehabilitation

النشـــاط:

- التغليف الخارجي بالأيبوكسي بطريقة الصهرالمباشر.
- التغليف الخارجي بالأيبوكسي والبولي إيثلين بنظام الثلاث طبقات .
- التغليف بالبولي إيثلين بطريقة الصهر المباشر.
- التغليف الخارجي بقطران الفحم الحجري واللف.
- التغليف الخارجي الثقيل بالخرسانة.
- التغليف الداخلي بالأيبوكسي بطريقة الصهر الصناعي.
- التغليف الداخلي بالفينوليك المعالج حرارياً.
- التغليف خارجياً وداخلياً بطريق السوائل.
- تغليف الوصلات بطريقة الصهر المباشر للأيبوكسي أو بالسوائل.
- التغليف لأماكن اللحام في الورش.
- التغليف خارجياً وداخليا لأماكن اللحام في مواقع الأنابيب.
- التلحيم الثنائي للأنابيب (تلحيم مقطعين انبوبيين ٤٠ قدم في مقطع أنبوبي واحد ٨٠ قدم).
- جميع أعمال تفصيل الأنابيب (قطع وتسوية الحواف والتلحيم).
- جميع إصلاحات الأنابيب.
- وصل الأنابيب عن طريق الإنزلاق المحكم (تجهيز وتغليف بالورشة/ الموقع).
- إصلاح وإعادة تأهيل وتغليف الأنابيب في الورشة وفي الموقع.





Kingdom of Saudi Arabia :
P.O. Box 20 Dammam 31411
Tel: 8574150 / 8575152 / 8575400 Fax: 8269894
Tlx: 801017 QATANI SJ
E-mail:info@al-qahtanipipecoating.com

United States of America :
Saudi Arabian Overseas Services, Inc.
5718 Westheimer, Suite No. 1710, Houston, Texas 77057
TWX 6868163 SAOSI HOU, Tel: 713 7810366
E-mail:saosi@mail.swbell.net

المملكة العربية السعودية:
ص.ب ٢٠ الدمام ٣١٤١١
هاتف: ٨٥٧٤١٥٠/٨٥٧٥١٥٢/٨٥٧٥٤٠٠
فاكس: ٨٢٦٩٨٩٤ تلكس: ٨٠١٠١٧ قطاني إس جي
بريد الكتروني : info@al-qahtanipipecoating.com

مكتب الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية- هيوستن- تكساس

TÜV CERT EN ISO 9002

Power

when you need it. Fast.

When you need power fast, call on Cummins Power Generation. As worldwide power experts, we have the global capability to deliver the power you want, at lightning speed. Anywhere on earth. Meeting your needs when critical deadlines loom. Reacting swiftly when emergencies strike. Our quick responses meant that when power supplies in Ghana were hit by a recent drought, our generators provided the continuous electricity the country urgently needed, within weeks.

Cummins Power Generation. When the pressure is on, no-one delivers power faster.

contact your nearest distributor on
www.cumminspower.com
www.olayangroup.com
Email: gcc.olayan@oshco.com

GCC OLAYAN

Power Generation

The innovative **UV-C** Central Air-Conditioning System from Carrier.

- Medical studies have proven the UV-C System to be 92% effective in eliminating molds, fungus, bacteria and viruses before they reach you
- The UV-C System improves coil efficiency, lowers your maintenance costs, reduces your electricity bills and above all improves your indoor air quality

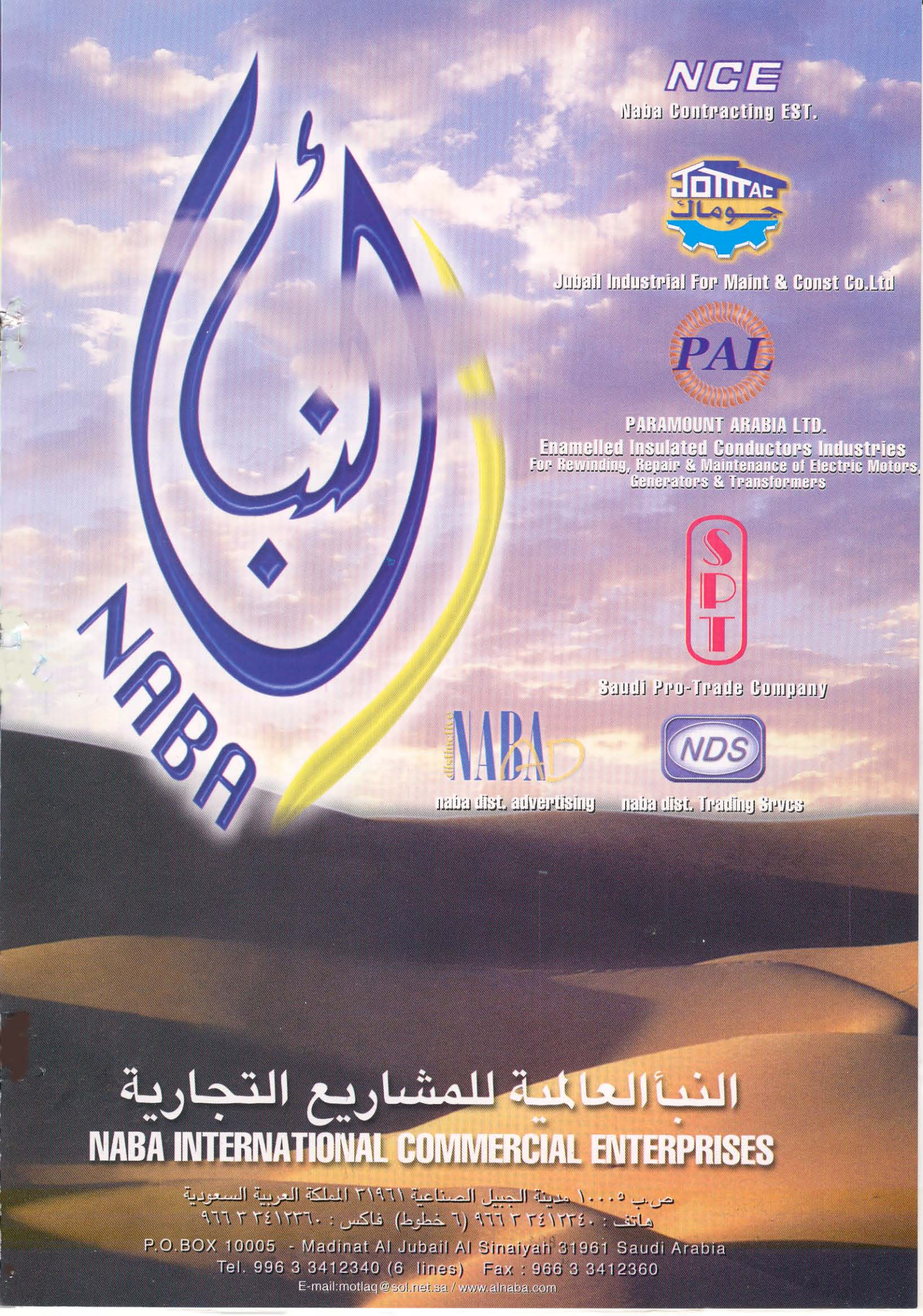
All you have to do is call Carrier and let us take care of your health!

Carrier

Carrier **The world leader in Air-Conditioning.**

Riyadh Tel: 491 1333 Fax: 491 6758 **Jeddah** Tel: 654 5683 Fax: 654 0179 **Dammam** Tel: 857 7710 Fax: 857 8834
Makkah Tel: 548 2230 Fax: 548 2352 **Jubail** Tel: 361 4614 Fax: 361 4614 **Al Madinah** Tel: 846 2732 Fax: 846 2586

www.carriersaudi.com


النبأ
NABA
NCE
Naba Contracting EST.
JOMTAC
جومك
Jubail Industrial For Maint & Const Co.Ltd
PAL
PARAMOUNT ARABIA LTD.
Enamelled Insulated Conductors Industries
For Rewinding, Repair & Maintenance of Electric Motors
Generators & Transformers
SPT
Saudi Pro-Trade Company
NABA AD
naba dist. advertising
NDS
naba dist. Trading Srvcs
النبأ العالمية للمشاريع التجارية
NABA INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES
ص.ب ١٠٠٠٥ مدينة الجبيل الصناعية ٣١٩٦١ المملكة العربية السعودية
هاتف : ٩٦٦ ٣ ٣٤١٢٣٤٠ (٦ خطوط) فاكس : ٩٦٦ ٣ ٣٤١٢٣٦٠
P.O.BOX 10005 - Madinat Al Jubail Al Sinaiyah 31961 Saudi Arabia
Tel. 996 3 3412340 (6 lines) Fax : 966 3 3412360
E-mail:motlaq@sol.net.sa / www.alnaba.com

شركة بناء الأساسات للمقاولات المحدودة
Foundations Building Contracting Co. Ltd.

أعمال
خوازيق وركائز
Piling
Bored Cast-in-Place
Driven, Steel

أعمال
حقن وتقوية التربة
Grouting
Stabilization
Anchors
Structures

هندسة صخور
Rock Engineering
Drilling
Botling
Splitting
Anchors
Blast Holes

أعمال
أساسات خاصة
Special
Foundations
Transmission Lines
Sub Structures

شفط مياه
Dewatering

تلفون : ٨٦٤٦٥٩٣ (٩٦٦٣)- فاكس : ٨٩٤٥٨٦٩ (٩٦٦٣) - ص . ب ٣١٢٦٩ الخبر ٣١٩٥٢ - المملكة العربية السعودية

Tel.: (966 3) 8646593 - Fax: (966 3) 8945869 - P. O. Box 31269, Al-Khobar 31952 - Saudi Arabia

e-mail : fbcc_sa@hotmail.com بريد الكتروني:

http://www.iepsac.org

IEP-SAC JOURNAL 2004-2005

Editors

Engr. Khalil Ahmed
Engr. Dr. Nazar Hussain Malik
Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi

Publishing Committee

Engr. Khalil Ahmed
Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed
Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi
Engr. Saifullah Saleem
Engr. Naveed Ahmed

Cover Design

Engr. Naveed Ahmed

Published By

IEP-SAC, P. O. Box 50344
Riyadh 11523, Saudi Arabia
Website: http://www.iepsac.org
Email: info@iepsac.org

CONTENTS

Adwan عدوان

Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.

Is a leading Supplier of Electrical and Industrial Measuring and Test Equipment for Industries such as Utiltiy, Oil & Gas, Commercial and Petrochemical sourced from a globaly renowned manufacturers to cover the Gulf Region.

- POWER TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION
- ELECTRICAL POWER CONTROLS
- CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
- LOW & MEDIUM VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT
- LIGHTNING PROTECTION & EXOTHERMIC WELDING SYSTEMS
- EXPLOSION - PROOF EQUIPMENT
- TEST INSTRUMENTS & CONTROL EQUIPMENTS

26
Years of experience
in the electrical & industrial supplies

GE, furse, Appleton, Schneider Electric, EMCO, CHANCE, ECN Cable Group, Curlee, HUBBELL, Baker, Raychem, Nedal Aluminium, CLIPSAL, ASCO, KELNIFE, PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES, GE Power Managment, SIMEL B&H, Megger, Hathaway, YOKOGAWA, Wheatland, Aliaf الياف, ELECTROLINE, Powercon Corp Severn MPT, METREL, STC شركة تحويلات, A.T.X., SSP الأنابيب ALANABEEB, AVO, NELSON HEAT TRACE, SEICO أنظمة تحميل الكابلات CABLE SUPPORT SYSTEM, مصنع أنوار الشرقية EASTERN LIGHTING FACTORY, PHILLIPS LIGHTING & HOME, ZAMIL INDUSTRIAL COATINGS, Sage Metals Ltd., tyco / Electronics, Weidmüller, THORN Lighting people and places, PANDUIT Safety and Facility Identification Products, Remora Electrical Limited

Riyadh
P.O.Box 64273
Riyadh 11536, KSA
Tel : +966 -1-4955332
Fax :+966-1-4951929

Jeddah
Tel : +966-2-2803310
Fax : +966-2-2803316

Khobar
Tel : +966-3-8587075
Fax : +966-3-8573893

Jubail
Tel :+966-3-3418858
Fax :+966-3-3418112

Yanbu
Tel : +966-4-3916489
Fax : +966-4-3225797

Abu Dhabi
Tel : +971-2-6423264
Fax: +971-2-6423264

Qatar
Tel : +974-4-424352
Fax: +966-4-424085

Algeria
Tel : +213-21-360634
Fax : +213-21-360634

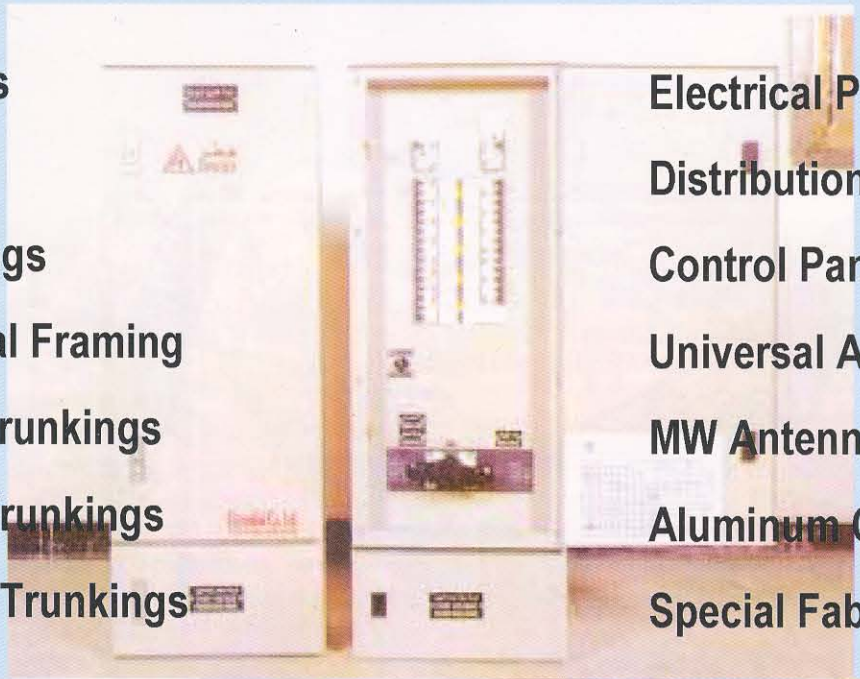
Iraq
Tel : +964 -1-7183070
Fax : +964 -1-7183070

www.adwanmarketing.com

Electrolink Co. Ltd.

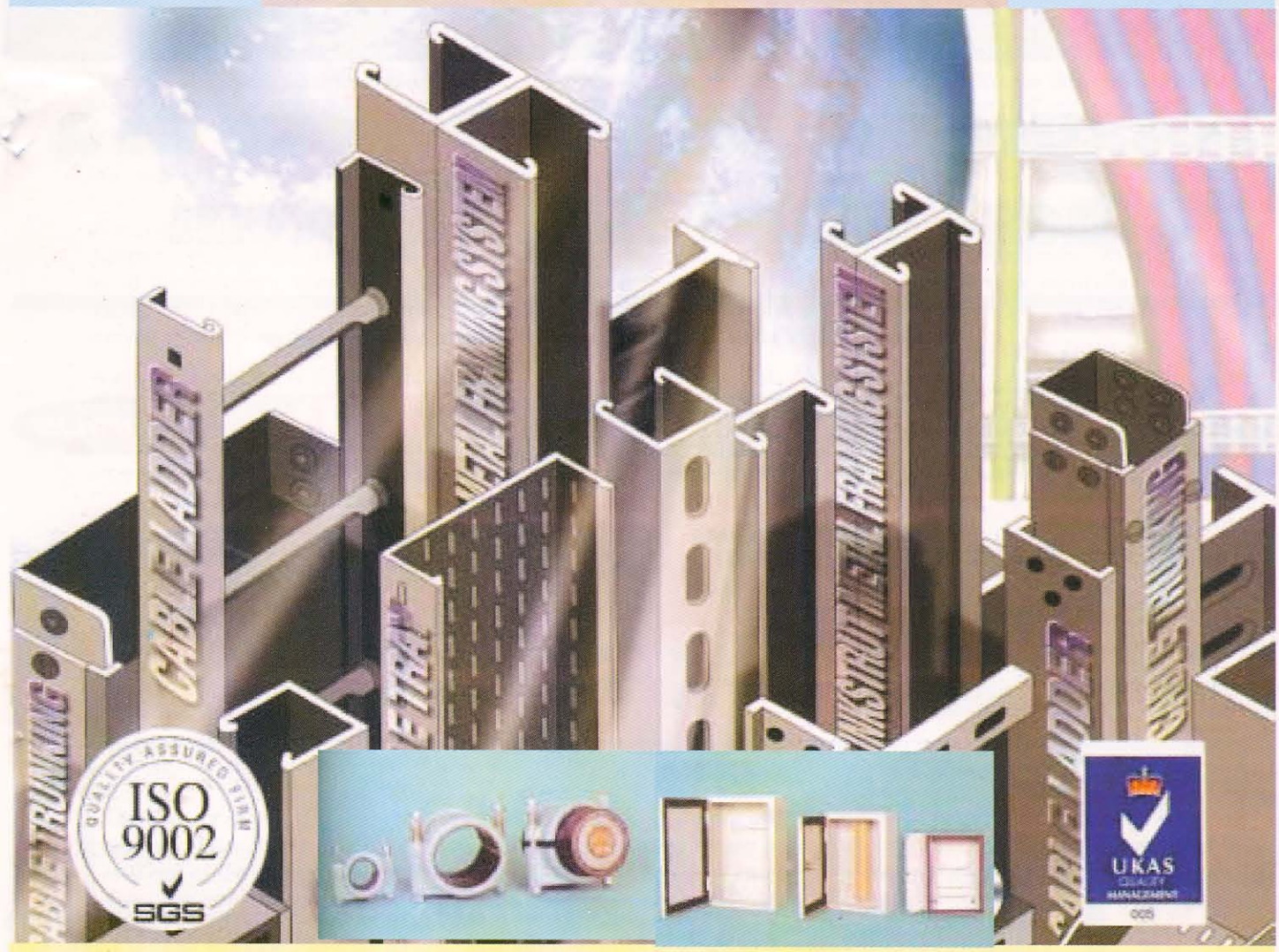
Cable Management & Support Systems

Electrical Panel Boards

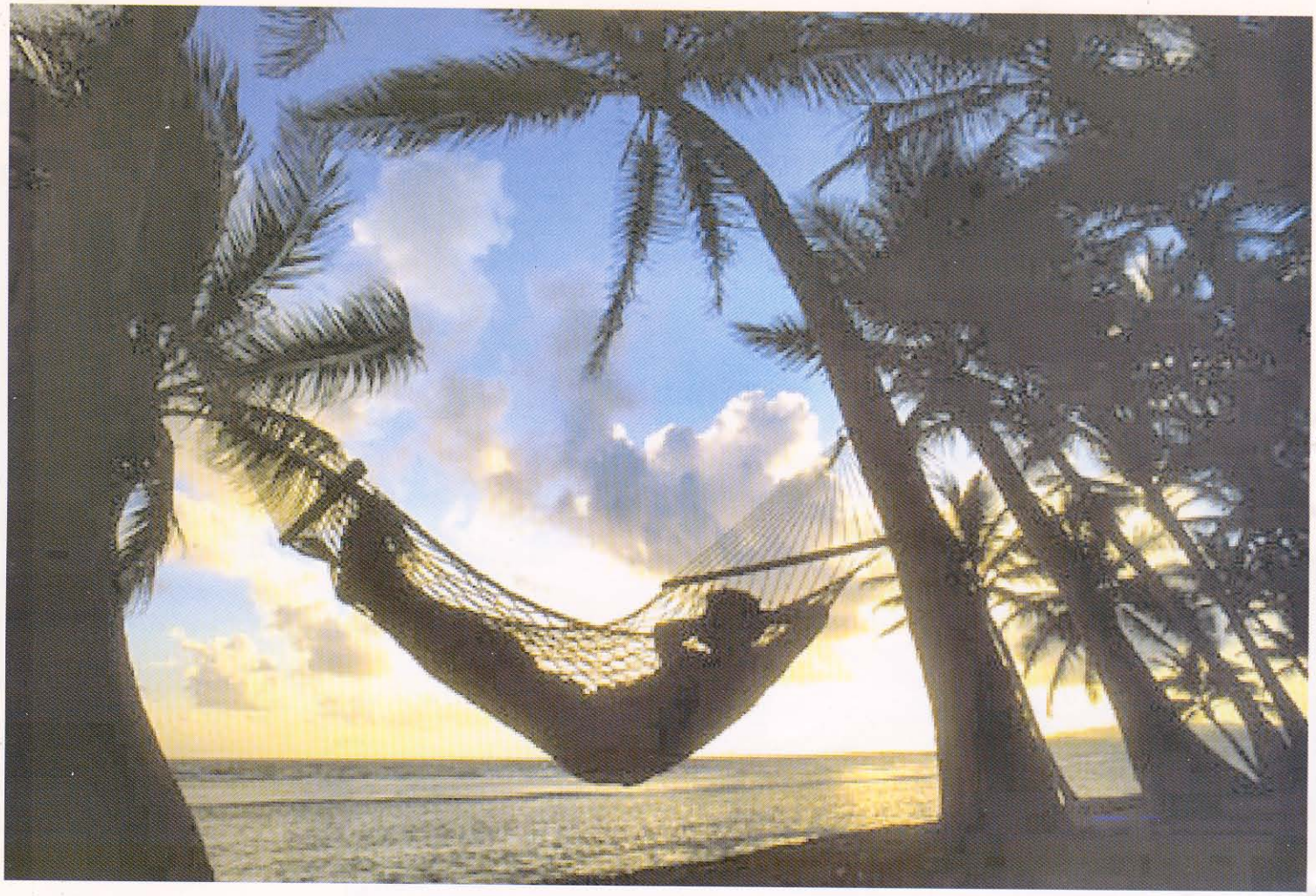


- Cable Trays
- Cable Ladders
- Cable Racks
- Cable Trunkings
- Linkstrut Metal Framing
- Under Floor Trunkings
- Flush Floor Trunkings
- Raised Floor Trunkings

- Electrical Panel Boards
- Distribution Boards
- Control Panels
- Universal Antenna Mounts
- MW Antenna Mounts
- Aluminum Cable Clamps
- Special Fabrication



Tel: 01 28202433, 282 0464, 282 0467. Fax: 01 282 0465. email: sales@electrolinkltd.com



because we simply believe in a "...headache-FREE" system

EMERSON Network Power
Eltek Energy
CIGENTEC INC
ABSOPULSE ELECTRONICS LTD.
SGTE Power
Fronius
SAUDI Deka
FIRST NATIONAL BATTERY
THROUGH CARING WE LEAD
REMCO
SAUDI HOPPECKE Batteries
L3 communications JOVYATLAS
CAN POWER
ENEL
apollo
Hillstone PRODUCTS The Lead Bank Specialists
MIDTRONICS

ISO
The DC Power Factory
www.itso-dcpower.com

International Telecommunication Systems Operation

P.O. Box 250472, Riyadh 11391, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Telephone (966-1) 217 9011 Fax No (966-1) 217 9022 Email gm@itso.com.sa

Your Total-reliability Partners in Power

An ISO 9001 Certified Company

THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN
SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE

نقابة المهندسين الباكستانين - مركز المملكة العربية السعودية

http://www.iepsac.org
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Phone: (01) 464-1498
Fax: (01) 462-6769
E-Mail: info@iepsac.org

FOREWORD

The Institution of Engineers Pakistan, Saudi Arabian Center (IEP-SAC), is pleased to present the IEP- Journal for the year 2004-2005. It contains a number of technical papers authored by our members as well as an up-dated directory of the Pakistani Engineers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. The main objectives of the IEP-SAC are to provide avenues and means of updating professional knowledge of Pakistani Engineers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and to facilitate effective communication among them.

We as Pakistani Engineers have an excellent opportunity to further enhance our technical and managerial imagine by excelling in our assigned jobs / projects by means of presentations and / or technical papers in the international magazines and / or conferences as well as ensuring TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY TO OUR SAUDI COLLEAGUES. The Pakistani Engineers working in the Kingdom enjoy two important distinctions. Firstly, they are involved and associated with one of the largest development programs in the World history which provides an opportunity to be exposed to a multitude of modern technologies and its challenges. Secondly, they constitute the highest number of Pakistani Engineers in any single country outside Pakistan. Therefore, we have additional obligations to uphold the expectations and demands of these distinctions.

I am very pleased to announce that WAPDA has extended the deputation period from 5 years to 10 years for their engineers. This extension was achieved due to the continuous efforts of the IEP-SAC by writing and discussing with the Minister of Power, Chairman and member power of WAPDA. At this occasion, I would like to thank the Chairman, Member power of WAPDA and the Ambassador of Pakistan in Saudi Arabia for their support and understanding of this important issue.

We wish to express our deep appreciation for the voluntary but extremely valuable efforts of the members of the Local Council of IEP-SAC, and other friends of IEP-SAC in collecting the information and processing it against a very tight deadline. We are pleased to thank the IEP-HQ Pakistan for their continuous support. We wish to thank the Sponsors and Advertisers also who extended their support to make the publication of the Journal possible. Furthermore, We are thankful to all the engineers, town planners, architects and allied professionals who have submitted their particulars for the up dating of the directory. In addition, We are also thankful to our speakers and authors who have taken a considerable amount of time from their very busy schedule to prepare the presentations and technical papers.

We are grateful to H.E. the Ambassador of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan and his embassy staff for their usual cooperation and support.

We also take this opportunity to thank the Government of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for their hospitality and cooperation to the Pakistani Community in the Kingdom in general and Pakistani Engineers in particular.

Engr. Syed Mohammad Jaleel Hasan
Chairman
Institution of Engineers Pakistan
Saudi Arabian Centre

16th December 2004
04th Dhul Qaadah 1425H

DISCLAIMER

This Directory has been complied mainly on the basis of the information provided by the individuals whose data appears in the Directory. IEP-SAC accepts no responsibility for the accuracy of the data or any misrepresentation / misprint of the information, although all possible care has been exercised in the collection and presentation of the data. The articles represent the views of the authors not necessarily of the IEP-SAC.

Juffali Airconditioning, Mechanical & Electrical Company
(JAMED)
Head Office
P.O. Box: 5090, Jeddah 21422, Saudi Arabia
Tel: 6920304/6398808, Fax: 6920330/6541203
Paid - up Capital: SR. 10,000,000
Limited Liability Company C.R. 4030129650

شركة ابراهيم الجفالي واخوانه
للتكييف والميكانيك والكهرباء
(ذات مسؤولية محدودة)
(جامد)
المركز الرئيسي
ص.ب ٥٠٩٠ جدة ٢١٤٢٢ ، المملكة العربية السعودية
تليفون: ٦٣٩٨٨٠٨ / ٦٩٢٠٣٠٤ ، فاكس: ٦٩٢٠٣٣٠ / ٦٥٤١٢٠٣
رأس المال المدفوع: ١٠,٠٠٠,٠٠٠ ريال سعودي ، س.ت ٤٠٣٠١٢٩٦٥٠

MAJOR PROJECTS COMPLETED BY JAMED

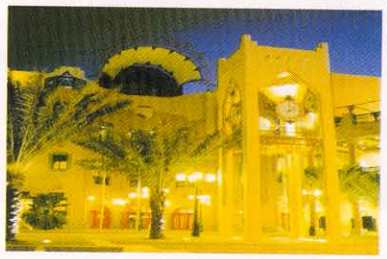
Jeddah Chamber of Commerce
Electro-mechanical Works
Completed in March-1991

Al Nauras Tower - Jeddah
Electro-mechanical Works
Completed in April-1997

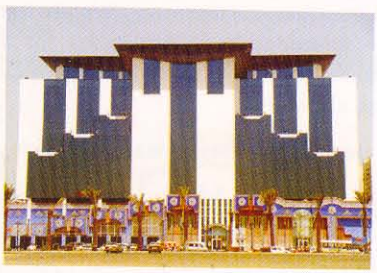
Jeddah Businessmen Centre
HVAC & Electrical Works
Completed in Feb-1998

Saudi Business Centre - Jeddah
HVAC Works
Completed in May-1999

SAJAPHCO - Jeddah
HVAC Works
Completed in May-1999



Al Tameer - Riyadh
HVAC & TESS Works
Completed in Aug-1999



Mahmood Saeed Plaza - Jeddah
HVAC Works
Completed in Aug-1999

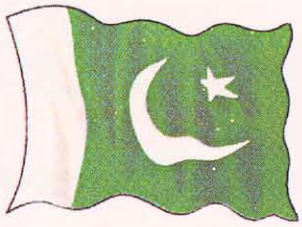
Al Bank Al Saudi Al Fransi - Jeddah
Electro-mechanical Works
Completed in June-2000

Al Azizia Market - Jeddah
Electro-mechanical Works
Completed in May-2001

Farsi Centre - Jeddah
Electro-mechanical Works
Completed in June-2001

MAKKAH Sofitel
HVAC Works
Completed in Nov-2001

Shoaiba Steam Power Plant
HVAC Works
Completed in June-2002



NPCC

An enterprise of Government of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and one of the top constructors known in world for power projects, is proud of its contribution in the development and building of economy of the two brotherly Muslim countries- Pakistan and Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

NPCC

PAKISTAN

NATIONAL POWER CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION LIMITED (PAKISTAN)

HEAD OFFICE - PAKISTAN

9 - Shadman II, Lahore 54000, Pakistan

Tel.: 0092 42 756 6016 / 6017 - Fax: 756 6022

BRANCH OFFICES - KSA

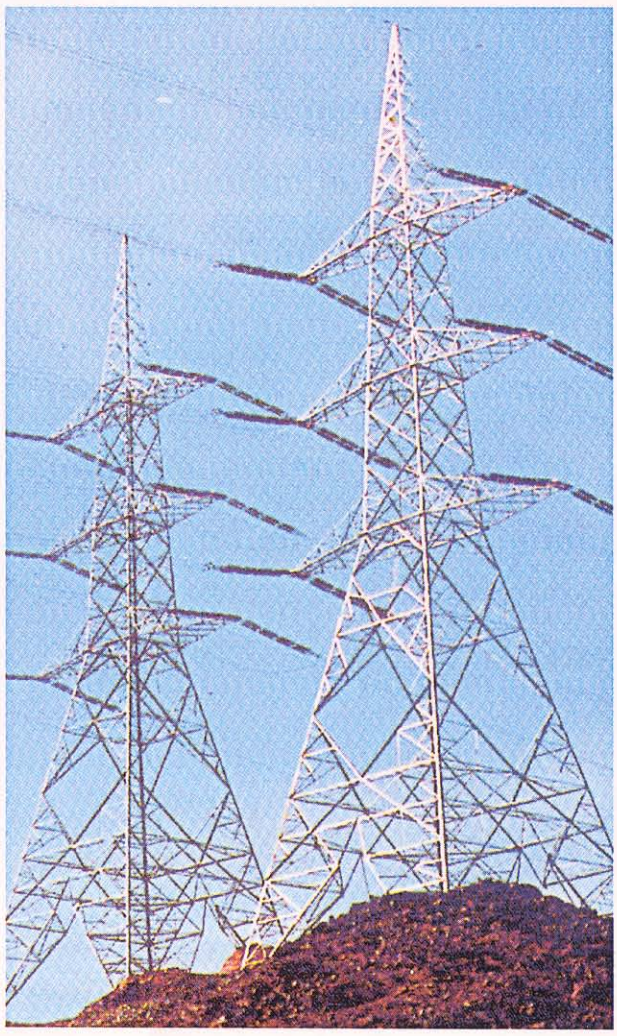
Jeddah: Tel.: (02) 697-2620, 697-6958, Fax: (02) 639-1128

E-mail: npccjed@zajil.net

Makkah- P.O. Box# 12619, Makkah Al-Mukarramah

Tel.: (02) 526-1131, Fax: (02) 526-1132

E-mail: npccmak@zajil.net



LET YOUR GIFTS EXPRESS YOUR ELEGANT TASTE

BVLGARI
GUERLAIN PARIS
OFFICINA DEL TEMPO
BOSS HUGO BOSS
Korloff PARIS
MONT BLANC
roberto cavalli timewear
TED LAPIDUS
dunhill
Salvatore Ferragamo
YVES SAINT LAURENT
EMPORIO ARMANI
Dior
VERSACE
LANCÔME
AIGNER
Cartier
THE INTERCHANGEABLE NINA RICCI
LANCASTER
CHANEL
DECLÉOR PARIS
PUPA
SHISEIDO
CLINIQUE
GUCCI
EP PEQUIGNET
MONTRES GIVENCHY
SIGMA SWISS MADE SINCE 1865
Kanebo INTERNATIONAL
ROCHAS
CARITA PARIS
GIVENCHY
BOURJOIS
MEYERS SWISS MADE
Guy Laroche
la prairie
sisley PARIS
MAKE UP FOR EVER PROFESSIONAL PARIS
GANT U.S.A. 1949
HELENA RUBINSTEIN
CLARINS PARIS
FAÇONNABLE
ESTĒE LAUDER

Paris Gallery PG باريس غاليري

UAE - KSA - QATAR

Riyadh: Paris Gallery - Olaya - behind Dr. Suleiman Al Habib Medical Center - Sahara Plaza - Jeddah: Tahlia Commercial Center

www.ksa-parisgallery.com Toll Free# 800 301 0000

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

سفارة باكستان - الرياض
EMBASSY OF PAKISTAN - RIYADH
P.O. Box 94007 Riyadh 11693
Tel : (+966-1) 4884111 - 4887272
Fax: (+966-1) 4887953

Message of Admiral (Retd) Abdul Aziz Mirza, Ambassador of Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

I wish to congratulate the Institution of Engineers Pakistan – Saudi Arabian Centre (IEP-SAC) for organizing a Seminar on topics of "Technology Park" and "The Challenges of a Mega Project". The technology is advancing at a rapid pace and the dissemination of such information is timely.

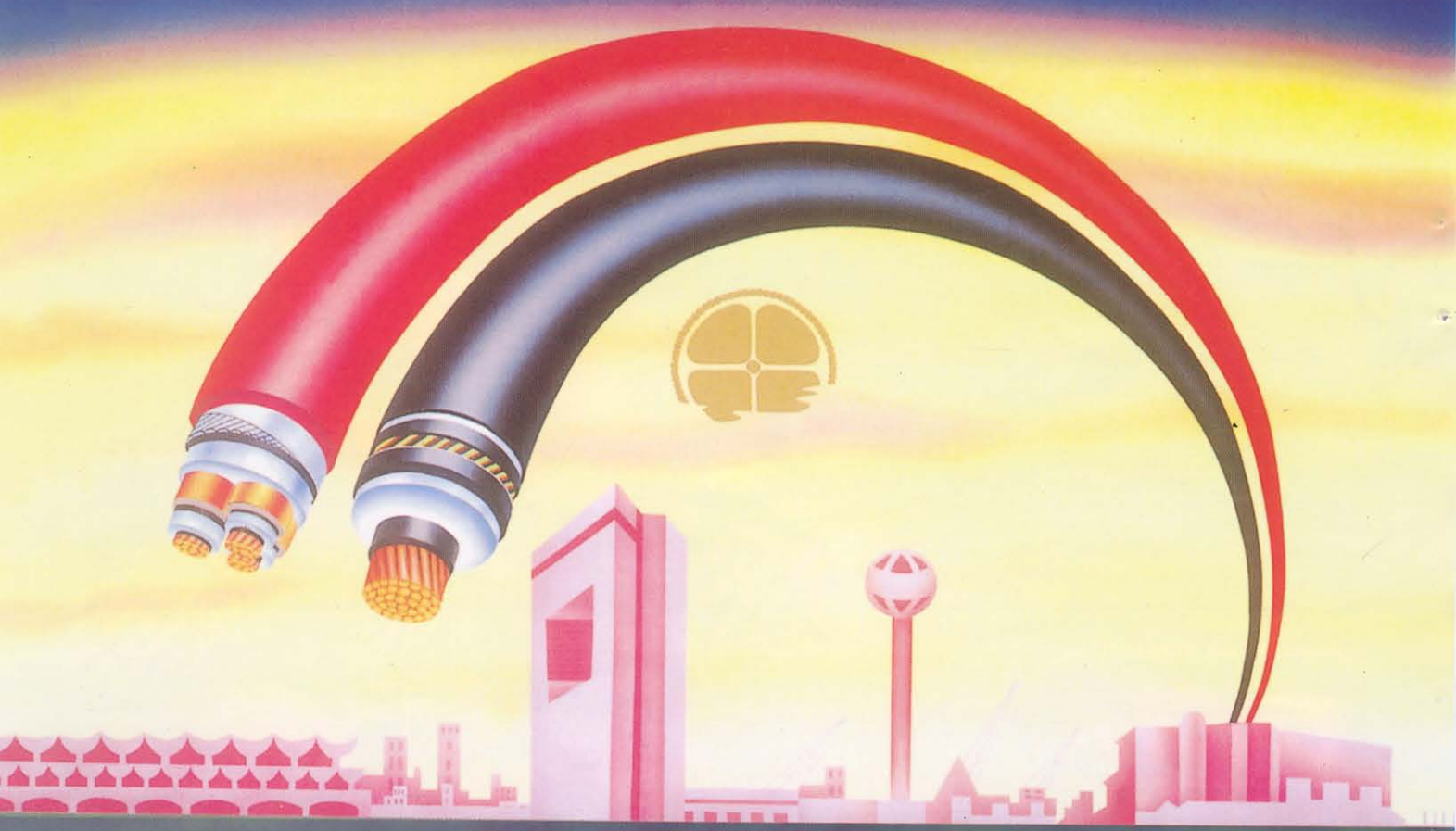
The idea of Technology Park is getting popular and several such centers are being built in developed countries. The Mega Project Challenges are also unique and a discussion of such challenges would certainly be very informative.

As the Ambassador to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, I am pleases to learn that IEP-SAC has distinguished itself as a vibrant forum for Pakistani Engineers, Architects & Town Planners, who have earned good name for their motherland by their sheer hard work, dedication and professional skills in the development of brotherly Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. By holding seminars on various professional topics from time to time, IEP-SAC provides its members opportunity to share experience and knowledge with each other on a variety of subjects.

I call upon all the distinguished engineering professionals in the Kingdom to keep up their good work with full devotion and commitment. I wish to assure them of the Embassy of Pakistan's continued support in the pursuit of their professional activities and noble endeavours.

Finally, may I also take this opportunity to congratulate the Institute of Engineers Pakistan – Saudi Arabian Center for publishing an update of the directory of Pakistani Engineers in Saudi Arabia along with a number of articles of professional interests. I hope that the Directory will not only be a useful source of information for the members of IEP-SAC but will also prove equally beneficial to other interested organizations and to serve as a strong bondage for the country.

Admiral (Retd) Abdul Aziz Mirza
Ambassador of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan



مواجهة التحديات ومواكبة التغيرات

منتجاتنا على الدوام متوافقة للأداء في أصعب الظروف

منتجات الشركة:

١- كابلات الضغط المتوسط والعالي.

* كابلات ثلاثية الأوجه معزولة ومسلحة وغير مسلحة حتى جهد ٢٢٠ ك.ف.
* كابلات أحادية الوجه - معزول المادة XLPE حتى جهد ٢٢٠ ك.ف.

٢- كابلات الضغط المنخفض:

* كابلات متعددة الأوجه ومفلطحة ذات موصلات نحاسية مصمتة أو مجدولة معزولة ومغلفة بمادة الـ P.V.C
* كابلات أحادية الوجه ذات موصل مصمت أو مجدول من النحاس ومعزولة بمادة الـ P.V.C
* كابلات أحادية الوجه ذات موصلات مرنة ومعزولة بمادة الـ P.V.C
* كابلات متعددة الأوجه ذات موصلات نحاسية مرنة معزولة ومغلفة بمادة الـ P.V.C
* كابلات متعددة الأوجه ومفلطحة ذات موصلات نحاسية مصمتة مجدولة معزولة مغلفة بمادة الـ P.V.C
* كابلات ضغط منخفض للتمديدات الداخلية.

٣- كابلات ضد الحريق وقليلة الأدخنة غير محتوية على الهالوجين وذلك للإستخدامات الخاصة.

٤- كابلات دعامية هوائية.

٥- موصلات هوائية.

* موصلات نحاسية قاسية ومعزولة بمادة الـ P.V.C

٦- كابلات للتمديدات الداخلية.

٧- كابلات التحكم.

٨- كابلات اخرى متخصصة.

٩- مركبات عديد كلوريد الفينيل P.V.C صالحة للإستخدام في صناعة الكابلات الكهربائية - الأحذية - الليات - الليات المرنة - الليات القاسية - الأنابيب - الوصلات - العبوات البلاستيكية - مواد ملونة.

١٠- قضبان النحاس ٨ مم.

١١- البكرات الخشبية والبلاستيكية.

JEDDAH CABLE COMPANY

شركة كابلات جدة

الادارة العامة والمصانع

ص.ب ٣١٢٤٨ جدة ٢١٤٩٧ المملكة العربية السعودية هاتف: ٦٣٦٠٧٧٠ فاكس: ٦٣٦٤٦٩٥

بريد الكتروني: info@jeddah-cable.com او قم بزيارة لموقع شبكتنا: http:\\www.jeddah-cable.com

مكتب المبيعات والتوزيع:

المملكة العربية السعودية

جده:
ص.ب ٩٠٠ - جده ٢١٤٢١
هاتف: ٦٧١٧١٦٥ - ٦١٧٠٠٣٣
فاكس: ٦٧٢٥٨٥٥
E-Mail: info@el-sewedy.com

الرياض:
ص.ب ٢٤٥٠ - الرياض ١١٤٥١
هاتف: ٤٠٢٤٩٩٦ (٠١)
فاكس: ٤٠٣٨٤٤٧ (٠١)
E-Mail: riyadh@el-sewedy.com

الدمام:
ص.ب ٤٦٨٩ - الدمام ٣١٤١٢
هاتف: ٨٣٣٠٠٦٩ (٠٣)
فاكس: ٨٣٣٦٥٤٠ (٠٣)
E-Mail: dammam@el-sewedy.com

المدينة:
ص.ب. ٧٧٢ - المدينة ٤١٣٢١
هاتف: ٨٣٧٤٦٥٩ (٠٤)
فاكس: ٨٣٧٤٣١٧ (٠٤)

ينبع:
ص.ب ٤٣١ - ينبع
هاتف: ٣٢٢٢٢٣٢ (٠٤)
فاكس: ٣٢٢٧٦٨٦ (٠٤)

دولة الامارات العربية المتحدة

دبي:
ص.ب. ٢٥٤٥٤ - دبي
هاتف: ٢٦٢٦٦٠٥
فاكس: ٢٦٢٦٦٠٨
E-Mail: swdydxb@emirates.net.ae

ابو ظبي:
ص.ب. ٣٠٠٧٢ - ابو ظبي
هاتف: ٤٤٣٤٣٤٥
فاكس: ٤٤٣٣١٦٨

AL-TUWAIRQI GROUP

Chairman's *Message*

It is with great pride and pleasure to inform you about the tremendous growth and success of Al-Tuwairqi Group. From the establishment of Al-Ittafaq Steel Products Factory (ISPF) in 1989, it was a simple and hand run unit producing merely 1000 tons per month of quality hot rolled steel sections. In a period of 15 years, due to implementation of new and advanced technologies, ISPF has increased its production capacity to 1.250 million tons. This excellent growth, a world record, was achieved through the hard work and dedication of all the team members of Al- Tuwairqi Group.

During this period, we have moved to integrated steel plants. We are committed to our valued clients and customers to provide our best quality products and services, which would bring more profitable benefits for them and to us in the years to come.

I strongly believe that team work, vision, joint efforts, collective ideas, concerted strengths and discipline are the important requisites of our successful business.

Dr. HILAL H. TUWAIRQI

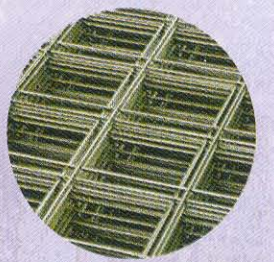
Company *Profile*

Al -Tuwairqi Group of companies is one of the leading business concerns in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. From a humble beginning in 1977, the growth in the last two decades and in the year 1999, made its entry into the top hundred companies in KSA on turnover basis and among the top fifty Saudi companies in terms of the profitability index. With its portfolio of diversified business activities, the Group has gone beyond the boundaries of Saudi Arabia into other areas of Middle East as well. Beside trading and contracting activities, the Group is also engaged in distribution of building and materials, white cement, and trading of industrial materials throughout the kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Al -Tuwairqi Group is extensively engaged in manufacturing various types of products including Steel Billets, Hot Rolled Steel products, reinforced wire mesh, Galvanized Steel , fusion bonded epoxy coated Steel and electrical equipment.

OUR *vision*

Al- Tuwairqi Group is an ISO 9001:2000 and CARES certified company for its production facilities. The Group is a responsible corporate citizen with ethical practices and environment friendly waste disposal methodologies.

It provides a stimulating working environment to attract and retain professionals who are committed to their work and achievements. Dedicated to extend services and reach technical excellence, the Group envisages a vision that continues its core strength and provides the basis for a growing number of satisfied customers.



OUR *Mission*

The management of Al-Tuwairqi Group is enthusiastic for continual improvement of its management quality systems in accordance with the requirement of ISO 9001-2001, CARES and also committed for

- Creating, stimulating and rewarding the work environment.
- Identifying, setting and achieving the quality objectives at relevant functions by providing adequate resources, training and development human resources.
- Providing quality products and services.
- Meeting mutual contractual obligations.
- Ensuring customers satisfaction and enhancing productivity and efficiency.
- Achieving business leadership by devotion.
- Reviewing quality policy periodically.
- Producing quality products according to the international standard.
- Maximum production of iron, steel and electrical products for our clients.
- To provide on timely delivery.
- To maintain efficient customer's services at all times.
- To sustain effective and consideration support to client.

AL-ITTEFAQ STEEL PRODUCTS FACTORY

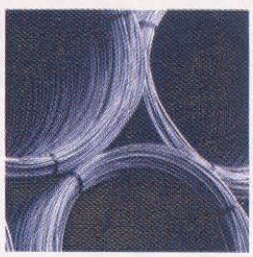
COMPANY *PROFILE*

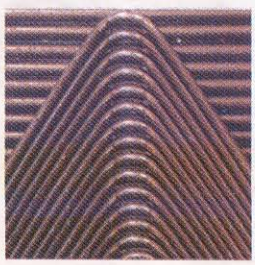
Al Ittefaq Steel Products Factory is one of Al- Tuwairqi Group of factories. ISPF is considered as a premier & one of the biggest of its kind in the Kingdom and Middle East in the private sector producing hot rolled, high tensile. Weldable reinforcement steel bars of sizes from 5.5mm to 40mm, manufactured by using the
Thermax Bar Quenching process, conformed to the international standard such as
ISPF is achieving a production of 1.250.000 metric tons per annum.
ISPF has secured its leadership position through its commitment to quality & innovative management thereby forging its policies to meet the future challenges confidently. Since 1998 onward & through an amalgam of targeted Investment; the company has adopted a focused & proactive management, meticulous quality control system from raw material to finished goods, with a world class in-house material testing laboratory.

PRODUCTS

ISPF produces high tensile steel bars known as
1- Deformed reinforcement Bars according to ASTM A615Grade 60, Grade 60/40,BS -4449, Grade -460/250,SASO SS A2-1992
Diameter Range: 8,10,12,14,16,18,20,22,25,28.32 and 40mm
Bar Length: 6 Meter and 12 Meters
Bundles: Approx.2,000 Kg-Except 8mm with 1,000 Kg
Annual Production Capacity: 900,000 Tons
2- Wire Rods, generally used to make spring wire, tying wire, nails, wire mesh, galvanized wire etc.
Diameter Range: 5.5mm to 14mm (plain) and 8.0 to 16mm (deformed)
Coil Weight: Approx. 1800 Kg.
Annual Production Capacity: 350,000 Tons

AL-FASAIL STEEL PRODUCTS FACTORY





As Kingdom of Saudi Arabia's economic development emerges strongly, the steel industry has been enhancing & influencing the Kingdom's economic policy& contributing its might in this direction. In this course Al- Tuwairqi Group of companies has emerged as a giant entity. From this entity Al-Faisal Steel Products Factory (FSPF) was born. It is one of the largest downstream steel units in the Middle East under one roof, providing value added steel products

PRODUCTS

Wire Mesh, Galvanized Steel, Cut and Bend Steel Rebar, Spring Wire,Fusion Bonded Epoxy Coated Steel

MAJOR PROJECTS

Due to the big efforts made by our mother company ISPF which is the biggest Hot Rolled high tensile steel mill, we are on the approved list of

Sabic
Saudi Aramco
Sceco
Gasco
Royal commission
Ministry of education

Some of successful projects
King Faisal University
Sceco project
Al Dabal Tower
Al Subaie Tower
Al yammama project

NATIONAL STEEL & IRON FACTORY





COMPANY *PROFILE*

NSIF is a state of the art steel plant producing the steel billets with the option to double the present capacity of 500,000 ton through EAF, LRF & CCM route.

Main facility of the plant includes

Electric Arc Furnace (EAF) of 80 ton capacity.
Ladle Refining Furnace (LRF) of 80 ton.
4 strands continuous Casting Machine.
Scrap storage & management system.
Dust collecting system (DCS) for Environmental & pollution control to collect the dust generated during steel making
Utilities
Substation & SVC system.
Store & ware house.
Central Maintenance shop.

PRODUCTS:

Finished product is billet or bloom. Billets or blooms are sold square or rectangle shape with specific content of iron,carbon,manganese,silicon,chromium,niclel,molybdenum,sulfur,phosphorous etc,as per standard,
Different grades of low carbon steel, medium carbon steel or low alloy steel can be produced.

THAMESTEEL LIMITED





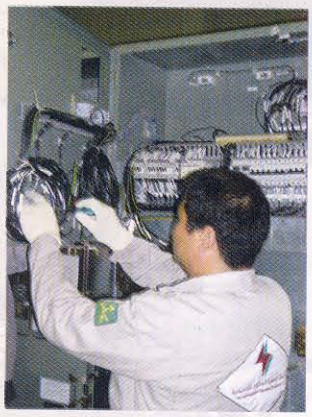
COMPANY *PROFILE*

Thamesteel is based in the southeast of the England in the estuary of the River Thames approximately 80 km form London. Steel making commenced on the current site in 1972.
The Al-Tuwairqi Group purchased the site and production facilities in January 2003 and formed Thamesteel which then commenced production on March 10, 2003.
Thamesteel manufacturers continuous cast billets at the rate of 740,000 tons per annum and the majority of the production is currently shipped to the kingdom of Saudi Arabia for conversion into reinforcing products at AL ITTEFAQ STEEL.

PRODUCTION

The raw material for the steel production is ferrous scrap which is delivered by road and by rail to the site and method I a UHP electric arc furnace with a pre- heating shaft. The steel is reined in one of two secondary steel making units before being continuously cast into high quality 150mm square sections in 6.1 and 9.5 lengths. Before transferring to the docks for shipment the billets are packed into 10 tons units for ease of handling. The packs are assembled into 50,000 tons lots for loading on to vessels in sheerness docks, located just 0.5 km from the works. A direct transfer to Dammam takes approximately 21 days.
In preparation for the build up of tonnage at NSIF which will supply rolling in Dammam, Thamesteel has started to develop more local outlets for the sale of its billets though development is at an early stage. During 2005 a bar rolling mill will be installed on the Thamesteel site and the production from this unit will gradually build to approximately 500.000 tons per annum by which time the Saudi factories will be more self sufficient to feed stock for their mills.

THE INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS COMPANY



Electrical Division of Al Tuwairqi Group is one of the pioneers in the switchgear industry in the kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

It started its manufacturing activities in 1987 for the Medium and low voltage switchgears. In 1998 the premises was upgraded to build a new and modern factory with the name 'The International Electrical Products Est (TIEPCO).

Within short span of time since inception of its modern plant TIEPCO is now enjoying status of approved manufacturer for Saudi Electricity Company for numerous products like Metered CB Ring Main units, package substations and Relay control Panels. For Saudi Aramco TIEPCO is the approved manufacturer of relay and control panels. For government ministries and departments and for the industrial and building sector TIEPCO is also supplying value added metal Clad switchgear under partnership agreement with world renowned manufacturer Alstom (Areva)

TIEPCO has recently launched its Automation wing in order to further explore business in the manufacturing if automation panels and intelligent motor control centers. Further more TIEPCO is providing systems integration services through this wing.

Other Divisions of Al-Tuwairqi Group

The Scientific and Medical Division (SMD) is comparatively a younger member of Al-Tuwairqi group. Born in 1998, SMD ,thru direct marketing channel is serving Health Care and medical research units by offering quality products and after sales services for
Leica microsystem,compound+Stereo+Surgical+Scanning Microscope, LEO Electron Microscope,Forensic Science Equipment,medical kits. Etc

Industrial Supply Division (ISD),thru its extensive network of dealers is serving the local industries by offering top quality industrial consumables like working and welding gloves, Neoplene rubber sheets welding rods, V-belts, safety shoes tie wires ,Solid MIG and flux core wires etc.

IT Division is providing seamless integration of the Group by customized MIS and implementation of SAP. Finance and cost ,material management. sales and distribution, quality management modules have already successfully been implemented.

Contact Us

Head Office:

Tel: + 966-3-857 9966 - 857 9922 - Fax + 966-3-857 9014

www.altuwairqi.com.sa - info@altuwairqi.com.sa

Companies

Al-Ittefaq Steel Product Factory
Tel: 812 1143
Fax 812 2991
Email: groupmarketing@altuwairqi.com.sa

National Steel & Iron Factory
Tel: 812 2966
Fax 812 1059
Email: nsif@altuwairqi.com.sa

Al-Fasail Steel Product Factory
Tel: 812 2212
Fax 812 2128
Email: groupmarketing@altuwairqi.com.sa

Thamesteel Limited
Tel: +44(0) 1795-582205
Fax +44(0) 1795-580671
Email: enquiries@thamesteel.com.sa

The International Electrical Prod Factory
Tel: 857 1043
Fax 857 9014
Email: groupmarketing@altuwairqi.com.sa

alfa

Fabrication & Engineering

Our Products & Services

alfa Fabrication & Engineering Works was founded in 1994 and is affiliated with alfanar co. alfa is specialized in the following fields:

- Fire Protection, Fire Detection & Communication systems
- HVAC System
- Chilled Water & Duct Fabrication
- Steel Structure & Gantry Towers
- Transformer Steel Gratings & Bird Screens
- Transformer Sunshade Roof
- Water & Fuel Storage Tanks Fabrication
- Fabrication of Cyclones for cement plants

Adding Value & Innovation

alfa fabrication works supports regional activities by providing specialist skills in the areas of high quality structural steel fabrication, piping fabrication, HVAC ductwork, plate work and associated services, for Power Plant and Substations.

The works is more than just a fabrication shop; it brings a strong culture that endeavor to add real value to its clients' needs.
alfa has continually been competitive nationally in providing its clients with quality fabricated products.

The ability of the works to deliver services which meet clients' expectations with regard to price & quality, can be seen by the high level of repeat business performed by the facility.

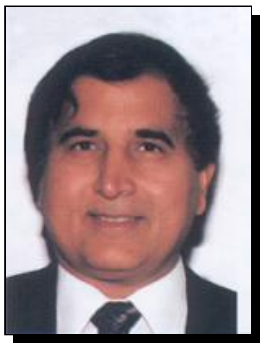
Head Office
P. O. Box # 301,
Riyadh - 11411
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Contact Nos.: 474 9093/ 474 8703/
474 8726/ 474 8727/ 474 8761/ 474 8762
Phone: Ext. 809 & 812
Fax: Ext. 813

Works
Phone & Fax: 447 6165
Mobile: 0552 14798
Email: butt@alfanar.com

MEMBERS OF IEP-SAC LOCAL COUNCIL

Engr. Jaleel Hasan
GM - Technical Affairs
I.T.S.O
Ph (Off) 265-1997 / 217-9011
Ph (Res) 269-4235
Fax 265-1998
Mobile 050-448-7027
Email: jaleel@canada.com
Chairman

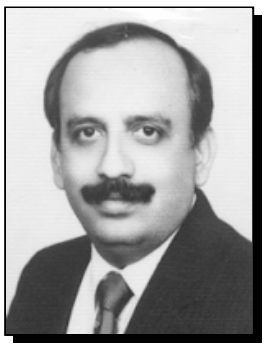


Engr. Masood A. Khan
Project Manager PP-9
Saudi American General Electric
Ph (Off) 246-1047 / 246-3770
Ph (Res) 248-3471 Ext. 226
Fax 408-0594
Mobile 050-527-6091
masoodkhan_2002@yahoo.com
General Secretary

Engr. Abdul Quddus Minhas
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Ph (Off) 464-3333 Ext. 4803
Ph (Res) 448-9808
Fax 464-3333 Ext. 4595
Email: aqminhas@hotmail.com

Engr. Abdul Waheed Mir
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Ph (Off) 464-3333 Ext. 14546
Ph (Res) 460-5633
Mobile 050-286-2318
Email: waheedmir@sceco.com

Engr. Abdur Rashid Shad
General Manager Technical
Al-Dhahry International Group
Ph (Off) 474-0111 x 218
Ph (Res) 401-1415
Fax 477-2040
Mobile 050-719-8061
Email: arsba49@hotmail.com



Engr. Aftab Khan
Managing Director
Carrier Saudi Arabia
Ph (Off) 491-1333 Ext. 305
Ph (Res) 491-0919
Mobile 050-542-7371
Email: aftabk@carriersaudi.com

Engr. Arshad Jamal
Sr. Flight Operation Officer
Saudi Arabian Air Lines
Ph (Off) 222-1340 / 222-1347
Ph (Res) 454-6203
Fax 222-1077
Mobile 050-315-3425
Email: arshadjamal_@hotmail.com

Engr. Jawed Iqbal
Outside Plant Engineer
Air Defence Forces / MODA
Ph (Off) 476-1582
Ph (Res) 408-3451
Fax 479-0990
Email: jimoda@hotmail.com

Engr. Kausar Mahmood Butt
Section Engineer, P&T Division
Saudi Electric Co. (CRW)
Ph (Off) 403-2222 Ext. 23196
Ph. (Res) 461-5604
Fax 402-9175 / 406-7351
Email: kmbutt43@hotmail.com

Engr. Khalil Ahmed
System Software Engineer
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
Ph (Off) 477-6777 Ext. 3417
Ph (Res) 235-5873
Fax 477-6777 Ext. 3417
Mobile 050-712-0047
Email: khalil@iepsac.org

Engr. Masood Hamid
Chief Project Manager
National Power Const. Corp.
Ph (Off) 697-2620 / 697-6958
Fax (02) 639-1128
Mobile 050-568-0706
Email:masoodhamid@yahoo.com
Location: Jeddah

Engr. Mubashir H. Kirmani
Project Manager
Rashid Engineering
Ph (Off) 465-3127
Ph (Res) 464-1188
Fax 465-6215
Email: smhkirmani@hotmail.com

MEMBERS OF IEP-SAC LOCAL COUNCIL

Engr. Dr. Nazar H. Malik
Professor, Electrical Eng. Dept.
King Saud University
Ph (Off) 467-6783
Ph (Res) 468-2048
Fax 467-6757
Email: nmalik@ksu.edu.sa

Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi
Senior Project Engineer
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
Ph (Off) 476-6566 Ext. 4159/4160
Ph (Res) 405-0167
Fax 405-0167
Mobile 050-744-9291
Email: obaid41@hotmail.com

Engr. Naveed Ahmed
Project Manager
ABB Automation Co. Ltd.
Ph (Off) 265-3030 Ext. 1534
Fax 265-1211
Mobile 050-549-1307
Email: ahmadnaveed@msn.com

Engr. S. M. Iqbal Ahmed
Senior Electrical Engineer
Omrania & Associates
Ph (Off) 462-2888
Ph (Res) 409-2327
Fax 462-0354
Email: smiqbal03@hotmail.com

Engr. Saifullah Saleem
Marketing and Sales Manager
MAQ Trading and Contracting
Ph (Off) 408-0639
Ph (Res) 408-0639
Fax 408-0639
Mobile 050-344-4853
Email: faastintl@yahoo.com

Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed
Advisor D.C Power Group
Saudi Telecom. Co. (STC)
Ph (Off) 452-7151
Ph (Res) 450-3773
Fax 452-7684
Mobile 050-442-3772
Email: saahmed@stc.com.sa

Engr. Sheikh Akhtar Hussain
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services
Ph (Off) 465-9975 Ext. 240
Ph (Res) 442-1161
Fax 464-7540 / 465-0530
Mobile 050-911-4871
Email: sah.nedfo@zajil.net

Engr. Syed Azhar Maqsood
General Manager
NESPAK
Ph (Off) 464-1498
Ph (Res) 465-0532 / 465-3461
Fax 462-6769
Mobile 050-441-0185
Email: tarnes.iep@zajil.net

Engr. Syed Zafar Ahmed
Specialist Advisor, RSAF
BAE Systems
Ph (Off) 476-9777 Ext. 42310
Ph (Res) 462-1686
Fax 419-2738
Mobile 050-714-9698
Email: syedzafar@awalnet.net.sa

Performance you can rely on

In the harshest of environments, you want optimal performance from your home appliances. Performance you can depend upon. This is what you get every time you use a Falcon.

Falcon Air conditioners and Refrigerators are designed to give you the peak of performance. They have been produced using the finest materials and assembled under the highest quality control standards, so that you can be assured of years of durability.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Falcon

The symbol of outstanding performance

Juffali Air Conditioning & Home Appliances Company (JAHACO)

The symbol of quality and service... Guaranteed!

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT OUR SHOWROOMS ON: • Jeddah, Madinah Road: 6693881 • Makkah: 5500222 • Madinah: 8154668/8154669 • Taif: 7322166 • Riyadh: 4020202 Ext 131 • Qassim: 3220816 • Dammam: 8301577 • Al-Khobar: 8873058 • Ahsaa: 5305932 • Assir: 2275257/2273388 **FOR ONLINE SHOPPING VISIT: www.juffalimall.com.sa**

Mehran
مهران
ISO 9002 Established in 1975 Certified

بكل اللغات .. مهران أطعم بهارات

لذيذة

Delicious

D'elicieux

طعمه أحلى

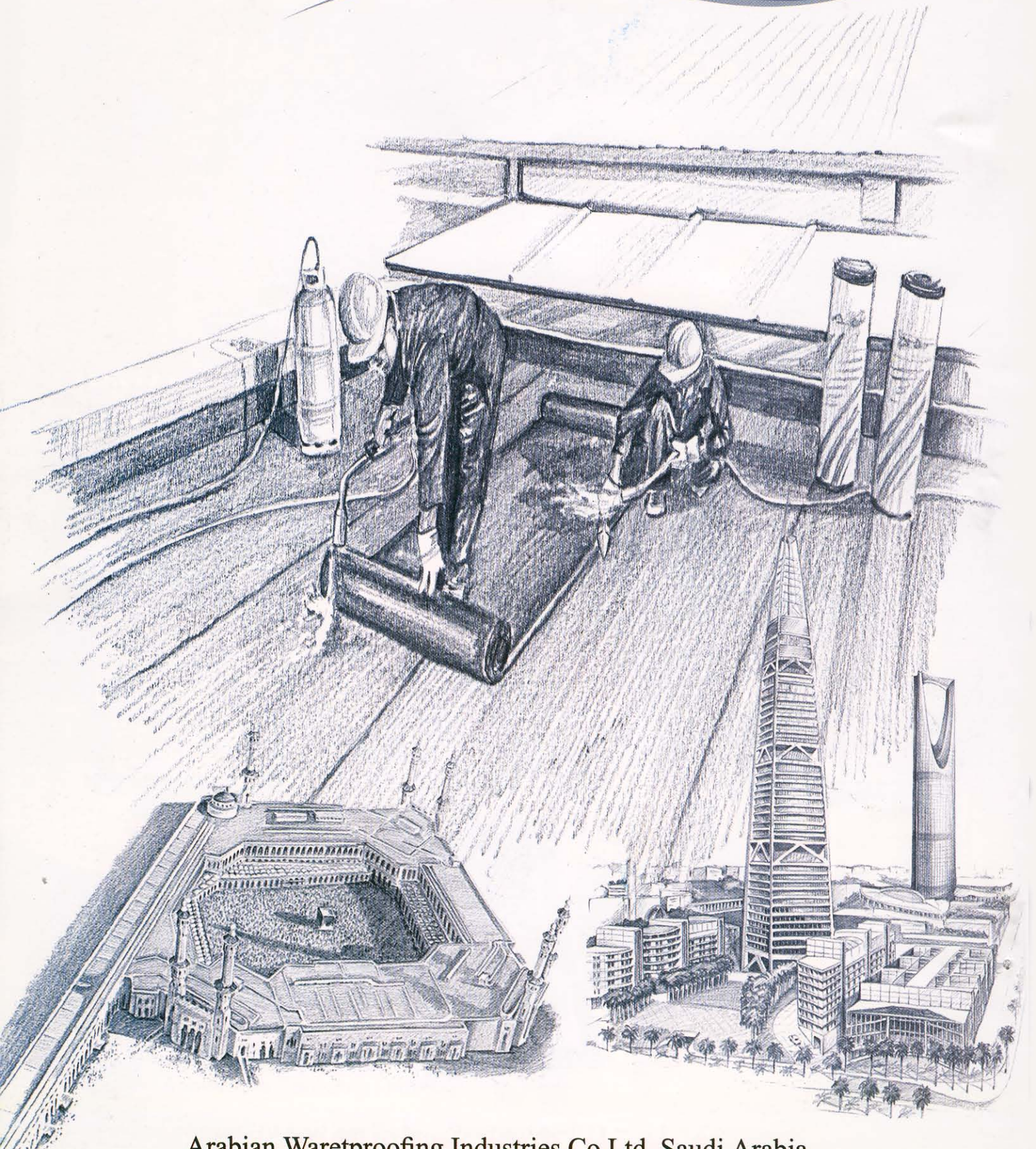
ولأروع

مؤسسة أدمة شمران للتجارة

ص.ب ٥٤٧٤ الرياض ١١٤٢٢ هاتف: ٢٤١٠٥٤٣- ٢٤١٤٩٨١- فاكس: ٢٤١١٩٠٧

The Original عوازل Company

AWAZEL



Arabian Waretproofing Industries Co.Ltd.,Saudi Arabia,
P.O.Box2955,Riyadh11461,Tel.:4782876,Fax:4781078,www.awazel.com

Advertising

that

creates

ripples

أفكار بروموسفن
afkar
promoseven

IEP-SAC LOCAL COUNCIL – EASTERN PROVINCE

Engr. Ismet Amin Khawaja
General Manager
Turky Foundations Construction
Ph (Off) 864-6593
Ph (Res) 864-5809
Fax 894-5869
Mobile 050-588-0792
Email: 786ttc@cyberia.net.sa
Chairman

Engr. Rizwan Ahmed
Business Development Director
NABA Int'l Commercial Enter.
Ph (Off) 834-1730
Ph (Res) 857-2275
Fax 834-3971
Email: rizwan_asr@yahoo.com

Engr. Afzal Majid
Senior Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Ph (Off) 858-5449
Ph (Res) 834-0087
Fax 858-6899
Email: amajid_a@hotmail.com

Engr. Akhtar Jawaid Niazi
General Manager
Al-Najam Cont. & Trad Est.
Ph (Off) 832-6402
Fax 832-0112
Mobile 050-585-4106
Email: ajniazi@arab-online.net

Engr. Ali Haroon
Manager (Eastern)
Dow Juffali J.V
Ph (Off) 827-1652
Ph (Res) 833-0726
Fax 827-3623
Mobile 050-480-6309
Email: haroonsa2000@yahoo.com

Engr. Dr. Anwar Khalil Sheikh
Professor of Mechanical Eng.
KFUPM
Ph (Off) 860-2575
Ph (Res) 860-6906
Fax 860-6906
Email: anwarks@kfupm.edu.sa

Engr. Asad Zuberi
Manager
B.A.C Allied Maintenance
Ph (Off) 882-9977 Ext. 306
Ph (Res) 859-0895 Ext. 222
Fax 882-4483
Mobile 050-582-9186

Engr. Dr. Asrarul Haq Sheikh
Chair Professor
KFUPM
Ph (Off) 860-1182
Ph (Res) 860-5171
Fax 860-1183
Email: asrar-sheikh@kfupm.edu.sa

Engr. Aziz Arshad
Research Engineer
KFUPM
Ph (Off) 860-2761
Ph (Res) 860-5356
Fax 860-3685
Email: aarshad@kfupm.edu.sa

Engr. Ch. Riaz Ahmed Bajwa
Network Engineer
KFUPM
Ph (Off) 860-2139
Ph (Res) 899-7663
Fax 860-2341
Email: riazac@kfupm.edu.sa

Engr. Ghazanfar Ali Iqbal
Head Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Ph (Off) 858-6636
Ph (Res) 898-6934
Fax 858-6447
Email: gaiqbal@yahoo.com

Engr. Iftikhar Ahmed Bajwa
Sales Manager
Mohammad Al-Johi Est.
Ph (Off) 822-8553
Ph (Res) 826-7059
Fax 826-1465
Mobile 050-480-6039

IEP-SAC LOCAL COUNCIL – EASTERN PROVINCE

Engr. Imtiaz Khalid Ch.
Project Manager
Al-Sharif Group of Companies
Ph (Off) (01) 465-5610
Ph (Res) (01) 464-2710
Fax (01) 462-5080
Mobile 050-567-7773
Email: ikchaudary@yahoo.com

Engr. Mehzad Sahar
IT Security Consultant
ARAMCO
Ph (Off) 872-8586
Ph (Res) 867-1314
Fax 872-8968
Mobile 050-218-1584
Email: mehzadsahar@yahoo.com

Engr. Misbah ul Islam Ahmed
Senior Engineer
Gulf Consultants
Ph (Off) 341-4824
Ph (Res) 882-0992
Fax 891-1656
Email: misbah_sabri@hotmail.com

Engr. Mohammad Safdar
Senior Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
Ph (Off) 858-7536 Ext. 3303
Ph (Res) 867-1251
Fax 894-5889 / 894-3136
Mobile 050-450-2868
Email: melco-site@ghazlan-mhc.com

Engr. Mustafa Noeed Kamran
Projects Manager
Mohammed A. Al-Nojaidi Est.
Ph (Off) 842-2442
Fax 841-7734
Mobile 050-494-1266
Email: nojaidi@sahara.com.sa

Engr. Pervez A Naushahi
Regional Manager, E.Province
Rashid Geotechnical
Ph (Off) 894-8215 / 894-8517
Ph (Res) 895-1615
Fax 894-8378
Mobile 050-580-9867
Email: rgmek@zajil.net

Engr. Syed Zahir ul Husnain
Business Development Manager
Al-Osais
Ph (Off) 820-4309
Ph (Res) 893-1821
Fax 820-3407
Mobile 050-586-9227
Email: zahir@arabtec.com

Engr. Tanweer Ejaz Nawaz
Administrator P&P Div.
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Ph (Off) 858-6725
Ph (Res) 896-1906
Fax 858-5454
Email: ten512@hotmail.com

Engr. Tariq Bin Zafar
General Manager
M.A. Al-Azzaz Est.
Ph (Off) 859-0484
Ph (Res) 859-4775
Fax 859-0486
Mobile 050-582-4538
Email: maaz@arabtec.com

Etechs an engineering , consulting and systems integration company emerged in 1985 by the concept of professional engineers whose main aim is to execute security systems projects applying the highest international security standards.






Its most availed product lines are CCTV, Microwave Communication, X-Ray Scanners, Access Control, Perimeter protection, Burglar Alarm, Fire Fighting,

ArmorTec - For a Better, Safer and more Secured life.

ArmorTec is a dedicated well focused company in offering total solution in the field of Armoring Technology right from aesthetic appeal by Reinforcement System.

The products offered by ArmorTec are Shatter Resistance Glasses, Bullet Resistance Glasses, Armored Vehicles, Anti Ballistic Guard House and total Anti Ballistic Solutions which are unique in its design features making the company one of the fastest growing companies in the regions.





RIYADH ☎ + 966 1 477 2441 🖷 + 966 1 473 0778
AL KHOBAR ☎ + 966 3 859 9001 🖷 + 966 3 859 9003
JEDDAH ☎ + 966 2 617 7314 🖷 + 966 2 674 2202
QASSIM ☎ + 966 6 364 7557 🖷 + 966 6 364 7346
KUWAIT ☎ + 965 5 741 741 🖷 + 965 574 6006
www.etechsco.com e : ArmorTec@etechsco.com

Sole Distributor in the Kingdom for air conditioners:

H.G. IBRAHIM SHAKER CO. LTD.

Jeddah	: Tel : (02) 6445208	Fax : (02) 6431896	**Makkah**	: Mobile : (050) 4606173	Fax : (02) 5318223
Riyadh	: Tel : (01) 4197350	Fax : (01) 4197351	**Madinah**	: Mobile : (050) 4665276	Fax : (04) 8459224
Al-Khobar	: Tel : (03) 8140072	Fax : (03) 8140073	**Al-Ihsaa**	: Mobile : (050) 5879504	Fax : (03) 5310049
Buraidah	: Tel : (06) 3831701	Fax : (06) 3810970	**Khamis Mushayt**	: Mobile : (050) 4609072	Fax : (07) 2354623
Jizan	: Tel : (07) 3175744	Fax : (07) 3175547	**Tabouk**	: Mobile : (050) 6673389	Fax : (04) 4219208

Website : www.shaker.com.sa

55 YEARS

٥٥ عاماً من الخدمة والعراقة

SHAKER 55 Years of service and heritage

سونی
SONY

MHC-GN100D

موسیقی جو دل کو چھو جائے

POWERMAX

Sound Broad System MULTI AMBIENCE SURROUND SOUND · DVD VIDEO · VIDEO CD · COMPACT DISC DIGITAL VIDEO · CD-R/RW PLAYBACK · MP3 · DOLBY SURROUND PRO LOGIC II · DOLBY DIGITAL · DIGITAL dts SURROUND · 5.1 Channel OPTIONAL · JPEG

تفضل بزيارتنا على: www.mee.com.sa

الشركة الإلكترونية الحديثة
Modern Electronics Co. Ltd.
إحدى شركات مجموعة الفيصلية القابضة المحدودة
Member of Al Faisaliah Group Holding Co. Ltd.

JEDDAH		جدة:
Balad	- 643 3874	البلد
Joharah Building	- 645 1243	عمارة الجوهرة
Mosadiah Plaza	- 665 9053	سوق المساعدية
Jeddah Int'l. Mkt.	- 665 8140	سوق جدة الدولي
Hera'a Int'l Souq	- 654 9662	سوق حراء الدولي
Baroom	- 651 6808	مركز الباروم
KHAMIS MUSHAYT	- 223 9525	خميس مشيط

RIYADH		الرياض:
Al Faisaliah Mall	- 273 4300	مركز الفيصلية
Akariah-1	- 419 1157	العقارية ١
Akariah-3	- 460 1458	العقارية ٣
Rajhi	- 402 7824	الراجحي
Kingdom Centre	- 211 2213	مركز المملكة
Dar Al Wakalat	- 269 8114	دار الوكالات
MAKKAH	- 558 0408	مكة المكرمة

KHOBAR		الخبر:
King Fahd St.	- 894 9078	شارع الملك فهد
Rashid Mall	- 899 5684	مركز الراشد
Rahmaniya Mall	- 897 5560	مركز الرحمانية
DAMMAM	- 834 0817	الدمام
HASSA	- 530 7196	الأحساء
MADINAH	- 838 1160	المدينة المنورة

مجموعة الفيصلية
Al Faisaliah Group

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES

(Right): The chief guest, Admiral (Retd) Abdul Aziz Mirza, Ambassador of Pakistan to Saudi Arabia, is delivering a speech on the occasion of a seminar on "*Desalination: Past, Present and Future*", held on 23rd October 2003.

(Center): The speaker, Engr. Fayyaz Muddassir Mubeen, Desalination Expert at SWCC Jubail, is giving his presentation during the seminar.

(Left): Engr. Dr. Nazar Malik, Convenor Seminar Committee, is introducing the Speaker.

An impressive view of a section of audience of the seminar on "*Desalination: Past, Present and Future*" held on 23rd October 2003 at Prince Salman Social Center, Riyadh.

Admiral (Retd) Abdul Aziz Mirza, Ambassador of Pakistan to Saudi Arabia, and Engr. Jaleel Hasan, Chairman IEP-SAC, is visiting one of the exhibitors stand at the occasion of a seminar on "*Desalination: Past, Present and Future*".

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES

Admiral (Retd) Abdul Aziz Mirza, Ambassador of Pakistan to Saudi Arabia, is presenting a memento to the keynote speaker, Engr. Fayyaz Muddassir Mubeen, Desalination Expert at SWCC Jubail, on the occasion of a seminar on "*Desalination: Past, Present and Future*". Standing beside him is Engr. Jaleel Hasan, Chairman IEP-SAC.

A group photo of some of the IEP-SAC Local Council members with the Ambassador and the Speaker on the occasion of the Seminar on "*Desalination: Past, Present and Future*", held on 23rd October 2003.

A group photo of some of the IEP-SAC Local Council members with the Speaker on the occasion of the Seminar on "*Karachi Mass Transit Project*" held on 24th March 2004.

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES

(Right): The chief guest, Admiral (Retd) Abdul Aziz Mirza, Ambassador of Pakistan to Saudi Arabia, is delivering a speech on the occasion of a technical seminar on "*Karachi Mass Transit Project*", held on 24th March 2004.

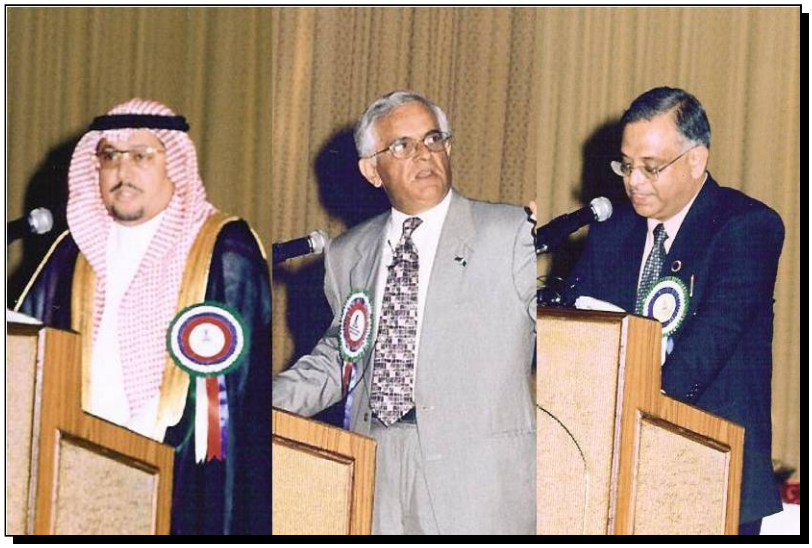
(Center): The speaker, Engr. Karamat Ullah Chaudhary, Vice President Naespak Pakistan, is giving his presentation during the seminar.

(Left): Engr. Jaleel Hasan, Chairman IEP-SAC, is saying thanks to the Chief Guest and the Speaker.

A view of a section of audience of the seminar on "*Karachi Mass Transit Project*" held on 24th March 2004 at Minhal Holiday Inn Hotel, Riyadh.

Admiral (Retd) Abdul Aziz Mirza, Ambassador of Pakistan to Saudi Arabia, is presenting a memento to the keynote speaker, Engr. Karamat Ullah Chaudhary, Vice President Naespak Pakistan, on the occasion of a seminar on "*Karachi Mass Transit Project*". Standing beside him are Engr. Jaleel Hasan, Chairman IEP-SAC, Engr. Dr. Nazar Malik, Convenor Seminar Committee, and Engr. Masood Khan, General Secretary IEP-SAC.

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES



(Left): The chief guest, Sheikh Tariq Abdel Hadi Al-Qahtani, Chairman A.H.Abdullah Al-Qahtani Group of Companies, is delivering a speech on the occasion of a seminar on "*Karachi Mass Transit Project*", held on 25th March 2004.

(Center): The speaker, Engr. Karamat Ullah Chaudhary is giving his presentation during the seminar.

(Right): Engr. Rizwan Ahmed is presenting a report on IEP-SAC (EP) activities.

An impressive view of a section of audience of a seminar on "*Karachi Mass Transit Project*" held on 25th March 2004 at Dhahran International Hotel, Dhahran.

Sheikh Tariq Abdel Hadi Al-Qahtani, Chairman A.H.Abdullah Al-Qahtani Group of Companies, is presenting a memento to the keynote speaker, Engr. Karamat Ullah Chaudhary, Vice President Naespak, on the occasion of a seminar on "*Karachi Mass Transit Project*".

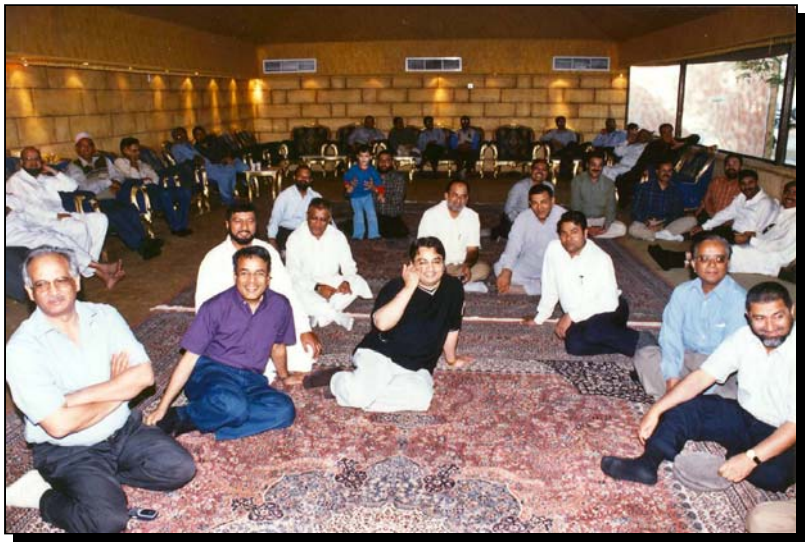
GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES

A group photo of IEP-SAC (Eastern Province) Local Council members with the Chief Guest and the Speaker on the occasion of the Seminar on "*Karachi Mass Transit Project*" held on 25th March 2004.

Engr. Jaleel Hassan, Chairman IEP-SAC, and Engr.Ismat Amin Khawaja, Chairman IEP-SAC (EP), are presenting a Fellow Member certificate to Engr. Rizwan Ahmed on 25th March 2004.

A group photo taken at the occasion of a fairwell party held in honour of IEP-SAC Local Council Member Engr. Syed Azhar Maqsood on 15th September 2004. Sitting from left to right are Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi, Engr, Tanwir Qamar, Engr. Syed Azhar Maqsood, Engr. Masood Khan, Engr. Nazar Malik and Engr. Jaleel Hasan. Standing from left to right are Engr. Khalil Ahmed, a future Engineer, Engr. Arshad Jamal, Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed, Engr. Waheed Mir, Engr. Saifullah Saleem and Engr. Naveed Ahmed.

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES



Engineers are participating in a "*Bait Bazi*" competition on the occasion of a "*Family Picnic*" held on 27th February 2004.

Engineers are participating in a "*Musical Chair*" competition on the occasion of a "*Family Picnic*".

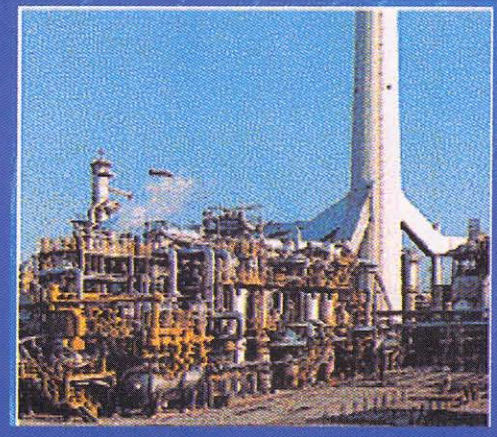
Engr. Jaleel Hasan, Chairman IEP-SAC, is giving prizes to the winners of the *Games* and the *Bait Bazi* competition. Other prominent figures in the picture are Engr. Masood Khan, Engr. Saifullah Saleem, Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed and Engr. Khalil Ahmed.

INDUSTRIAL ICS

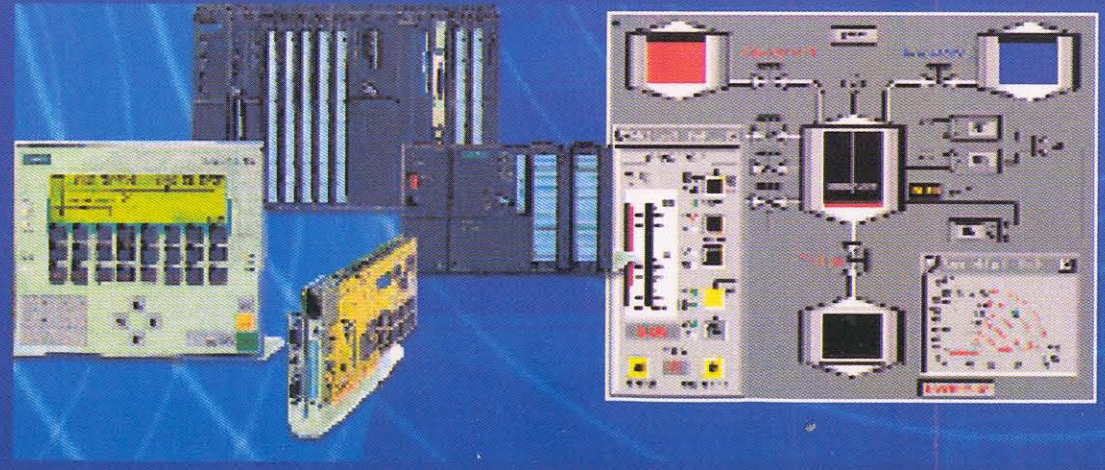
Industrial Instrumentation & Control Systems Ltd.

We provide Engineering, Equipment and Services to the industrial and utility's sectors in the fields of Control, Monitoring, Instrumentation and Power distribution System.
Our team of Engineers and Technicians has been associated with automation technology for a long period of time and are specialized in their respective fields.

- Automation and Control
- Instrumentation
- Information technology
- Power Supply system
- Revamping and Upgrade
- Maintenance contracts & Spare Management
- Testing & Commissioning
- Training on Automation System



SIEMENS
MODICON
ALLEN BRADLEY
MOTOROLA



King Fahd St. 26th Cross
P.O. Box # 31992
Al-Khobar-31952
K.S.A
Tel.+966 3 867 8808
Fax.+966 3 8962800
Web: www.iics-sa.com
E-Mail:info@iics-sa.com

SAUDIK CONTRACTING CO. LTD.

P.O. Box. No. 6609, Dammam-31452, K.S.A
Tel : 03-8422442, 8469133/9610 & Fax : 03-841-7734
C.R. # 2050041696-Paid Up Capital SR. 3,000,000.00

Electric Arc Furnace

Sub-station yard equipment installation for SCECO-South

Batteries for UPS of Expec computer center (S. Aramco)

LV switchgear serving Expec computer center(Saudi Aramco)

Pre-Engineering Structure

SAUDIK Contracting Co. Ltd. is formed by merging M. A. Al Nojaidi Est., which has two and a half decades of track record in construction projects and technical services. The management, engineering, and technical manpower of SAUDIK have a strong bearing on excellent quality and safety standards, in computerized environment. SAUDIK extends its services to oil and gas industries, power and water utilities, petrochemical industries and communications infrastructure support facilities. SAUDIK has registered and pre-qualified with many of the reputed organizations such as Saudi Aramco, Saudi Electric Company, SABIC, ABB

SAUDIK is actively engaged in -

- Electro mechanical construction
- Electrical substations
- Industrial electrification
- Erection of generator sets, emergency power, UPS
- Marine cable testing and termination
- Cathodic protections (impressed current and sacrificial anode system)
- Fabrication and installation of piping networks (water, sewer and Fuel lines)
- Structural fabrication and installations
- Gas Metering Stations
- Space frames
- Erection of industrial plant and machinery
- Communication support system (PDS and OSP)
- Civil constructions including small and medium buildings and pre-engineering building with complete utilities such as HVAC, Fire protection/fire alarm systems, sprinkler system and furnishings.
- Industrial Buildings with utilities such as oil/water separations, compressed air, industrial painting,
- Specialty construction and installations
- Electronic weigh bridges for cement plants/

Our Vender Registration No:-
Saudi Aramco: 10027551
Saudi Electricity Company: 2752
SABIC: 102657
ABB: 10875

Fire protection works

HVAC units serving Low Voltage switchgear building (Saudi Aramco)

Installation of 133 & 70 MVA transformers

Space frame for Saudi Aramco Station #4

Hadeed flat product facilities(Electro-Mechanical works)

Contact Person: Ahsan Inam Khan, Executive Director

Marine Services Co., Ltd

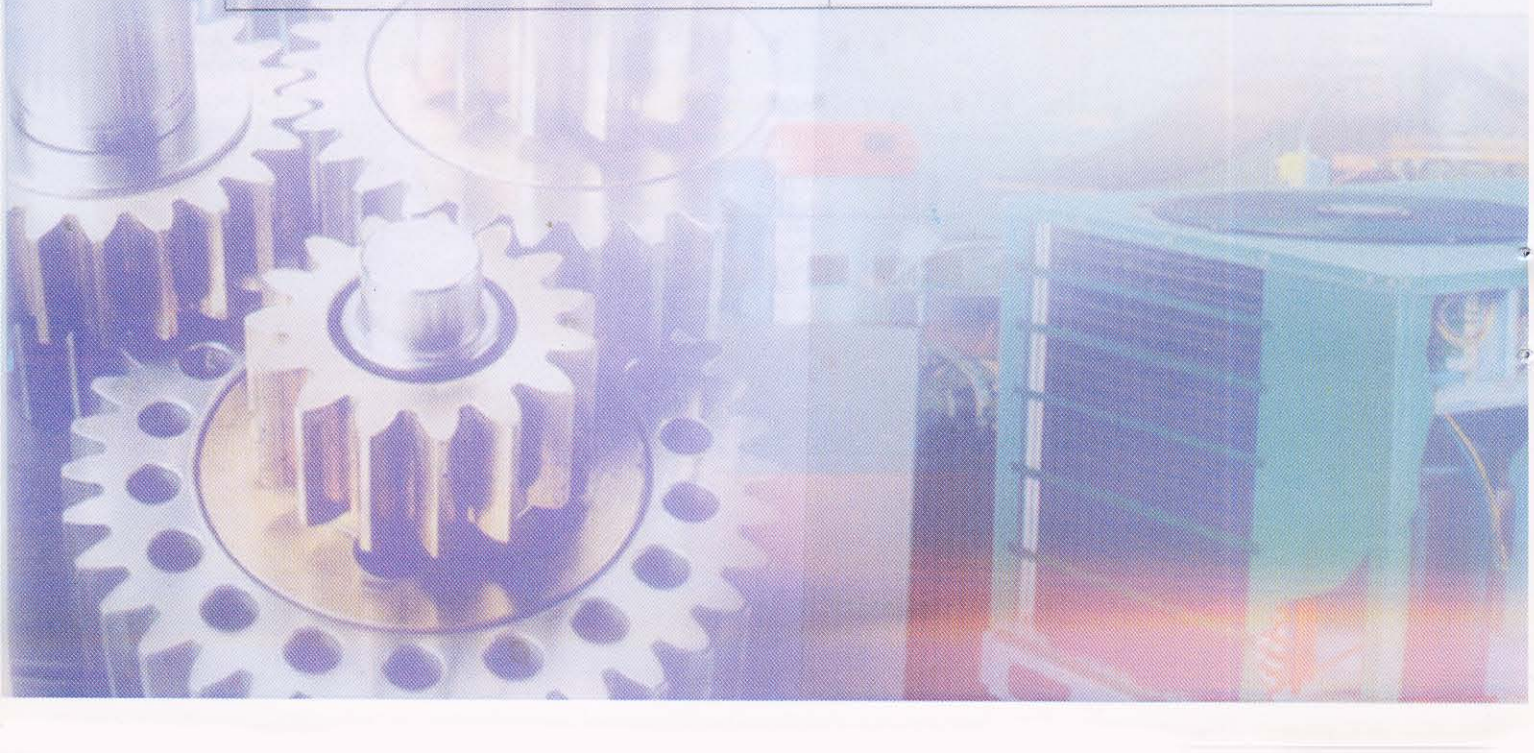
We offer timely solutions with expertise & electro-mechanical services for both industrial and commercial applications. We specialize in following fields; Please call us for your needs:

- ✓ **Commercial and Marine Air-Conditioning**
- ✓ **Commercial electro-mechanical contracting**
- ✓ **Marine elector-mechanical & electronic repairs**
- ✓ **Boiler, Generator, Heat Exchanger installation and overhaul.**
- ✓ **Ultra-sonic Gauging of Steel Plates/Pipes/NDT**
- ✓ **Marine Consultancy, Survey & Specialized Underwater Diving Services / Ship Repair**

Head Office
PO Box 5971, Jeddah 21432, KSA
Tel: 648-2146, Fax:648-2145
E-Mail: marser@icc.net.sa, www.mscl-marser.com

Makkah Branch
PO Box 9329, Makkah, KSA
Tel: 544-8330, Fax: 544-8725
E-Mail: marsermk@icc.net.sa

Dammam Office
PO Box 6939, Dammam 31452, KSA
Tel: 03-827-0531, Fax: 03-826-5256
E-Mail: marserdm@nesma.net.sa



THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN
SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE
نقابة المهندسين الباكستانين - مركز المملكة العربية السعودية

http://www.iepsac.org
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Phone: (01) 464-1498
Fax: (01) 462-6769
E-Mail: info@iepsac.org

GENERAL SECRETARY'S ANNUAL REPORT

I have the pleasure to present the annual report of IEP-SAC on the activities and events that took place during the year 2003-2004.

IEP-SAC has been actively pursuing its objective of creating a community spirit and fellowship among Pakistani Engineers working in Saudi Arabia. In addition, IEP-SAC strives for disseminating and sharing of latest technical knowledge among engineers. IEP-SAC also runs an ambitions scholarships program for deserving Pakistani engineering students.

IEP-SAC have continued to pursue its above stated objectives in this reporting period with full enthusiasm. A brief of the activities since January, 2003 is given below:

IEP-SAC organized its annual Seminar and Dinner on 23 October 2003. Engr. Fayyaz Mudassir Mubin (Desalination Expert) from Saline Water Conversion Corporation (SWCC) Jubail – Saudi Arabia was the keynote speaker. The topic of the Seminar was "*Desalination Past, Present & Future*". The function was presided by H.E. Ambassador of Pakistan. On this occasion IEP-SAC had published its annual Journal including the directory of Pakistani engineers residing in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

The great annual social event of IEP-SAC is the family picnic which was organized on 27 February 2004. Family picnics are very successful events attended by over 150 families each time in a rest house at the outskirts of Riyadh. Family picnics provide opportunities for cementing ties among engineering community in a relaxing and entertaining environment.

A Technical Seminar was organized and conducted on 28 March, 2004. This year's Technical Seminar topic was "*Karachi Mass Transit Project*". The presentation was given by Engr. Karamatullah vice president NESPAK. The Seminar proved to be very interesting and was well received by engineering community in Riyadh.

IEP-SAC has increased its Scholarships awards to 85 this year to provide financial assistance to the needy and deserving Engineering students in Pakistan. The recipients are selected from 11 Engineering Universities / Colleges spread all over Pakistan and Azad Kashmir.

I appreciate the dedication of our Council members in making all of the above events a great success. I also appreciate the support and guidance of IEP head quarter and the full support we enjoy from the Pakistan Embassy in Riyadh. I am grateful for the support of all Pakistani engineers living in the kingdom and finally my personal appreciation of our Chairman IEP-SAC Engr. Jaleel Hasan for his wholehearted support and guidance in running the affairs of IEP-SAC. Finally I wish to convey my deep appreciation to all brother engineers, sponsors, advertisers and well wishers for their co-operation and support of IEP-SAC activities.

MASOOD A. KHAN
General Secretary
Institution pf Engineers Pakistan
Saudi Arabian Centre

aquarius

AQUARIUS (SAUDI ARABIA) LTD. CAPITAL 1,400,000
REVERSE OSMOSIS-SWIMMING POOLS-SEWAGE TREATMENT

P.O.BOX 9150 - RIYADH 11413 - SAUDI ARABIA
TEL: 4784020 (8 LINES) - RIYADH - FAX : 4785237
E-mail: aquarius@zajil.net - C.R. 19821 RIYADH

P.O.BOX 8093 - JEDDAH 21482 - SAUDI ARABIA
TEL: 6602650/1 - FAX : 6611929 - JEDDAH
E-mail: aquariusjeda@zajil.net -C.R.40405 JEDDAH

الرواد في صناعة الكابلات

- كابلات كهربائية:
  جهد منخفض و متوسط وعالي حتى ٢٤٠ ك.ف
- كابلات الإتصالات:
  كابلات هاتفية نحاسية و كابلات ألياف بصرية
- نواقل هوائية - قضبان نحاس

BRITISH APPROVALS SERVICE FOR CABLES
BASEC
Certificate No. CS1-154

UKAS
QUALITY
MANAGEMENT
004

TÜV CERT
ISO 9001 & 9002

RIYADH CABLES GROUP

مجموعة شركات كابلات الرياض

ص - ب ٢٦٨٦٢ الرياض ١١٤٩٦ المملكة العربية السعودية هاتف : ٢٦٥٠٨٥٠ فاكس : ٢٦٥٠٩٤٢

E-mail : rcgc@riyadh-cables.com

THE CARD

THAT PAYS YOU.

PURCHASE PROTECTION AGAINST LOSS, DAMAGE OR THEFT FOR 90 DAYS | 1% MONEYBACK ON ALL YOUR PURCHASES

LOCAL AND WORLDWIDE ACCEPTANCE | FREE ADDITIONAL CARDS | SAR 200 YEARLY FEE FORWARD ►

Apply today. Call 800 124 2229 or (01) 4749035 or visit our website

www.americanexpress.com.sa

AMERICAN EXPRESS®

THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN
SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE
نقابة المهندسين الباكستانين - مركز المملكة العربية السعودية

http://www.iepsac.org
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Phone: (01) 464-1498
Fax: (01) 462-6769
E-Mail: info@iepsac.org

AWARDS AND SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE
CONVENOR'S REPORT

AL-QURAN

*To spend your substance, out of love for Him, for your kin, for orphans, for the **needy**, for the wayfarer, for those who ask and for the ransom of slaves; (2:177)*

*If ye disclose (acts of) charity, even so it is well, but if ye conceal them, and make them reach, those (really) in **needs**, that is best for you. It will remove from you some of your (stains of) evil. And God is well acquainted with what ye do. (2:271)*

By the grace of Allah the Almighty, the scholarship Program for needy and academically sound students in Pakistani Engineering Universities and Colleges was launched in the year 1996. Eleven Universities and Colleges – as listed below are taking benefit from this program.

1. University of Engineering and Technology, Lahore
2. University of Engineering and Technology, Taxila
3. University College of Engineering and Technology (Bahauddin Zakariya University), Multan
4. Institute of Chemical Engineering and Technology (University of Punjab), Lahore
5. Dawood College of Engineering and Technology, Karachi
6. NED University of Engineering and Technology, Karachi
7. Mehran University of Engineering and Technology, Jamshoro
8. Quaid-e-Awam University of Engineering, Science and Technology, Nawabshah
9. NWFP University of Engineering and Technology, Peshawar
10. Balochistan University of Engineering and Technology, Khuzdar
11. University College of Engineering and Technology, Mirpur (AJ&K)

This program serves all the four provinces of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan and The State of Azad Jammu and Kashmir. The Rules and Regulations, Selection Criteria and Forms can be seen and printed out from IEP-SAC website (http://www.iepsac.org). Eight (8) batches constituting 86 students had taken benefits from the scholarship scheme so far. By the help and blessing of Allah the Almighty, 51 students had graduated by benefiting from this Program.

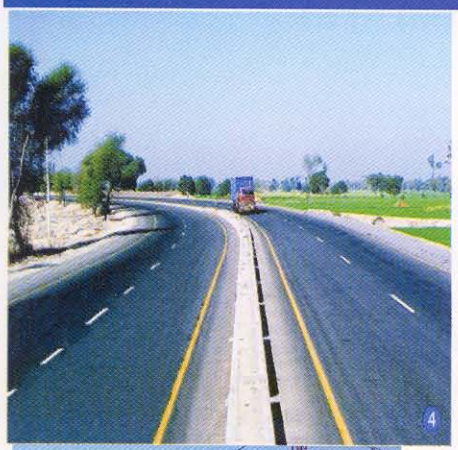
We had started the scholarship program on a small scale and we had maintained its continuity. I take this opportunity to appeal to engineers in particular and Pakistani community in general to please join hands in this noble and just cause. It is a service to Pakistan. Let us make more effort to continue it. For more information please contact any of the member of the Awards and Scholarship Committee or any Local Council Member.

ABDUR RASHID SHAD
Convenor Awards and Scholarship Committee
Institution of Engineers Pakistan
Saudi Arabian Centre

SKB CONGRATULATES ASKARI BANK ON INTRODUCING ISLAMIC BANKING

WE ARE PROUD OF SERVING THE NATION FOR 50 YEARS

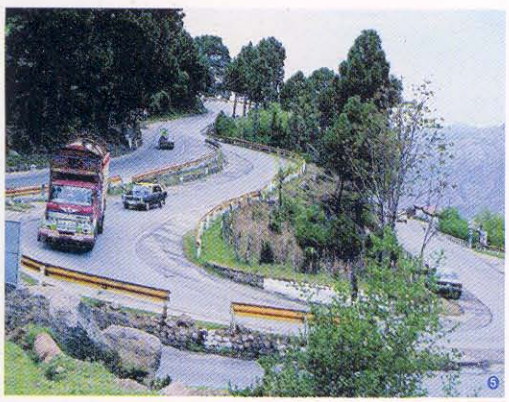
BVQI ISO 9001:2000 UKAS UNITED KINGDOM ACCREDITATION SERVICE

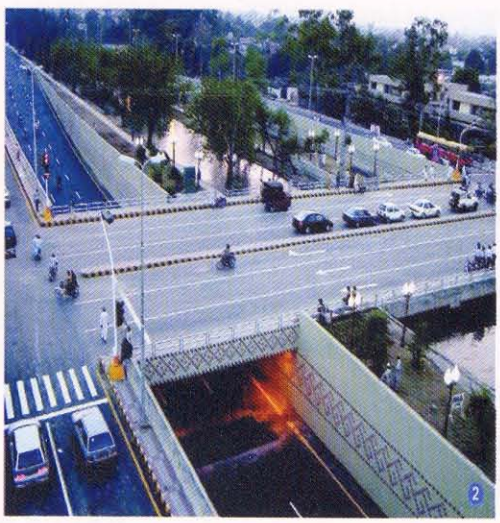


Quality Construction

- Motorways
- Highways
- Bridges
- Buildings
- Infrastructure works
- Dams
- Canals
- Barrages
- Sports Stadiums
- Hockey Ground
- Industries
- Air Craft Hangers
- Underpasses

OUR VISION IS BUILD BETTER PAKISTAN





PROUD BUILDERS OF THREE UNDER PASSES IN LAHORE WITHIN THE SHORTEST TIME

SKB ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION

SKB ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION

PAKISTAN: LAHORE, ISLAMABD, PESHAWER, QUETTA, KARACHI,
OVERSEAS: SAUDI ARABIA, SUDAN, SOUTH AFRICA, TURKEMANISTAN, AFGHANISTAN
TEL : UAN 111777744, EMAIL: skb@skb.net.pk

NG
HVAC

Carrier
الأولي عالمياً في مجال التكييف

Our scope of serviccs

HVAC CONTRACTOR

Air _conditioning project design

Installation of All Air _conditioning systems
Including packge,duct split mini split
Duct Fabrication & installation

MAINTINANCE CONTRACTOR

All kind of maintenance for HVAC system
Including yearly preventive maintenancce

FIREFIGHTING&SECURITY SYSTEMS

Security Systems including Cameras
Telephone central system installation
Maintenance of allcomputer system
Including yearly preventive maintenance

We are proud of our achievements as a carrier Dealer we are proud of our long relation with carrier as aworld leadet in Air counditioning, with its wide range of equipment from RAC,sTo big chillers,covering all customers requirement from small residential up to large commercial and industrial projects.

TOP DEALER OF THE KINDOM FOR THE YEAR 2001&2003

TOP DEALER IN THE WESTERN REGION FROM 1998 TO 2003

SPECIAL RECCCCOGNITION AWARD FOR THE YEAR_2000&Y_2002

SPECIAL SALES CAMPAIGN AWARD FOIR THE YEAR 2000 & 2003.

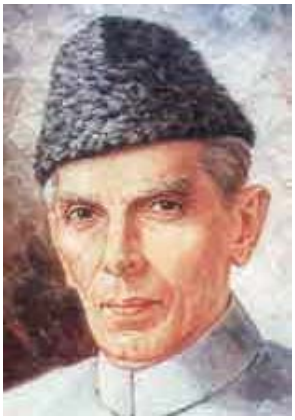
P.O. BOX NO 128372
JEDDAH 21362
KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARBIA
PHONES: 02_6992285\ 026996128/02-6945309/FAX-02-6945249

Carrier

مائة عام من الابتكار

One hundred years of innovation.

1ST INAUGURAL MEETING
OF THE INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN



Quaid-e-Azam
Mohammad Ali Jinnah
20th June, 1948

"If Pakistan is to take its proper place among the progressive nations of the world, it will have to take up a good deal of leeway in the realm of scientific and technical education which is so necessary for the proper development of the country and the utilization of its resources. The establishment of institution like the Institute of Engineers will greatly stimulate technical research and help in disseminating available information. The Institute of Engineers will not only benefit the engineers themselves by improving their technical knowledge but also bring lasting benefits to public services which they are called upon to perform.

I wish the Institute every success."

ADDRESS TO THE NATION
TALKING TO THE YOUTH OF PAKISTAN

Gen. Pervez Mushrraf
President of Pakistan
14th August 2002

"We have now steered Pakistan out of trouble waters but we still have a long way to go. On our way out we have tried to create conditions for you to take charge and steer the ship of Pakistan into high seas at full sail. The future is with you. You are its custodians and its ultimate beneficiaries; nothing can come in your way to the path of success. Pakistan's future is bright. Your destiny is in your hands. It is entirely up to you how you ship and mould the future.

My advice to you is to build high character. Cultivate patriotic fervor in yourselves; never take Pakistan for granted. This nation came into being because millions of people were willing to sacrifice everything they had because they believed in it. Wherever you are never forget that you are Pakistanis first, hold your head high, and be proud of being a Pakistani."

CONSOLIDATION OF SOIL FOR FOUNDATION BY USING SAND DRAINS

BY ENGR. S.M.H. KIRMANI
Rashid Engineering (Consultant)
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
Email: smhkirmani@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

This paper describes the advantage of using sand drains in consolidation of saturated compressible soils. It also discusses the applicable theory, design procedure; type and technique of drain installation as well as monitoring and control procedures. The most significant part of this paper is the experimental evaluation of the validity of design and its efficiency.

INTRODUCTION

When loads are to be applied to saturated compressible soils, particularly if they affect large loaded areas, pre-consolidation of the soil to prevent excessive differential settlement is usually required when one or more of the following conditions exist:

1. Calculation of stability in un-drained conditions shows the soil to have inadequate load carrying capacity for the desired applied load.
2. Monitoring reveals that settlement is excessive and/or time-delayed with respect to the time of consolidation.
3. When the loaded area is large, the soil is heterogeneous in nature, and significant differential settlement is predicted.

One of the most effective techniques for consolidation of such soils is to make use of "pre-loading embankment" in conjunction with "vertical drains" in the existing soil. Since the soil involved in the treatment have high water content and low permeability (e.g. saturated clays or soft clayey silts), the surcharge loading initially produces an increase in interstitial pressure. This dissipates gradually, leading to soil settlement and a corresponding increase in the mechanical properties.

The time of consolidation in saturated soil of very low permeability varies directly with the length of the drainage path. As the coefficient of permeability is large in sand than that in situ soil, the sand columns called sand drains become the path of low energy potential and sub soil water flows vertically and radially through sand columns under the hydraulic gradient produced by the fill. As a result, the length of the drainage path becomes very short which helps to speed up the drainage process and consequently the consolidation process is accelerated. After about a decade of study and experience it has been found that, sand drains together with the surcharge preloading are considered as the most cost and time constrain effective solution for the consolidation of saturated compressible soil.

The sand drains are mainly used in consolidation of extensive areas of loading, such as airport runways, road embankments, large storage areas and reservoirs etc.

This paper outlines the method of designing sand drains in conformity with the characteristic of soil in situ and in compliance with the consolidation theory [2, 3]. Then the methods of execution and their merit and de-merits are briefly discussed and the quality of sand used in sand drains is elaborated. Necessary steps for monitoring and quality control are also described. An experimental programme was carried out for the verification of the validity of the design and its output data is also given in this paper. Asaoka's method [4] was adopted for the analysis of the measured settlements which confirms that the total settlement achieved was about 100% of the estimated value. Finally the validity of the design and conclusions are given.

BASIC PRINCIPLE AND THEORY OF SAND DRAINS

Sand drains or sand blankets are based on the application of the Consolidation Theory [1, 2]. Accordingly the modulus of deformation (E_S) is computed based upon stress-strain relation of the soil. The deformation or settlement (ΔH) in soil under the effect of stress (Δq) over the influence length L_0 is given by the equation:

$$\Delta H = \int_0^{L_0} \frac{\Delta q}{E_S} dZ = \int_0^{L_0} \epsilon dZ \quad ---(1)$$

Or

$$\Delta H = \epsilon L_o \quad ---(2)$$

Where ϵ is the strain. Equation 2 provides settlement but without the consideration of time required, which is a vital parameter in fine-grained saturated soil. Therefore, laboratory tests are required to estimate the compression parameter for the amount of settlement and the consolidation parameter for the settlement rate.

The time-deformation data obtained from the laboratory test are plotted on either a semi logarithmic plot or $\sqrt{t}$ plot, in order to obtain the time at some percent consolidation. The most commonly used parameters are D_{50} (50% consolidation) at t_{50} (time at 50% consolidation).

The coefficient of consolidation (c_v) is obtained from the following relation:

$$c_v = \frac{T_i H^2}{t_i} = \frac{K}{r_w m_v} \quad ---(3)$$

Where T_i is the time factor depending on % of consolidation and is about 0.848 and 0.197 for 90% and 50% consolidation respectively. H is the length of the longest drainage path for a particle of water and is taken as half of the sample thickness when the drainage is from both faces. t_i is the time required for i% consolidation to take place (t_{50} is normally used) and K is the coefficient of permeability. The primary settlement is computed either by using compressive index c_c or comp. factor c'_c which is given as:

$$c'_c = \frac{c_c}{1+e_0} \quad ---(4)$$

DESIGN OF SAND DRAINS

In order to decide the method of consolidation and use of sand drains to accelerate the process of consolidation in saturated compressible soils, the following steps are undertaken in chronological order:

1. Data about subsoil conditions are gathered which include:
   - SPT results of borings.
   - Measurements of 100 grain size distributions on samples of various layers.
   - Atterburg's limits measurements on samples of various layers.
   - Determination of topographical layout.
   - Analysis of the results of the soil survey.
   - Odometer tests to determine the compressibility ($c_c/(1+e_0)$) of the particular layer(s) to be consolidated.
   - The coefficient of consolidation c_v (m^2/sec.) adopted as the maximum value recorded under maximum applied load.
2. The height of fill to be placed in order to reach the design platform level at the end of any pre-defined time period is determined. Provision must be made for incomplete consolidation during works as well as some compensation for secondary settlement which may occur during any user-defined service time period.
3. Expected settlement and thickness of fill required above the compressible layer is estimated so that the consolidation proceeds both vertically and radially by using sand drains and 95% of the consolidation is obtained after the predetermined time.
   Based upon the soil data discussed above and using equation (1) and (2) or by using computer programme (TASDEJ) of M/S TERRASOL, one can determine the expected degree of consolidation, preloading time period, theoretical fill height, time period for compensating secondary settlement.
4. For final design of vertical sand drains, one can use the graphical method for determining the sizes of vertical drains as given in Appendix 1 which is adopted from Terrasol [5]. In this technique, based upon the following :
   i. Coefficient of consolidation c_v (m^2/s).
   ii. Preloading time period (months).
   iii. Degree of consolidation Ur (%).
   iv. Selected diameter of drains (Cm).

   One can determine the spacing of sand drains, which must be distributed along a triangular grid. Such drains, set in place using an auger, and must reach the top of the compacted, dense layer of soil. As such the required length of the sand drain could be up to 15 to 20 m.

EXECUTION OF SAND DRAINS

Three methods are used for the placement of sand drain. These techniques are:

- Driven or vibratory closed - end mandrel.
- Jetted.
- Hollow stem continuous - flight auger.

By using "Driven or vibratory closed-end mandrel" method of installation, a closed steel casing equipped with a detachable shoe is driven in the soil. The tube is filled with sand and then the tube is extracted leaving shoe in the hole. The jetting type method consists of using driven pipes where the soil inside is then jetted. The rest of the procedure is same as in Method 1. The continuous flight hollow auger method is described in the following paragraph. Some undesirable effects in the first two methods are summarized as following:

i. Smearing effect – During the extraction of the tube, there is possibility of reduction of the permeability of sand drain by clogging of the more permeable seams, specially if the mud is very laminated.
ii. Heave caused by driving – Heave (remoulding) effect in soil is considerable in a zone of about 4 x diameter of sand drain used.
iii. Extra pore pressure – Driving can generate some extra pore pressure during insertion of the casing. This excess pore pressure which is only significant close to the drain, will begin to dissipate in the sand as soon as the casing is withdrawn, which occurs in a time period of less than a few minutes.

In view of the smearing effect of driven or vibratory closed end mandrel and complex installation of Jetted sand drains, it is recommended to retain sand drains placed by hollow stem continuous – flight auger. This method is rather simple to carry out and limits the soil displacement and disturbance. The main steps for this method are illustrated in Figure1 and are as follows:

i. Placement of the equipment at the drain location.
ii. Screwing of the auger down to the chosen depth.
iii. Rotation of the auger at constant depth in order to separate it from the surrounding soil.
iv. Injection of sand while the auger is extracted (screwing is continuous during this phase).
v. Completion of the sand drains up to the platform level.

It should be noted that the rate of screwing and extraction of the auger must be such as, not to generate collapsing of the surrounding soil into the borehole.

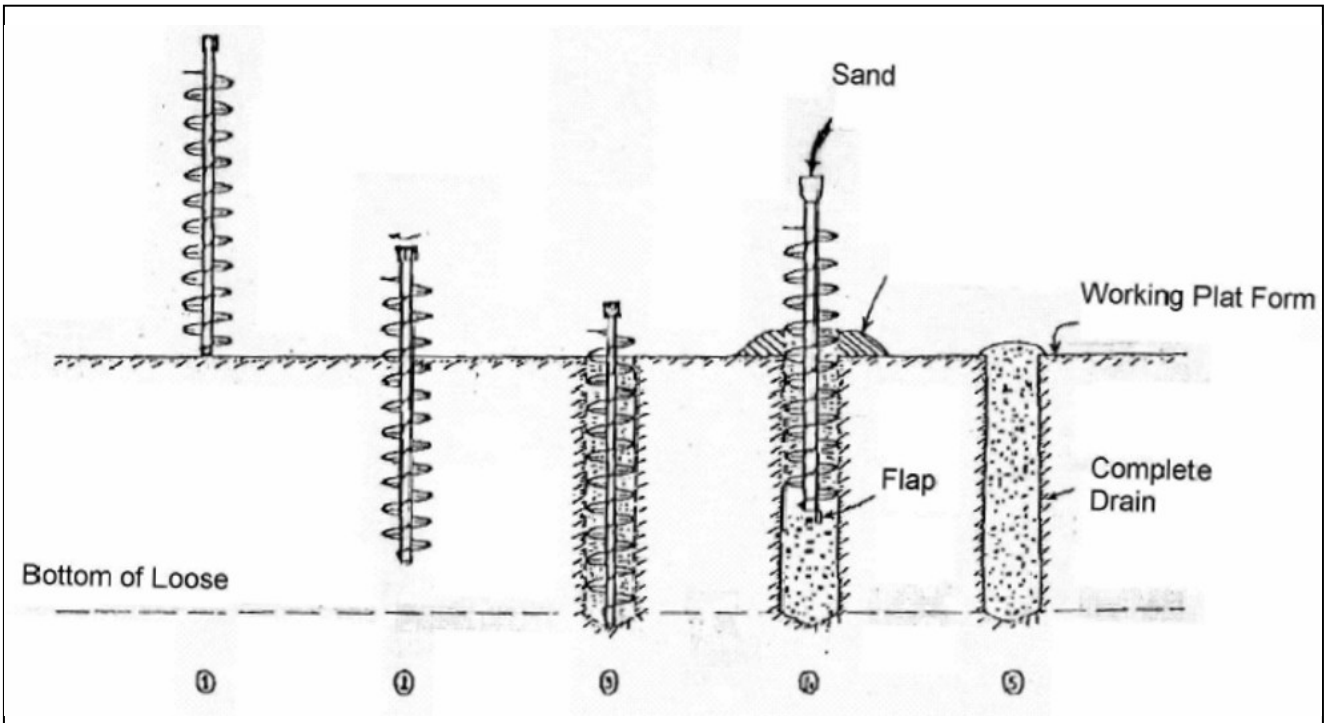


Figure 1: Execution of Sand Drains Using Hollow Stem Continuous Flight Auger

MONITORING AND CONTROL OF SAND DRAINS

Quality of sand drains must be ensured by the following monitoring and control measures:

i. Examining grain size: The sand should be clean, uniform, fine sand with a d_{50} between 0.4 mm and 1.2 mm and less than 5% particles finer than the N 200 sieve (75 μm). The d_{100} must be lower than 5 mm.
ii. Using only specified quality of sand. In case of sand drains placed with inappropriate sand, a new drain has to be carried out to replace it.
iii. Checking the topography of the saturated compressible layer of soil (sea bottom in coastal areas) along the referenced profiles before the beginning of the filling.
iv. The thickness of the fill must be checked during the filling operation along the referenced profiles. Drilled boreholes with recording of drilling parameters, static or dynamic penetrometer can be used for this purpose. Each method must be calibrated with a cored borehole or an investigation pit.
v. Settlement plates should be laid immediately after reaching top elevation of the platform. These should consist of steel plates on concrete base, embedded at least 1.0 meter under the platform grade, with a protected vertical steel rod. The settlement plates should be distributed along the refilled area at a spacing of about 50 m c/c.
vi. It is necessary to monitor that consolidation attains its design value (95% in the area with drains) at the end of the specified time. Asaoka's Method [4] enables to define the extrapolated real settlement for each location. From this result it should be verified that measured settlement represents at least 95% of the extrapolated value.

APPLICATION EXAMPLE

The author was involved in an extensive experimental program on this subject. The following trial test illustrates the design parameters, method of execution and analysis of the test results [5-6].

A site to be reclaimed occupied an approximate area of 45000 m^2 of a bay like stretch of shallow sea water with a maximum water depth around 1.5 m. Based on the available data, the maximum tide level was +0.6 MSL, and the minimum tide level -0.5 MSL.

The platform for the external work (roads, utilities etc.) was to be raised to an elevation of +2.5 MSL using a fill volume estimated around 200,000 m^3. Average distributed load at the foundation level was estimated as 50 KPa (0.5 bar).

The soil profile within the project limit is summarized in Table 1 and the available oedometer test results on samples from layer 2 are given in Table 2.

Based upon the procedure described earlier, the expected settlement and thickness of fill while using sand drains were calculated. The calculations have shown the following results related to layer 2 and expected settlement and thickness of fill required (refer Figure 2).

Table 1: Soil Profile for the Required Work

Layer	Litho logy	Thickness (m)	Levels	Density-Consistency	N (lb/ft)
1 (Only onshore)	Silty/clayey sand and gravel	3.0	+2.5 → -0.5	Medium dense	15
2	Silty/clayey sand and gravel	7.0	-0.5 → -7.5	Very Loose	6 (1) 0 (2)
3	Silty/clayey sand and gravel	10.5	-7.5 → -18	Compact/ dense	33
4	Mixture of clay, clayey sand, silt and coral	20.0	-18 → <-35	Compact	30

1. on shore
2. off shore

Table 2: Available Oedometer Test Results on Samples from Layer 2

	W_n (%)	PI (%)	e_0	c_c	$c_c/(1+e_0)$
BH3 S1 (0. – 0.75 m)	46	19	1.24	0.65	0.29
BH7 S2 (1.95 – 2.25 m)	39	15	1.02	0.28	0.14
BH2 S1 (3.5 – 4.5 m)	54	32	1.39	0.42	0.175

c_c (compressibility index)	= 0.175
c_v (coefficient of consolidation)	= 10 m^2/year
Theoretical fill height (HR)	= 4.0 m.
Expected settlement (TR)	= 0.71 m. (in 6 months)
Fill unit weight	= 18.0 KN/m^3
Total equivalent water depth	= 1.3 (Elve. = 0.8 MSL)
Preloading time	= 6 months.
Final time of secondary settlement	= 3.0 (years)
Degree of consolidation	= 1.0
ER, the residual height to be scraped at the end	= 0.25 m.

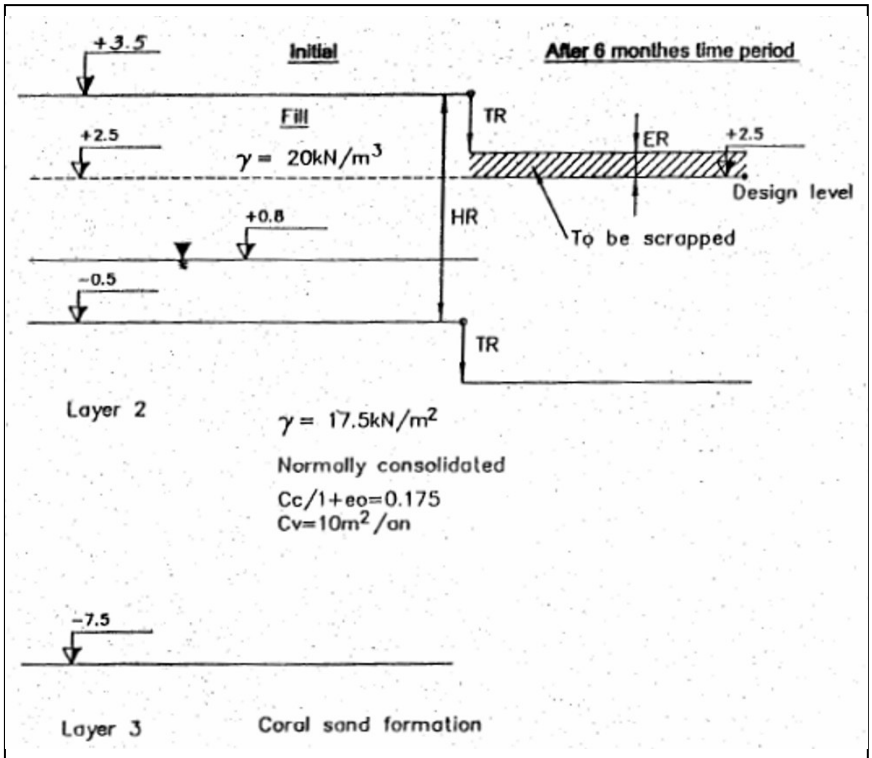


Figure 2:
Determination of the height of fill to be placed in order to reach design platform level at the end of the 6 months time period of consolidation

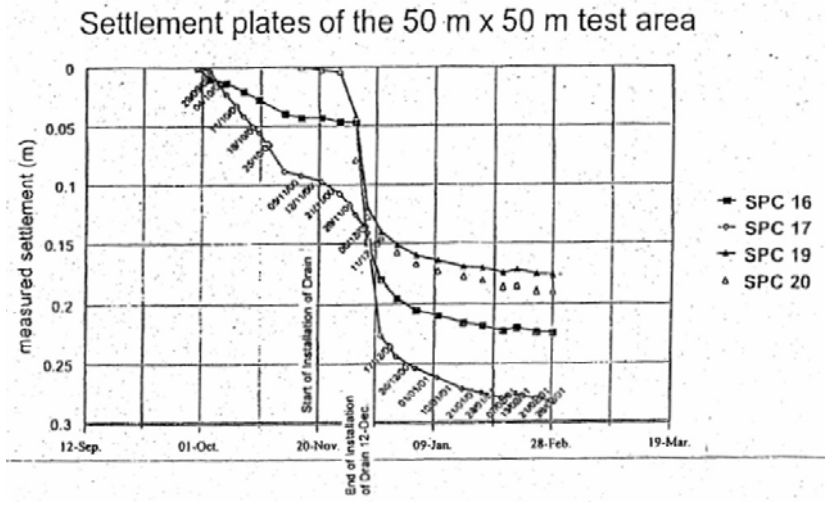


Figure 3: Settlement Vs Time (Ref. 5 & 6)

(TR+ER), defines the over height to compensate settlement, partial consolidation during work and part of the secondary settlement will be occurring in the next 3 years.

It is noticed that part of the expected settlement (TR) occurred during the filling operation. Thus a rigorous levelling at - 0.5 + 4.0 = + 3.5 MSL could lead to some additional fill to keep the fill thickness HR = 4.0 m.

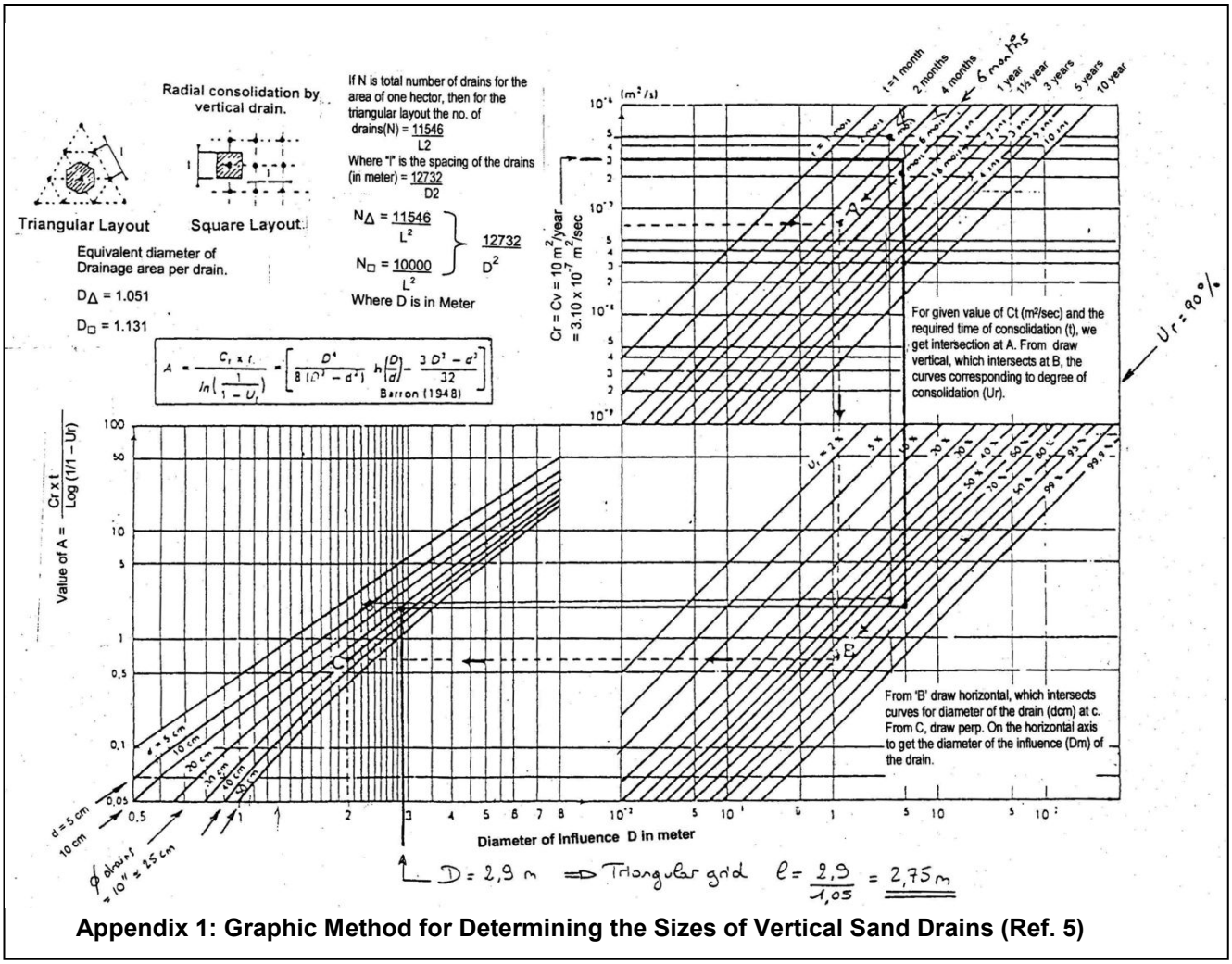
Consequently, a design of vertical drains was adopted, using Appendix 1. It was found that the degree of consolidation u = 95% can be obtained using sand drains with the following characteristics:

- Diameter of drains = 0.25 m
- Triangular grid size= 2.75 m
- Length of drains = 15.0 m

For settlement analysis, the settlement plates were located at the trial test location. For this purpose, a test area of 50 m x 50 m was selected to test the efficiency of the sand drains. In this area, installation of sand drains started on Nov. 21, 2002, and the work completed on Dec. 12, 2002.

Figure 3 summarizes all measurements in the test area from Sept. 29, one month after the end of filling and about two months prior to installation of sand drains till end of Feb. These measured settlements are only part of the total settlement, since these do not include the settlement part that occurred during the filling operation.

Observation made since the construction of drains can be analyzed by the Asaoka's method [4]. It is evident that on Feb. 28, the consolidation degree reached on any plate is higher than 99%. The estimated final settlement is between 0.18 m and 0.28 m. It can be confirmed that the total settlement achieved is nearly 100% of the estimated value. This means that around 0.4 to 0.3 m of the total settlement (or roughly 50% of the total settlement) occurred during the filling period itself and before the settlement plates were installed.



Appendix 1: Graphic Method for Determining the Sizes of Vertical Sand Drains (Ref. 5)

CONCLUSIONS

The sand drain trial test has demonstrated the validity of design and proved the efficiency to get the required 95% degree of consolidation within the imposed time period. Based on this experimental evidence, the concept was adopted for the entire project area and 100 % expected results were achieved.

REFERENCES

[1] BOWLES, J.E. – "*Engineering Properties of Soil and their Measurement, Foundation Analysis & Design*", 4th edition, Mc Graw-Hill , 1988

[2] Terzaghi & R.B. Peck – "*Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice*", 2/e John Wiley & Sons, N.Y.1967.

[3] Landau, R.E – "*Sand Drains Theory and Practice*", TRR No. 678, Trans-Research Board, Washington, DC, 1978.

[4] Akira Asaoka – "*Observational Procedure of Settlement Prediction*" (Soil and Foundations Vol. 18, Dec. 1978, the Japanese Society of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. Page Nos. 87 to 91.

[5] Terrasol – Bureau D'ingenieurs – Conseils, Montreuil Cedex, France.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

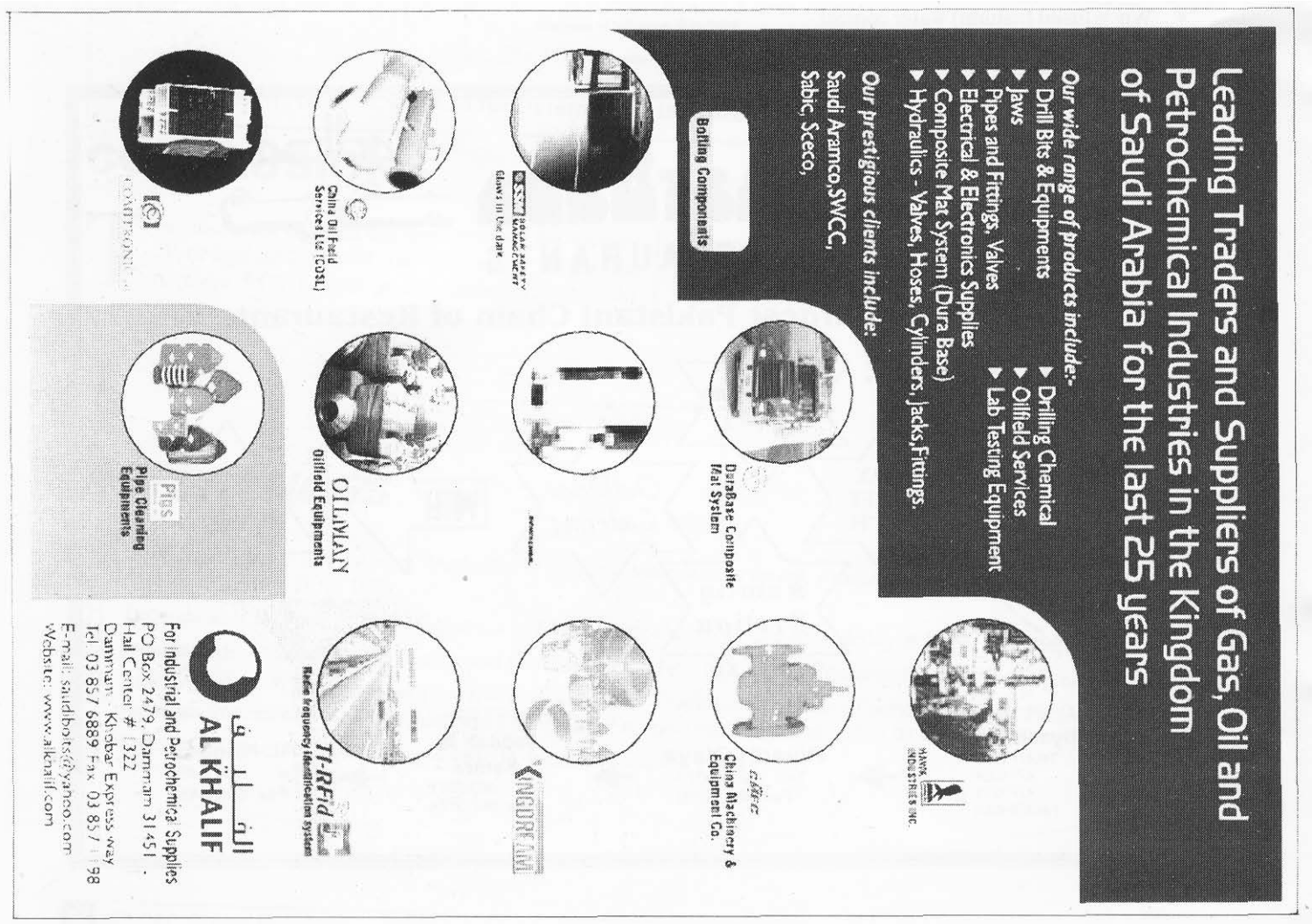
The author is extremely grateful to M/S. Rashid Engineering, one of the leading consultants in the Kingdom for its continuous patronage and encouragement. Any opinion, findings and conclusions expressed in this study are those of the author and don't necessarily reflect the views of the sponsor. The author also appreciates M/S. Terrasol of France, for its close coordination and cooperation in the test evaluation of the design concept of sand drains. The author gratefully acknowledges the support of M/S. Rashid Geotechnical and Material Engineering, Riyadh for subsoil investigations and laboratory tests.

NOTATIONS

- A_v = Coefficient of compressibility ($\Delta e/\Delta p$)
- M_v = Coefficient of volume compressibility = $A_v/1+e_o$
- Atterberg's limits = Liquid limit (W_L), plastic limit (W_p) and plasticity index (PI)
- K = Coefficient of permeability (m/sec)
- r_w = Unit weight of water (pcf, Kn/m^3)
- Es = Modulus of deformation (ksf or MPa)
- C_v = Coefficient of consolidation (m^2/s)
- Cc = Compression index (void ratio Vs log. pressure)
- C'c = Compression ratio (compressibility) = $Cc/1+e_0$
- e_0 = Average in situ void ratio in the stratum for which Cc applies.
- Cr = Re-comp. index
- C'r = Re-comp. ratio
- Grain size D85 = 1.1 mm implies size for which 85% of sample is smaller and is about 1.1 mm
- SPT = Standard penetration test (ASTM D1586), no. of blows/12 inches or 30 cm penetration.
- Wn = Insitu (natural) water content.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT WEBSITES

DEPARTMENT	WEBSITE	DEPARTMENT	WEBSITE
Board of Investment	http://www.pakboi.gov.pk	National Reconstruction Bureau	http://www.nrb.gov.pk
Central Board of Revenue	http://www.cbr.gov.pk	National Savings Organization	http://www.savings.gov.pk
Civil Aviation Authority	http://www.caapakistan.com	National Tariff Commission	http://www.ntc.gov.pk
Export Promotion Bureau	http://www.epb.gov.pk	Overseas Employment Corporation	http://www.oec.gov.pk
Federal Board of Inter/Sec Education	http://www.fbise.edu.pk	Overseas Pakistan Foundation	http://www.opf.gov.pk
Federal Bureau of Statistics	http://www.fbs.gov.pk	Pakistan Housing Authority	http://www.pha.gov.pk
Geological Survey of Pakistan	http://www.gsp.gov.pk	Pakistan International Airline	http://www.piac.com.pk
Government Forms	http://www.forms.gov.pk	Pakistan Medical Research Council	http://www.pmrc.gov.pk
Government of Pakistan Info	http://www.pak.gov.pk	Pakistan Meteorological Department	http://www.met.gov.pk
Government of Pakistan Portal	http://www.pakistan.gov.pk	Pakistan Post	http://www.pakpost.gov.pk
Government of Punjab	http://www.punjab.gov.pk	Pakistan Railways	http://www.pakrail.com
Government of Sindh	http://www.sindh.gov.pk	Pakistan Science Foundation	http://www.psf.gov.pk
Higher Education Commission	http://www.hec.gov.pk	Pakistan Software Export Board	http://www.pseb.gov.pk
Karachi City Government	http://www.karachicity.gov.pk	Pakistan Sports Board	http://www.sports.gov.pk
Lahore City Government	http://www.lahore.gov.pk	Pakistan Telecom Authority	http://www.pta.gov.pk
Ministry of Finance	http://www.finance.gov.pk	Pakistan Telecom Company Limited	http://www.ptcl.com.pk
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	http://www.forisb.org	Pakistan Television	http://www.ptv.gov.pk
Ministry of Interior	http://www.interior.gov.pk	Pakistan Tourism Develop. Corp.	http://www.tourism.gov.pk
Ministry of Labor/Overseas Pakistanis	http://www.labour.gov.pk	Private Power & Infrastructure Board	http://www.ppib.gov.pk
Ministry of Privatization	http://www.privatisation.gov.pk	Privatization Commission	http://www.privatisation.gov.pk
Ministry of Religious Affairs	http://www.mra.gov.pk	Radio Pakistan	http://www.radio.gov.pk
Ministry of Science and Technology	http://most.gov.pk	Securities & Exchange Commission	http://www.secp.gov.pk
National Accountability Bureau	http://www.nab.gov.pk	Small/Medium Enterprise D Authority	http://www.smeda.org.pk
National Assembly of Pakistan	http://www.na.gov.pk	State Bank of Pakistan	http://www.sbp.org.pk
National Database & Reg. Authority	http://www.nadra.gov.pk	State Engineering Corporation	http://www.sec.gov.pk
National Library of Pakistan	http://www.nlp.gov.pk	Water & Power Develop. Authority	http://www.pakwapda.com



PRINCIPLES & APPLICATIONS OF INSULATION TESTING WITH DC

BY ENGR. MOHAMMED HANIF
ABB Electrical Industries Co. Ltd
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
Email: mohammed.hanif@sa.abb.com

ABSTRACT

This paper describes the common insulating materials, their application and desirable properties. In addition basic initiators of insulation degradation, causes and effects of insulation failure as well as type of insulation tests and principles and applications of insulation testing are discussed. Finally paper focuses on testing insulation quality with DC and various types of DC insulation tests performed worldwide are reviewed.

INTRODUCTION

Insulation is the isolation between parts of an electrical power system. It may be solid, liquid, gas or vacuum. No insulation is perfect, therefore, a certain magnitude of current does flow through it. Such a current may be insignificantly small for most practical purposes but it is the basis of insulation testing.

Insulation degrades over a period of time because of various stresses imposed upon it during its normal working life. The insulation of electrical equipment is designed to withstand these stresses during the working life of insulation. Abnormal stresses can cause an increase in the natural aging process that can severely shorten the working life of the insulation. For this reason, it is a good practice to perform regular testing to identify the increased aging if taking place, the cause of aging and also to identify the most appropriate actions to correct the insulation.

Most electrical equipment in the utilities, industries, and commercial power systems use either 50 or 60 Hz AC. Because of this, the use of an AC source to test insulation seems to be the logical choice. However, insulation systems are extremely capacitive and AC test equipments are bulky and costly, DC has considered more suitable than AC. The DC test equipment is almost trivial in size compared with AC test equipment. For example, a one-mile length of cable being tested at 50 kV AC would require test equipment with a capacity of between 400 kVA and 500 kVA. A DC test at 50 kV would require a capacity of 50W using test equipment that is significantly smaller and easier to use.

INSULATING MATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES

A substance through which conduction of electric current does not take place or is negligible, and in which an electric field can be maintained with a minimum loss of energy is called dielectric or insulating material.

Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), Polyethylene (PE) and Cross-Linked Polyethylene (XLPE) are solid insulating materials used for cables and conductors. Epoxy resin, unsaturated polyester resins (with 60-70% filler) and polyurethane resin (with 60-70% filler) are used for cast resin mouldings. Ceramic insulating materials are used for post insulators, insulators and bushings. Silicone rubber is used for cable terminations and corona-resistant insulation tubing. Kraft paper, pressboards, laminated wood and insulating tapes are used for transformers, generators and motors. The important properties of solid insulating materials are density, bending strength, tensile strength, impact strength, linear thermal expansion, maximum temperature, tracking resistance, breakdown field strength, dielectric constant and resistivity.

Mineral oil, silicone liquid, HKT mineral oil and Synthetic ester are liquid insulating materials. Their important properties are density, viscosity, pour point, thermal conductivity, coefficient of expansion, dielectric constant, flash point, fire point, breakdown strength, dissipation factor, spontaneous ignition temperature and flammability.

Air (Dry) and SF_6 are gaseous insulating materials. Density of air at Normal Temperature and Pressure (NTP) is 1.205 and its breakdown field strength is 2.1 kV/mm (50 Hz). It is used as insulating and arc-extinguishing medium in air-break circuit breakers at atmospheric pressure. While in air blast circuit breakers, pressurized air is used as an insulating and arc-extinguishing medium. SF_6 is an inert gas, colourless, odourless, non-inflammable and non-poisonous. At NTP, SF_6 gas has a dielectric strength and density equal to 2.8 and 5 times those of air at the same conditions. SF_6 is chemically stable and it is used as insulating and arc-extinguishing medium in switchgear.

BASIC INITIATORS OF INSULATION DEGRADATION

The basic initiators for insulation degradation are electrical stress, mechanical stress, chemical attack, thermal stress and environmental contamination. Normal cycles of operation lead to aging through these mechanisms. Even air oxidizes organic materials while the ingress of moisture, oil and salt degrades effectiveness rapidly. This is therefore, one of most important problems, which must be identified on routine test basis. Electrical stresses, particularly sustained over voltages or impulses can lead to discharges in voids, which may thereby expand and can initiate electrical treeing. The aging of insulation is a slow process of degradation as these factors interact with each other in a gradual spiral of decline. At some point, dependent on both original and operating conditions the decline may speed up significantly.

CAUSES AND EFFECTS OF INSULATION FAILURE

Insulating materials play a critical role in the life of electrical equipment. The deterioration of insulation is one of the primary causes of electrical equipment failure. About 60% failures are caused by insulation problem. The failure of insulation while in service may cause significant damage to equipment and to the system to which it is connected. It can cause dangerous voltage, fire, high fault current and explosion, damage to equipment and property, personnel injury and fatal accident. By applying insulation tests, deteriorated insulation can be identified before failure occurs.

Main causes of insulation failure are mechanical damage, pinholes, cracks, dielectric contamination, moisture and humidity, corrosive vapors, grease and oil, vibration, temperature cycling, excessive overloads and temperature rise, excessive voltage stress due to over voltage, surface contamination, partial discharge, tracking, electrical treeing, ferroresonance, aging, inadequate workmanship, unqualified testing personnel, mishandling and manufacturing defect.

TYPE OF INSULATION TESTS

Insulation testing is performed during acceptance test, factory routine test, pre-commissioning, preventive / predictive maintenance and after repair (breakdown maintenance). Insulation that has been worked on in any way should be tested before returning to service. A brief description of each type of test is as follows:

a. **Type Test:** Type tests are performed to the first unit manufactured by a vendor to a given specification. It is presumed that every such equipment would also comply with the type test, since its design is unique. Insulation type tests are: full wave impulse withstand test, 1.2/50 µs wave and switching impulse withstand test, 250/2500 µs wave. Switching impulse test is applicable for system voltages ≥ 220 kV.
b. **Special Tests:** Special tests correspond to particular service conditions or investigations. Chopped impulse wave withstand test and partial discharge test are insulation special tests.
c. **Factory Routine Test:** Routine tests are carried out on every equipment without exception before shipment. Insulation routine tests are: measurement of insulation resistance (spot test and time-resistance), power frequency voltage withstand test and induced over-voltage withstand test.
d. **Pre-commissioning Test:** These tests are conducted at site in accordance with an approved method statement before commissioning. Insulation pre-commissioning tests are: measurement of insulation resistance and polarization index, DC Hi-Potential Test and power frequency voltage withstand test at 80 % of the values as indicated in IEC 60298, Sub-clause 7.1 (refer IEC 60298, Annex DD) or at 75 % as per ANSI standard. It is recommended that utilities, industrial and

commercial clients should review and replace DC Hi-Potential test with VLF Hi-Potential test.

e. **Preventive Maintenance Test:** As an old age saying goes "*A stitch in time saves nine*", a regular periodic preventive maintenance may correct the situation in time and can eliminate the need of consequent major repair. For example, with good preventive maintenance and proper loading, a power transformer gives a service life of over forty years.

f. **Predictive Maintenance Test:** It is a development of "Stitch in time" philosophy that uses data from testing and monitoring to adjust the maintenance activity in such a way that it is carried out at appropriate time whenever it is required instead of after a fixed interval of time.

TESTING INSULATION QUALITIES WITH DC

Let us see how DC voltage affects insulation of electrical equipment. With DC voltage insulation may be modeled as shown in Figure1. When switch S1 is closed, the DC supply is connected to the insulation system. In the DC model as compared to AC an extra capacitor has been added (dashed lines). The current that flows through this new capacitor is called dielectric absorption current (I_{da}). Figure 2 shows the time relationship for the three currents I_c, I_{da} and I_r in the body of insulation.

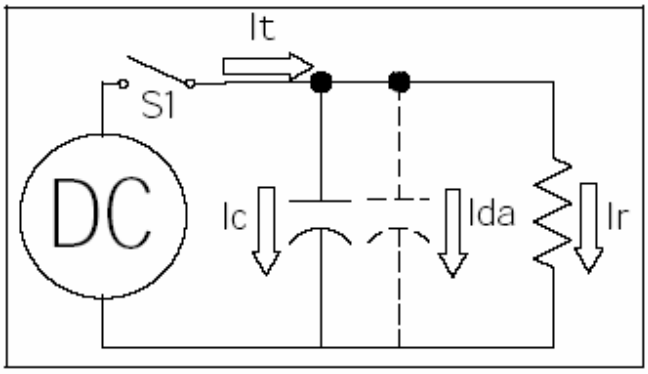


Figure 1: Insulation with DC Voltage Applied

Capacitive Current (I_c)

The capacitive current charges the capacitance in the system. It normally stops flowing a few second after the DC voltage is applied. In low-capacitance equipment, the capacitive current is higher than conductive leakage current, but usually disappears by the time we start recording the data. Because of this, it is important to let the reading "settle out" before recording it. On the other hand when testing high capacitance equipment the capacitive charging leakage current can last for a very long time before settling out.

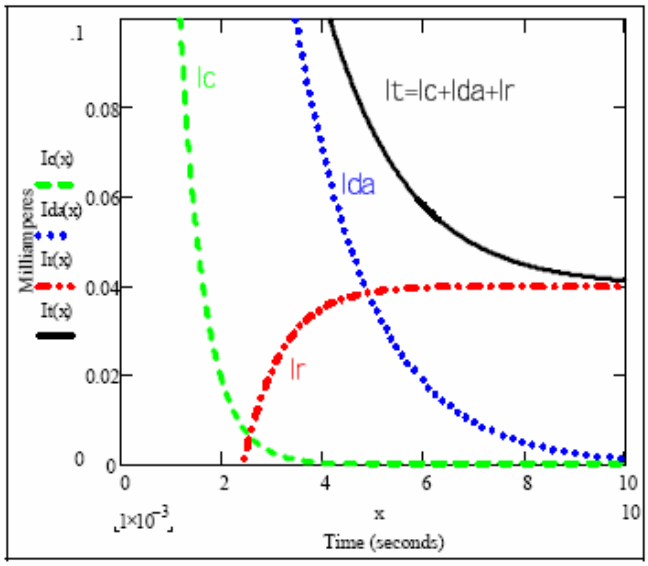


Figure 2: DC Current Flow in Good Insulation

Dielectric Absorption Current (I_{da})

Absorption current is caused by the polarization of molecules within dielectric material. In low-capacitance equipment, the current is high for the first few seconds and decreases slowly to nearly zero. When dealing with high capacitance equipment or wet and contaminated insulation, there will be no decrease in the absorption current for a long time.

Resistive (Leakage) Current (I_r)

This is the electron current flow that actually passes through the insulation. It consists of two components:

a) Conduction leakage current I_{lc} and

b) Surface leakage current I_{ls}.

In good insulation, the resistive (leakage) current flow will be relatively small and constant. In bad insulation the leakage current may be fairly large and it may actually increase with time.

PRINCIPLES OF INSULATION TESTING

The principle concerns to be observed when testing with DC is the possibility of damaging otherwise good insulation. The following points should be observed during testing:

1. Sudden application or removal of the voltage creates a very large dV/dt, and causes an abnormal amount of stress. The test voltage should be applied and removed gradually.

2. If a large over-voltage of the order of 2 or more times normal is applied to some insulation systems, the smaller air voids in the insulation will become charged. If the insulation is then suddenly re-connected to the power system, it may fail due to the addition of the system voltage to the still charged voids. Even if the insulation does not immediately fail, it will be stressed and may lose life. It may happen during pre-commissioning and field maintenance. To avoid this problem, insulation should always be drained off DC test voltage for one to five times the length of time that the test voltage was applied before it is re-energized.
3. Test leads must be in good condition.
4. Accuracy of megger must be checked by performing zero and infinity checks.
5. During test, Guard terminal and test leads are never touched. Also test lead should not be pressed under feet.
6. Test leads should not be allowed to touch each other or any other object because this will induce leakage paths.
7. Sharp points at the test lead connections should be avoided to prevent corona discharge.
8. Instrument test jacks should be deep so that unwanted leakage does not occur between the terminals.
9. For precise readings, Guard terminal should be used.
10. Proper testing sequence should be followed.
11. Approved epoxy stick should be used for discharging the test object.
12. After completion of test, all readings should be corrected at 20^{o}C. Tables of correction factors or field rule of thumb may be used that the insulation resistance will halve for each 10^{o}C rise and vice versa for apparatus containing immersed oil insulations. For apparatus containing solid insulations, the insulation resistance will halve for every 15^{o}C rise in temperature and vice versa. In oil-immersed transformers, temperature of the top oil and in dry type transformers, ambient temperature is taken as the insulation temperature.
13. Humidity will not generally affect on insulation resistance unless the temperature is very low close to the dew point and condensation forms on or in the insulation.

INSULATION TESTING APPLICATIONS

Its application include testing of switchgear, transformer, generator, motor, CTs, VTs, cable, wiring, lighting circuit, control equipment, appliances, meters and relays. Each type of equipment requires its own unique testing procedure, conforming to different test standards.

INSULATION DC TESTS

There are numerous tests for assessing the insulation quality. This paper discusses diagnostic insulation DC tests.

DIAGNOSTIC INSULATION DC TESTS

Diagnostic insulation DC tests electrically simulate the insulation and measure the response. Dependent upon that response, we can draw some conclusions about the condition of insulation. These tests are:

- Spot Test
- Time-Resistance Test such as: Polarization Index (PI) and Dielectric Absorption Ratio (DAR)
- Step Voltage Test
- Discharge based Tests such as: Dielectric Discharge Test, EDA Test and Isothermal Relaxation Current Test (IRC Test)
- DC High Potential Test
- Surge Test

Spot Test

The spot test is the simplest insulation test. It is performed for go / no go testing and historical records. It is temperature dependent and has humidity effect. The test voltage is applied for a short, specific period of time; typically 60 sec as I_c and I_{da} will have decayed by this time and a reading is taken.

(Insulation Resistance) $IR = V_{dc} / I_{dc}$
$IRinitial = V_{dc} / (I_c + I_{da} + I_{lc} + I_{ls})$ and
$IR_{60sec} = V_{dc} / (I_{lc} + I_{ls})$ or
$IR_{60sec} = V_{dc} / I_r$ where $I_r = I_{lc} + I_{ls}$

For large, HV and EHV transformers, reading after 10 minutes is recorded. Values of insulation resistance less than manufacturer's minimum or rated voltage + 1kV in megaohms should be investigated. Commonly used DC test voltages for routine maintenance are as follows:

Table 1: DC Test Voltages

Equipment AC (Rating)	Recommend DC (Test Voltage)
24 – 50V	50 – 100V
50 – 100V	100 – 250V
100 – 250V	250 – 500V
251– 600V	500 – 1000V
601 – 5000V	2500V
5001 – 12,000V	5000V
> 12,000 Volts	10,000V

Time-Resistance Test

1. Polarization Index (PI)

The ratio IR_{60sec} / IR_{15sec} or
IR_{10min} / IR_{1min} is called Polarization Index. This test determines the elasticity of the ground insulation. When placed in an electric field, molecules of the good insulation should align with that field (see Figure 3). If the insulation is aged, hard, and brittle, no polarization can occur. PI is fairly independent of temperature and often can give conclusive information without records of past tests. Successive readings at specific time be taken and differences in the readings be noted. IEEE STD. 43-2000 recommends following minimum acceptable values for the various thermal classes of motor insulation:

Class A: 1.5, Class B, C, F and H: 2.0

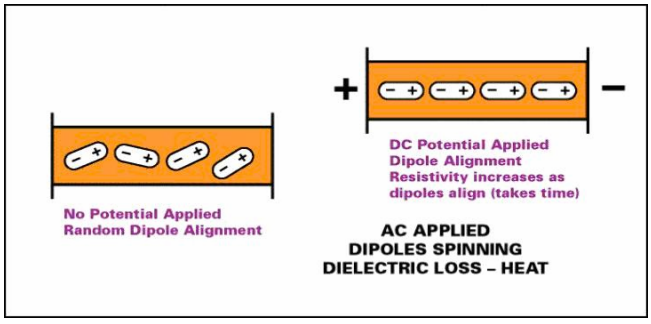


Figure 3: Alignment of Polarized Molecules

2. Dielectric Absorption Ratio (DAR)

The ratio IR_{60sec} / IR_{30sec} is called Dielectric Absorption Ratio.

DAR = IR_{60sec} / IR_{30sec} or

DAR = $(I_{da} + I_{lc} + I_{ls}) / (I_{lc} + I_{ls})$

= $(I_{da} + I_r) / I_r$

When an electric field is applied some ions are able to move and some dipoles align themselves in the field within the insulating material. These charging effects cause absorption current which has a long time constant. DAR gives an idea about quality of insulation. If DAR is:

< 1	Failed
1 to 1.25	OK
1.4 – 1.6	Excellent

Step Voltage Test

The step voltage test involves insulation resistance testing at various voltages. The recommended ratio for the test voltages steps is 1 to 5. At each step, the test voltage is applied for 60 seconds. The application of increased voltage creates electrical stresses on internal cracks. This can reveal aging and physical damage even in relatively dry and clean insulation that would not have been apparent at lower voltages. Good insulation should withstand an increase in over-voltage stress and its resistance should remain approximately the same during testing with different voltage levels. If resistance values decrease at higher voltage levels, it is an indication that insulation quality may be deteriorating due to dirt, moisture, cracking, aging, etc.

Discharge Based Tests

1. Dielectric Discharge Test

The Dielectric Discharge (DD) Test measures the discharge current 60 seconds after the insulation test is finished. This test assesses the aging and deterioration of insulation. The result depends on the discharge characteristic therefore; the test is largely independent of any surface contamination. The charge that is stored in the sample is measured during the discharge phase. This is converted to a figure of merit, which gives a figure for the quality of insulation, independent of the test voltage.

The DD value is defined as (in $\mu AV^{-1}F^{-1}$):
DD = Current after 1-minute (μA) / {Voltage (V) x Capacitance (μF)} = I 1-minute / (V x C)

In multi-layer insulation the DD test result can show how similar the layers of insulation are. In the case of insulation failure in a single layer of insulation the leakage resistance will decrease but the capacitance will remain the same. This type of fault is not possible to detect from a standard insulation test because the overall resistance will remain high due to the other high resistance layers. Similarly, other tests such as time-resistance measurements, step voltage test or capacitance measurement will not necessarily show any particular problem. Measuring the discharge current can show when the resistance-capacitance characteristic is incorrect. A low DD value shows that the re-absorption current is decaying quickly and the time constant of each layer of insulation is similar. A high value of DD shows that the re-absorption current exhibits long relaxation times, which may point to a problem with the insulation. Typical conditions from practical research, primarily carried out on generators, arrived at the figures of merit in the table below.

DD Value (in $mAV^{-1}F^{-1}$)	Insulation Condition
>7	Bad
4 – 7	Poor
2 – 4	Questionable
<2	OK

2. Isothermal Relaxation Current Test (IRC Test)

This test has been derived for testing cables and grew out of the problems associated with pressure testing of plastic cables. The IRC test uses a 1kV test voltage for 30 minutes to polarize the insulation under test. The polymer polarization traps charge at specific discrete energy levels and during the discharge process these energy levels give rise to different time constants in the discharge current. The major use of the effect in the IRC test is to look for the time constant associated with water trees in degraded XLPE cable material. The Relaxation Current occurring after the capacitance has been discharged is digitized for processing in PC based software. The software processing is based on a modeling technique, which converts the current into charge and plots this charge against time. The total charge plot is then treated as a composite of standard shapes whose time constants are "fitted" to the composite curve by iteration. Aging of the cable is identified by the relative values of time constants. The test was initially developed using artificially aged cable and now has been applied to operational XLPE cables.

3. EDA Test

This test was developed for motors and generators, but it has much wider applicability than the simple Dielectric Discharge test. The EDA test also monitors currents, voltage and capacitance and the software calculates a wider range of parameters from both charging and discharging cycle at two voltages, to give enhanced information on insulation condition.

The EDA test therefore, combines attributes of Polarization Index, Step Voltage and Dielectric Discharge tests to give the broadest diagnostic information possible. The software also takes information on insulation type and motor operation history to assist with the diagnosis.

DC High-Potential (Hi-Pot) Test

A Hi-pot test is a deliberate application of an excessive amount of voltage intended to stress the insulation system. The test voltage during a Hi-pot test can be either AC or DC. A recommended test voltage for Hi-pot testing a motor, generator or transformer is twice the AC line voltage plus 1000 volts. This test voltage is consistent with IEEE 95-1977 (for test voltage greater than 5000 volts), and IEEE 43-1974 (test voltages less than 5000V). For new windings or rewound motors, the test voltage is sometimes increased by a factor of 1.2 or even 1.7. This provides for a higher level of quality control on the work performed. During the application of over-voltage the instrument measures the flow of current through the insulation. If the current is in excess of a preset level, a failure conditions is signaled.

The DC Hi-pot test can uncover insulation weaknesses that might not necessarily be detected in an IR or PI tests. In addition to measuring overall insulation resistance to ground, it provides information on insulation dielectric strength. In this sense, it can detect insulation weaknesses that are likely to fault to ground if subjected to the high transient voltage surges that commonly occur on industrial power systems.

This test is ideal for detecting workmanship errors, design problems as well as component spacing problems. The areas where Hi-pot tests are typically used include: production line, research and development labs, incoming inspection areas, pre-commissioning and maintenance and repair. In Hi-pot testing of cable, the DC test voltage is applied in a minimum of four steps (each step approximately equal to the rated r.m.s voltage of the cable) of one minute each except for the final test voltage that shall be maintained for fifteen minutes. Max. Hi-pot test voltages for cable are as below.

Equipment Rated Voltage (KV)	Test Voltage AC	DC
2.5	6.0	10.0
5.0	14.0	24.0
15.0	27.0	46.0
35.0	60.0	102.0

The maximum recommended value of field DC test voltage for cables is: 1.7[0.75(2 x equipment maximum voltage + 1kV)]

Surge Test

It is the only test that looks at inter-turn winding insulation condition of motors. It is performed to detect insulation damage between turns within a motor's winding. The surge test consists of applying a short, fast rise time, and high current impulse to a winding. This high-rise time impulse will induce a voltage difference between adjacent loops of wire within the winding. If the insulation between the two loops of wire is damaged or somehow weakened, and if the voltage difference between the wires is high enough there will be an arc between the wires. The arc is detected by observing a shift to the left in the surge waveform. The voltage or amplitude of the surge wave pattern is also reduced due to the decrease in inductance of a coil with a fault between turns.

CONCLUSIONS

The insulation of an electrical power system is tested for system performance, system safety, system reliability and economic asset management. The insulation degradation cannot be eliminated but minimized if the basic initiators are controlled, causes of aging are identified and appropriate corrective actions are taken in time.

There are variety of test methods and testing equipment that can be used for assessing the condition of electrical insulation. One test by itself does not provide conclusive

proof that insulation under test is defective. Normally, several dielectric tests are performed on the same insulation and each test provides additional information that should be evaluated before the insulation is determined to be serviceable or suspect. Testing sequence is very important and it should be considered for adequate testing. For example, the suggested testing sequence for a motor is: (1) Winding resistance, (2) Insulation resistance, (3) Polarization Index, (4) Step Voltage and finally (5) Surge test. During dielectric test, improper application and removal of test voltage may deteriorate the insulation and increase it's aging. It is very important that only qualified personnel perform testing. All the diagnostic tests mentioned in this paper except surge test see the major insulation. The surge test is the only test that looks at the turn-to-turn insulation.

REFERENCES

[1] Switchgear Manual, ABB Calor Emag, Tenth edition, 2001.

[2] Transformers, Bharat Heavy Electrical Ltd., Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, Sixth Reprint, 1994.

[3] Power Transformers and Special Transformers, S. Rao, Delhi, Second Edition, 1991.

[4] Testing, Commissioning, Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Equipment, S. Rao, Delhi, Fifth Reprint, 2001.

[5] A Guide to Diagnostic Insulation Testing above 1kV, David O. Jones, Jeffery R. Jowett, S. Graeme Thomson and David S. Danner, Megger Ltd, Second Edition 2002.

[6] Diagnostic Insulation Testing, Stephan Drennan, Megger Ltd.

[7] Sub-station Maintenance Training Manual, Technical Services Group, WAPDA, Lahore.

[8] Understanding the Tests that are recommended for Electric Motor Predictive Maintenance, Curtis Lanham, Baker Instrument Company.

[9] IEC 60076-3, Power Transformers- Part 3: Insulation levels, Dielectric tests and External clearances in air.

[10] IEEE STD. 43-2000, IEEE Recommended Practice for Testing Insulation Resistance of Rotating Machinery.

SRW: A NEW DIMENSION IN LANDSCAPE DESIGN

BY ENGR. SYED FAIZ AHMAD
Saudi Oger Ltd
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

ABSTRACT

Segmental Retaining Walls (SRW) are reinforced-soil earth-retention structures, sort of composite structures relying on the principles of soil-structure interaction. These are extensively tried & tested and have proved to be an useful alternative technique for soil-stabilization, earth-retention and are fast replacing the conventional concrete retaining walls; principally due to the merits offered by it in trusted performance, economy and ease of construction. This type of design is already very popular in North America, where this technique is being commonly used for the earth-retention problems. This system is of great interests to the academics & the industry and if introduced in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, this has great potential of becoming popular here as well. This paper is therefore focused to generate awareness about SRW in the region.

INTRODUCTION

Segmental Retaining Walls (SRW) are dry stacked, mortar-less walls made of 100 % low absorption, high strength concrete units. SRWs are comparatively more economical and easier to install than cast-in-place concrete or conventional masonry walls. Its principal features are as follows:

- It is mortar-less.
- No footings are required.
- It is flexible, and tolerates movements.
- Walls up to 1.2 m high can be built without any geo-synthetic soil reinforcement, as shown in Figure 1.
- Walls greater than 12 m height can be built with geo-synthetic soil reinforcement, as shown in Figure 2.
- It is easy to build and economical as compared to conventional concrete walls.
- Curves, corners, stairs, columns and freestanding walls can be easily created with great variety of commercially available design patterns.

SRW is of interest principally to Landscape Designers, such as landscape architects, site/civil engineers, geotechnical and structural engineers, while contractors & inspectors also find interest in it. With the popularity of and trust & faith in SRW, vis-à-vis its applications, as retention structures in public gardens, community & private homes, highway earth retention structures, etc., it is now possible to create beautiful landmarks with comparative ease & economy. Until recently, it used to be too expensive to design something to make it look nice & appealing. However, today the hard-scape is becoming more of a landscape. And, as rightly said by some engineers, "we're seeing a boom in what we call pretty structural engineering".

Today in USA and other parts of the developed world, SRW is considered the one and the only ticket to many a challenging problem faced to the landscape architects, geotechnical and structural engineers. To name a few real life challenges, the first one is building of an upscale town-house community project called HIGHLANDS on top of a 19 m cliff in northern New Jersey. Being located on a cliff, the project required some innovative techniques for transforming mountainous rock into livable space together with ensuring the stability and integrity of the surrounding terrain. To surmount these and other daunting challenges, SRW system was selected for its design flexibility, aesthetics, ease of installation and durability. SRW system was thus considered the perfect fit and using the same as compared to a cast-in-place or any other type of wall

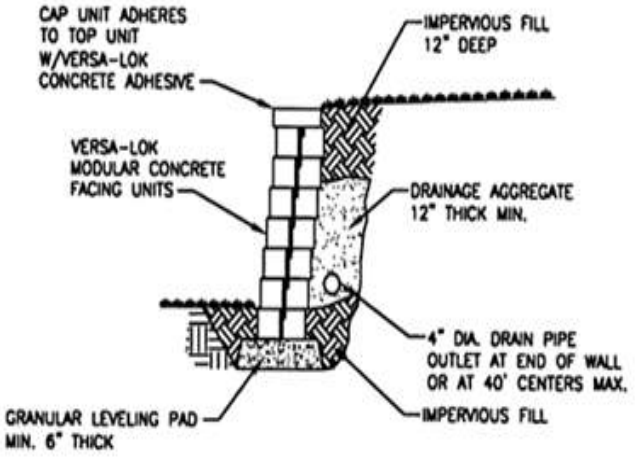


Figure 1: Typ. Section-Unreinforced Retaining Wall

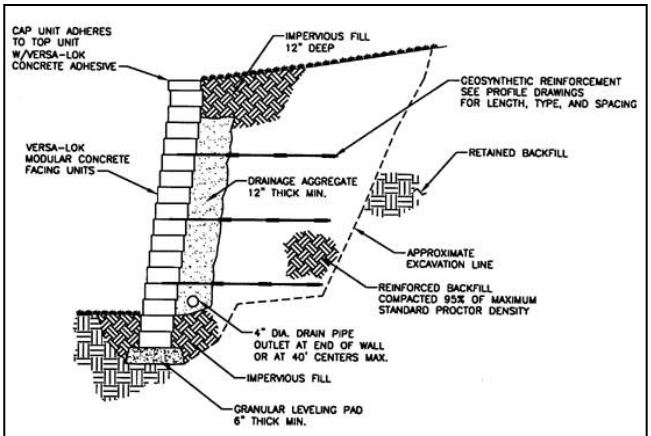


Figure 2: Typ. Section-Reinforced Retaining Wall

system was by far the most aesthetically pleasing and cost-effective choice [1].

In yet another equally challenging project, the Irvine Company (Orange County, California) was faced with a challenge to develop the steeply sloping site, at Newport Coast to develop a luxury community. SRW with integral space for vegetation helped the company realize its goals. Developing the hillside coastal site for Newport Coast were posed with numerous challenges, chiefly: preserving the appearance of a natural hillside, tackling the technical challenges of drainage, slope stability, consideration of floodplains and wetlands, besides the structural issues that building in the earthquake zone entails. One option was to go ahead with Mass Grading with linear tiers; this was not considered for obvious reasons. However, choosing SRWs allowed the Company to adopt Contour Grading, in agreement with the natural topography of the site, with economic benefits and reduced site development.

The scope of this paper is focused to introducing this new & novel method of earth-retaining system to the engineers, the academics, and to a layman who in the capacity of a home-owner, a client and/or a commercial builder would be interested in considering adopting this in any of his/her project. For this purpose a discussion follows on the evolutionary history of SRW, its design philosophy, its construction details and information on SRW standards the future design code that is in the process of its formulation.

EVOLUTIONARY HISTORY OF SRW

SRW has a remarkable evolutionary history that dates back to early-to-mid 1970s in Canada where it was basically invented by Angelo Risi, the founder of Risi Stone Systems. The Segmental Concrete Wall units produced on concrete products machines were marketed then, in USA and Canada, under the name of Pisa Stone, after the Leaning Tower of Pisa in Italy. In one of his articles Angelo Risi described how and when the idea of SRW came to his mind. He wrote, "*I noticed, especially in the street where I lived, that the municipality used to tear down and put back up, almost every second year, some rubble walls*". He continued, "*Sometimes they would use broken pieces of sidewalk stacked up*". According to him, "*with the frost we have in Canada, invariably the wall would start moving around and in a couple of years they would be rebuilding it all over again*". He added, "*I thought to myself, my uncle is in the business, and if he could build something that would lock itself into place, that would solve the problem of constantly rebuilding these walls*". He further added, "*We came up with the idea of basically a slab with a broken face and a tongue and groove to it so that they would lock into each other. We tried it, and we called it Pisa Stone after the Leaning Tower of Pisa in Italy*". This is how SRW system was conceived and invented by Angelo Risi. The result was well received and, over the years, Risi and his brother Tony bought their uncle's concern and created Risi Stone Manufacturing, Thornhill, Ontario. They started making Retaining Wall systems, as well as continued some products that their uncle was making at that time. Less than a decade later, a couple of others (that includes two of the major industry leaders of the US today) introduced their own proprietary systems in the US and the growth of the industry began in earnest.

By the end of the 1980s, there were several more proprietary SRW systems licensed in the US and in other parts of the globe. And, from the late 1980s SRW use grew at a rate of 20 to 25% annually. In 1998 the National Concrete Masonry Association (NCMA) organized a meeting of over 30 stakeholders in the SRW industry. The group consisted of concrete products manufacturers, licensors, material vendors, engineers and others with interest in the SRW market. The consensus of the group after approximately six hours of deliberations was that use of SRW would double by 2003. This indeed did happen more or less the same. The evolutionary history of SRW and the achievements of Angelo Risi is summed up in one beautiful expression, "*After all these centuries, it only took imagination and engineering, and a desire to help his*

Plate-1: Landscaping in Front of a Villa

Plate-2: Landscaping in Front of a Villa

Plate-3: SRW for a Golf Course

Plate-4: SRW for a Community Park

community save money, for an inventor to develop the Segmental Retaining Wall system" [2].

Segmental Retaining Wall units are considered a high-end value-added product, which have evolved into a significant part of the product mix of many concrete masonry-manufacturing operations. It has especially grown during the past 15-20 years to become a popular choice as an earth-retention structure, replacing in most applications the conventional concrete retaining wall, and becoming a popular alternative in the landscape designs. But all these didn't occur overnight. It is stated that the ongoing success of the SRW is a direct result of the investment of the major concrete industry licensors into the multi-faceted marketing efforts. It is a fact that this is the actual fuel that drives the industry. From education and design guides to exhibits at trade shows, these significant financial & human resources maximize the popularity of SRWs. It is also agreed that the success of SRWs is a blueprint that can be emulated in all aspects of the concrete business everywhere. Blending attractive, quality and proven products with qualified people, and investing in strong marketing measures, all add up to long term financial gains and industry growth.

One may ask as to why does the use of SRW systems continue to grow. The answer to this difficult question is rather simple. That is, the SRW systems are in fact environmentally friendly, easy to construct, aesthetically appealing & economically proven, and offer flexibility and versatility in design. In June 1998, Drexel University in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania published Geosynthetic Research Institute Report # 20, entitled, "Earth Retaining Walls Costs in the USA", authored by Dr. Robert M. Koerner et al, which documents the relative costs of various styles of retaining wall systems. The SRWs are stated to be clearly the most economical one [3]. Some pictures of use of SRW in landscaping are shown as above.

DESIGN PHILOSOPHY

SRWs systems are basically a sub-set of Mechanically Stabilized Earth and for all-purpose are principally Earth Retention Structures. For normal conditions, experience has shown that SRW systems work solely as Gravity Systems, where unit weight provides resistance to earth pressures. Frictional forces between units and tight pin connections hold units together so walls behave as one coherent structure. When weight of units alone is not adequate enough to resist soil loads, horizontal layers of geo-synthetic materials are used to reinforce the soil behind walls. The choice of type, thickness, embedment lengths, and number & spacing of layers of these synthetic materials are all dependent on actual ground conditions and are determined by proper design undertaken by structural engineers. Design of SRWs is a serious subject and is dependent on several factors including: soil parameters at the site such as unit weight, internal friction angle and cohesion, ground water table, and the height of wall.

It is important to mention here that globally SRWs are designed using the NCMA Design Manual for Segmental Retaining Walls known as NCMA Publication # TR-127A. This Design Manual is recognized worldwide as a valid design methodology for SRWs. In fact, the NCMA Design Manual is cited by the US Army Corps of Engineers as an acceptable Design Methodology for SRWs on Corps' projects. Reference to provisions in the Design Manual are also found in the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) which is adopted by nearly all the State highway transportation departments within the US and is also often specified in local commercial and international projects. This Design Manual is also supplemented by a Design Software for Segmental Retaining Walls termed as NCMA Publication # CMS-11711. There is also a Seismic Design Manual and Software (NCMA Publication # TR-160 + CMS-11711) for undertaking design under seismic loading conditions. NCMA Publication # TR-212 (Retaining Walls—A Building Guide and Design Gallery) is yet another bestseller. This was printed in 2003 and this is by far the only authentic book on the subject of SRW installation. In addition, the book includes a gallery of beautiful completed SRW projects from commercial to residential and engineered to do-it-yourself. All these Design Manuals remain incomplete without the Segmental Retaining Wall Drainage Manual (NCMA Publication # TR-204), which extends the Design Methodology to hydrostatic loading that may be required to address the presence of sub-surface water and surface water infiltration. This is also focused to help prevent poor SRW performance when surface and ground water issues are not properly addressed. It is worth noting that SRW performance problems are commonly attributed to the failure to properly route water during and after construction or account for hydrostatic load during the design phase. This Manual ensures adequate guidance is available to the design community and preserves the integrity of the SRW industry.

The design analysis of SRW employing the NCMA Design Manual for Segmental Retaining Walls considers the External Stability against sliding and overturning. It also considers Internal Stability and Facial Stability of the reinforced-soil mass. This Design Manual performs Internal and External Stability analysis using the recommended minimum factors of safety in this manual.

Global Stability analysis is also important in SRW design, particularly when walls are over 2 m tall, are tiered, involve slopes steeper than 3H:1V, or are to be constructed on soft soils. It involves the general mass movement of the wall structure and the adjacent soil. This particular aspect of Stability Analysis of SRW is however handled by yet another NCMA publication called TEK-15-4A: SRW Global Stability Analysis [4].

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS OF SRW

It is needless to underscore the fact that regardless of the time and money spent on developing, designing and manufacturing quality products and systems, the ultimate test is the product or system's performance in the field. It is more often the case, than not, the installation of products dictates how they will perform and be perceived by the public or owner. It is a fact that one such product in which performance is directly controlled and often measured by installation practices is Segmental Retaining Walls.

The basic construction steps are simple but should be understood thoroughly to ensure that the end-product comes up to the expectations of the end-users. These steps in the sequential order are described as follows with some caveats to be specifically noted and complied:

a. **Inspection:** The site should be thoroughly inspected. Unusual ground conditions should be noted and reported to the Designer.
b. **Excavation:** The site should be excavated to the lines and grades shown on the project grading plans. All surrounding structures should be protected from the effects of wall excavation.
c. **Foundation Preparation:** Following the excavation, the foundation soil should be examined to assure the actual soil strength meets or exceeds the assumed Design Bearing Strength. Soils not meeting the required value should be removed and replaced with infill soils as directed by the Designer. Foundation soil should also be proof-rolled and compacted to 95 % standard proctor density and inspected prior to placement of leveling pad materials.

d. **Leveling Pad Construction:** Leveling Pads should be placed as shown on the retaining wall plans with minimum thickness of 150 mm. The Leveling Pads should also extend laterally at least a distance of 150 mm from the Toe and Heel of the lower most SRW unit. Granular Leveling Pad material should be compacted to provide a firm, level bearing surface on which to place the first course of units. Well-graded sand can be used to smooth the top 6 to 12 mm of the Leveling Pad. Compaction should be with mechanical plate compactors to achieve 95 % of maximum standard Proctor density.

e. **SRW Unit Installation:** All SRW units should be installed at the proper elevation and orientation as shown on the drawings. The SRW units shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. First course of SRW units should be placed on the Leveling Pad. The units should be leveled side-to-side, front-to-rear and with adjacent units, and aligned to ensure intimate contact with the Leveling Pad. The first course is the most important to ensure accurate and acceptable results. No gaps should be left between the front of adjacent units. All debris should be cleaned from top of units and the next course of units installed on top of the units below. Connection pins should be inserted through the pinholes of each course unit into receiving slots in lower course units. Pins should be fully seated in the pin slot below. Units should be pushed forward to remove any looseness in the unit-to-unit connection. Prior to placement of next course, the level and alignment of the units should be checked and corrected.

f. **Geo-synthetic Reinforcement Placement:** All geo-synthetic reinforcement should be installed at the proper elevation and orientation as shown on the drawings. The highest strength direction of the geo-synthetic must be perpendicular to the wall face. Also, geo-synthetic reinforcement layers should be one continuous piece for their entire embedment length. Splicing of the geo-synthetics in the design strength direction (perpendicular to the wall) is not permitted. Utmost care should be taken for the geo-synthetic reinforcements already laid. For instance, tracked construction equipment should not be allowed to operate directly on the geo-synthetic reinforcement. A minimum of 150 mm of backfill is required prior to operation of tracked vehicles over the geo-synthetic. Rubber-tired equipment, however, may pass over the geo-synthetic reinforcement at slow speed, which is at less than 8 kph. The geo-synthetic reinforcement should be free of wrinkles prior to placement of soil fill. The nominal tension should be applied to the reinforcement and secured in place with staples or by hand tensioning until reinforcement is covered by 150 mm of fill.

g. **Drainage Materials:** Drainage aggregate should be installed to the line, grades, and sections shown in the drawings. The aggregates should be placed to the minimum thickness shown on the drawings between and behind units. Drainage collection pipes should be installed to maintain gravity flow of water outside the reinforced soil zone. The drainage collection pipe should daylight into a storm sewer or along a slope, at an elevation lower than the lowest point of the pipe within the aggregate drain.

h. **Backfill Placement:** The reinforced backfill should be placed as per details in the drawings in the maximum compacted lift thickness of 250 mm and should be compacted to a minimum of 95 % of standard Proctor density, at a moisture content within 2 % of optimum. The backfill should be placed and spread in such a manner as to eliminate wrinkles or movement of the geo-synthetic reinforcement and the SRW units. Only hand-operated compaction equipment should be used within 1 m of the back of the wall units. Compaction within 1 m behind the wall units should be achieved by at least 3 passes of a lightweight mechanical tamper, plate or roller. At completion of wall construction, backfill should be placed level with final top of wall elevation. And, in any case care should be taken to ensure water runoff is all the time directed away from the wall face.

i. **SRW Caps:** SRW caps should be properly aligned and glued to underlying units with appropriate adhesive. Rigid adhesive or mortar is, however, not recommended. It is desirable that the caps overhang the top course by about 20-25 mm. Slight variations in overhang are, however, are acceptable to correct alignment at the top of the wall.

j. **Construction Adjacent to Completed Wall:** The construction activities adjacent to the completed wall should not be allowed to disturb the wall in any manner. Heavy paving or grading equipment should be kept a minimum of 1 m behind the back of the wall face. Equipment with wheel loads in excess of 7 KN/m² should not be operated within 3 m of the face of the retaining wall during construction adjacent to the wall [5].

STANDARDS AND THE FUTURE DESIGN CODE

Material property testing is essential and SRW units are no exception. Recently the focus of material property testing within the SRW industry has shifted from geo-synthetics to SRW units. It is reported that now owners, designers, and specifiers are increasingly requiring SRW unit durability and geo-synthetic interface testing on their projects in addition to unit physical properties. The increasing number of new SRW units entering market makes it imperative to understand the performance of these units from the

standpoint of material property, durability, and geo-synthetic interface.

Evaluation of physical and durability properties of SRW units is conducted in accordance with ASTM C1372 (Standard Specification for SRW units) and ASTM C1262 (Standard Test Method for Evaluating the freeze-thaw durability of manufactured Concrete Masonry), respectively. Furthermore, Geosynthetic-to-SRW unit interface capacity is tested according to ASTM D6638 (Standard Test Method for determining Connection Strength between geo-synthetic reinforcement and Segmental Concrete units) and NCMA SRWU-2, which is to do with Determination of Shear Strength between Segmental Concrete Units.

Although there are facilities available commercially elsewhere also, however, NCMA is cognizant of its responsibilities and as such has equipped the NCMA Research and Development Laboratory to conduct multiple testing programs for determining the performance characteristics of SRW units. NCMA is working in close cooperation with all the stakeholders in developing Specifications, Design & Manufacture of the systems through the Industry Design Guides, ASTM standards, specifications & test methods, and Manufacture Quality Control and Assurance plans. As a result we have seen remarkable developments in the industry of SRW. Recently ASTM approved a new Standard for testing the Shear Capacity of SRWs. Developed within ASTM D35 Geo-synthetics Committee, Standard Test Method for determining the Shear Strength between Segmental Concrete Units (modular concrete blocks) is used to determine the Shear Strength between two layers of SRW units. The test is carried out under conditions determined by the user that reproduce the facing system at full scale. The results of a series of tests are used to define a relationship between Shear Strength developed between Segmental Concrete units and normal load. This data is then utilized within SRW Design Software, such as NCMA's SRWall Ver 3.22, to evaluate the Facing Stability of conventional gravity and reinforced soil SRWs. This Standard is identified as ASTM D6916.

NCMA is also actively engaged with ANSI (American National Standards Institution) in development of a National Standard for SRWs. NCMA created a Committee comprised of Designers, Producers, Specifiers and Academics that was entrusted to oversee the development process and abide by ANSI guidelines. The NCMA Board of Directors supported Committee recommendations to review a new Draft Standard incorporating revised Internal Stability provisions. The members of the SRW design Manual and SRW-ANSI Task Groups have worked vigorously to develop a revised Standard that incorporates New Internal Design provisions. They presented to ANSI Standard Committee, responsible for seeking consensus to the Building Code Requirements for Design of SRW, with revised Internal Provisions based on a Trapezoidal Earth Pressure distribution in place of the classical Rectangular distribution. The proposed Distribution is supported by many years of research, including NCMA funded research conducted at the Royal Military College of Canada.

The Task Group members met and reviewed results from a parametric study evaluating the effects of the proposed new Internal Distribution on final geo-synthetic requirements. The study also considered the impact of geo-synthetic spacing, geometry of backfill above the top of Wall and Wall batter. Upon review of the Study results, it was determined that incorporating the revised Earth Pressure Distribution was founded on sound engineering principles and provided designs that appropriately model structural performance as seen in field instrumented structures. This finding is revolutionary indeed.

The new Draft Standard (Building Code Requirements for Design of Segmental Retaining Walls) is supposed to be balloted to the ANSI Standards Committee and finally the Draft for the development of the SRW model Building Code is due to be submitted to the International Code Council for final adoption as an ANSI recognized SRW Standard in the 2006 International Building Code [4,5,6].

CONCLUSIONS

SRW is a time-tested earth-retaining and earth-stabilizing technique, which has successfully made in-roads into the construction industry worldwide. The architects, structural & geotechnical engineers and the contractors now prefer this system over the conventional reinforced concrete cantilever retaining walls for many reasons; the economy being the over-riding factor. However, this system is little known in this part of the world. Hopefully with this article, SRW will be understood and introduced here also on large scale.

REFERENCES

[1] Concrete Masonry Designs; A Monthly Publication of NCMA, USA; Sept 2003.

[2] Inglesby, T., "Block on Block, A Brief History of Segmental Retaining Walls". Masonry Magazine, Schaumburg, IL, USA, 2003.

[3] Baumann, B. E., "The Evolution of Segmental Retaining Wall Units". Masonry Magazine, Schaumburg, IL, USA, 2003.

[4] CM News; Various Issues (March 2003 thru Jan 2004) of the Monthly Magazine by NCMA; Virginia, USA.

[5] Collin, J.G., "Design Manual for Segmental Retaining Walls", NCMA publication, Virginia, USA, 1996.

[6] Bathurst, R.J. et al, "Full-Scale Model SRW at RMC", Royal Military College of Canada, 2002

IP TELEPHONY: AN INTRODUCTION

BY ENGR. KHALIL AHMED
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

ABSTRACT

IP telephony is a rapidly emerging technology for voice communication that has astonished both the data-communication and telecom industries. Technical developments over last few years have made the use of IP networks for telephony applications a reality. The objective of this paper is to provide the introduction to the technology, and describe the related protocols and the issues behind delivering an "appropriate" quality of service.

The paper reviews the IP telephony technology, covering its background, working, and various methods of its implementation. It then explores the pros and cons of this exciting technology and looks at what the future has to offer. It also examines the market trends and looks at what market researchers think about IP telephony. The paper also covers the architecture and protocols underlying IP telephony, and discusses the various signaling standards that make the technology possible. At the end, it covers the issues related to the voice quality and discusses how these may be dealt with.

INTRODUCTION

Little more than a decade ago Internet was not available to general public, interactive voice communications were only made by telephone at Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) and the data exchange was expensive for long distances. Then we saw appearing some interesting things: Personal Computers to large masses and Internet to general public. People begun to use PCs and Internet to communicate and to exchange data (images, sounds, documents) with new services like email, chat and discussion groups.

Availability of a telephone and access to a high quality public switched telephone network is considered to be essential in modern society. There is however, a Paradigm shift beginning to occur since more and more communications is in digital form and transported via packet networks such as IP, ATM and Frame Relay. Since data traffic is growing much faster than telephone traffic, there has been considerable interest in transporting voice over data networks.

Support for voice communications using the Internet Protocol (IP), usually called "*IP telephony*", has become especially attractive given the low cost, flat-rate pricing of the Internet. In fact, toll quality telephony over IP has now become one of the key steps leading to the convergence of the voice, video and data communications industries.

The first IP telephony product was introduced by Vocaltec in early 1995. In a very short period of time it has caught the world's attention. The technology has now improved to a point where conversations are easily possible and it continues to get better. Technology is improving so fast that it will not be long until phone-to-phone service on the Internet offers the same call quality as conventional phone service.

IP TELEPHONY

IP telephony (also known as *Internet telephony* or *Voice over IP*) is transport of voice calls over packet-switched IP-based data networks, no matter whether traditional telephony devices, multimedia PCs or dedicated terminals take part in the calls and no matter whether the calls are entirely or only partially transmitted over the IP network. This technology enables standard data packets to transmit multimedia information such as voice, fax or video over the Internet or a corporate intranet (IP-based private network) with suitable quality of service (QoS) and a much superior cost/benefit ratio. It draws on open standards and recommendations generated by international groups such as the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) and the International Telecommunication Union (ITU). All suppliers of Internet telephony products meet these standards.

When used only across an IP network, such as intranet or Local Area Network (LAN), it is generally known as

"*Voice over IP*" (VoIP). When the call originates and/or terminates in public switched telephone network, and the transport is Internet or Wide Area Network (WAN), it is generally called "*IP telephony*" or "*Internet telephony*."

IP telephony requires people, who want to talk to each other, to log onto a computer equipped with a microphone and speaker and establish a connection over the Internet. However, a user doesn't have to be online to reap the benefits of IP telephony – A user logged on to a computer may also make a call to a telephone. Even a telephone to telephone call can be made over the Internet. Whenever a telephone is used, the call must be transferred from the Internet to the local telephone system. The companies that provide Internet phone software also provide gateways through which these conversions occur. A fee for using the gateway is incurred by the user; these charges are very low compared to standard long-distance phone call charges. For example, a call to an ordinary telephone in United States from Saudi Arabia over the Internet could be as low as $.04/minute, as compared to $0.80/minute over telephone lines. Today, users can bypass long-distance carriers and their per-minute usage rates and run their voice traffic over the Internet for a flat monthly Internet-access fee.

Rapidly changing technology is making IP telephony a legitimate alternative for voice services over the Internet. And it doesn't stop with just voice over the Internet – other applications include fax over the Internet, call center integration, conference bridging and telecommuter access. These applications are all made possible over a single access line using TCP/IP architecture and the Internet.

PRINCIPLES OF IP TELEPHONY

To understand IP telephony, it's necessary to be familiar with the fundamental characteristics behind the Internet and how it compares to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN). The most important of these characteristics is the data transport mode, also known as data connection type which is either a circuit switched or packet switched as explained below:

Circuit Switched Connection: A device using a circuit switched connection only connects when data is to be sent. The connection is dedicated exclusively to the sending and receiving nodes for the entire duration of the call. Because the two points are connected in both the directions, the connection is called a circuit. The connection is only present when you need it and, since bandwidth remains constant, you only pay for the duration of the connection. While connected on a circuit switched network you have exclusive use of the established connection and data can be sent continuously. This type of data transaction is typically routed through the PSTN. Although the circuit switched network provides a very reliable connection for voice transmissions, it makes very inefficient use of the available bandwidth.

Packet Switched Connection: While circuit switched connection is open and constant for the entire duration of the call, packet switched connection opens just long enough to send a small chunk of data, called a packet, from one system to another. A packet switched connection keeps you connected all the time but you only pay for the amount of data transferred. In this case, the data is divided into small packets and each packet contains a source and a destination address. Packets of data are sent from source to destination using the quickest route available. The network bandwidth is shared and multiple simultaneous users are allowed to access multiple locations across a network. This provides for much more efficient use of available bandwidth but can create problems for voice traffic, which is very sensitive to delay.

The PSTN is a circuit-switched network that has been optimized for real-time or synchronous voice communication with a guaranteed Quality of Service (QoS). The PSTN guarantees the QoS by dedicating a full-duplex 64Kbps circuit between the parties of a telephone conversation. Regardless of whether the parties are speaking or silent, they use full 64K dedicated circuit until the call ends. Much of this capacity is wasted during a normal telephone conversation, because while the line is working at full capacity, not all of each user's time is spent transferring data or talking.

On the other hand, IP networks are packet-switched networks that have historically been used for applications where a variable QoS is tolerable. Instead of keeping a circuit open constantly, IP networks send and receive data only as needed, a bit at a time, in data packets. By doing so, IP networks free up network resources, as well as the resources of the computers sending and receiving information. Since these do not dedicate a path between sender and receiver, these cannot guarantee QoS. There are, however, ways that can be used to get reasonable QoS on the IP networks.

The Basics of IP Voice Call

IP telephony technology uses packet-switching to minimize the amount of resources used in a telephone connection. The telephony application digitizes and compresses the analog voice signals. This data is then transmitted as a stream of packets over an IP network. IP network allows each packet to independently find the most efficient path to the intended destination, thereby best using the network resources at any given instant. At the destination, the packets are re-assembled back into their original order. The recipient IP telephony application then decompresses the packets and converts them back into the analog voice signal. The application insures proper reconstruction of the voice signals, compensating for echoes, jitter, and for dropped packets. The actual end-to-end process, however, may involve more steps as described below:

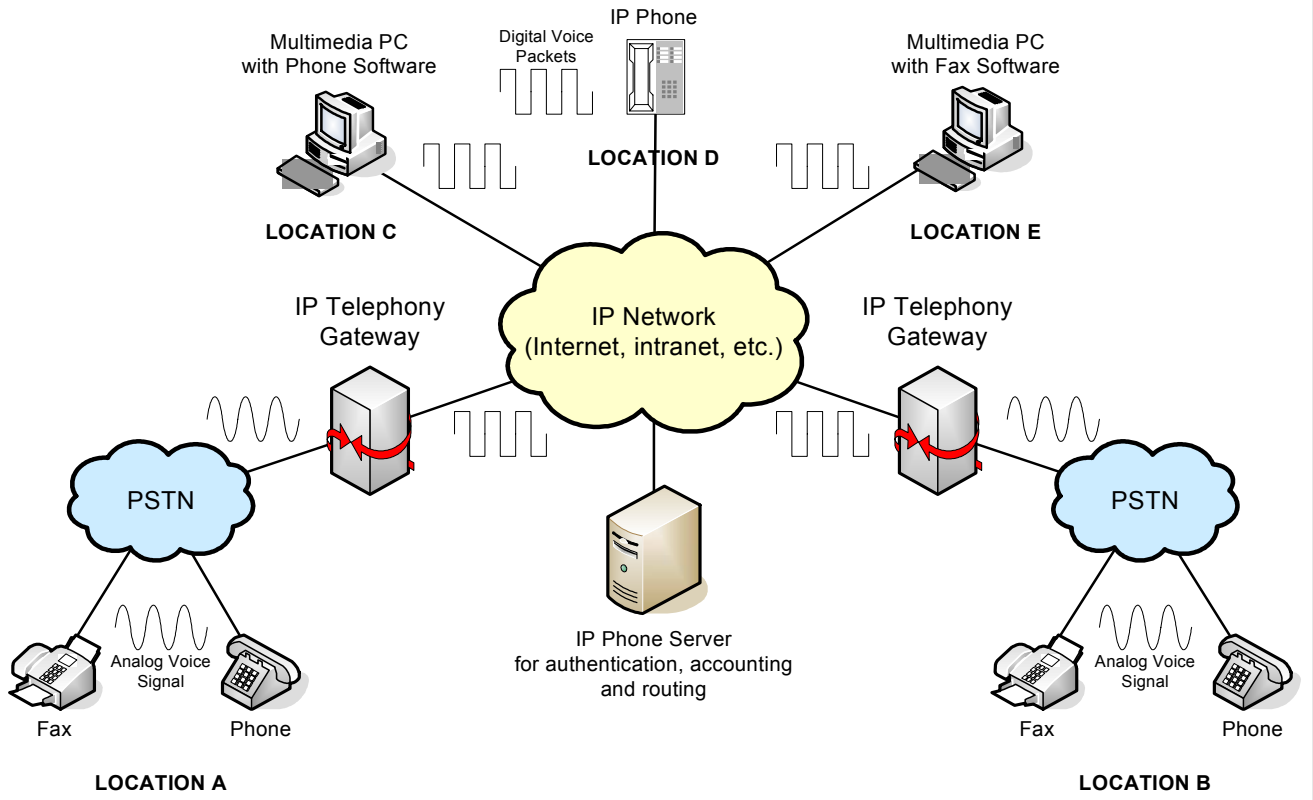


Figure 1: IP Telephony Infrastructure

A phone or fax call goes over the local PSTN to the nearest IP telephony gateway (*see* Figure 1). The gateway uses an Analog to Digital Converter (ADC) to encode the voice digitally and to compress/translate the signal into IP packets. It then moves the data onto IP network for transport to a gateway at the receiving end. The gateway at the receiving end decompresses the data and converts it back into analog voice signal using a Digital to Analog Converter (DAC). The gateway then hands over the voice signal to the PSTN network, which in turn passes it on to the phone or fax at the receiving end.

IP TELEPHONY SCENARIOS

The IP telephony usage scenarios, as shown in Figure 1, are commonly classified by the type of devices terminating an IP call. Because there may be either a PSTN device (e.g. telephone) or a data-oriented terminal (e.g. personal computer) on each side of a call, there are four generic classes as below:

PC-TO-PC

PC-to-PC communication can be provided for multimedia PCs (i.e. Personal Computers with a microphone, speaker and a sound card) operating over an IP-based network without connecting to the PSTN. PC applications (and IP-enabled telephones) can communicate using point-to-point or multipoint sessions. This set up requires that parties be equipped to talk at the time of the call.

This class is attractive especially for private users who already have an Internet access and a multimedia PC. Necessary software is available from several companies for free or at a very low cost. There is usually no charge for PC-to-PC calls, except for the cost of Internet access. The user doesn't even have to pay for long-distance calls. This pure-IP scenario can also take advantage of integration with other Internet services, such as instant messaging, video conferencing, etc.

PC-TO-TELEPHONE

The PC-to-Telephone method allows a user to call any ordinary telephone on a PSTN from his computer. In this case, a gateway converting the IP call into a PSTN call has to be used. The gateway is required to be located as near to the called party as possible, to minimize the price for the gateway-to-called party connection. The call is converted to a PSTN call at the gateway and is then sent over PSTN to its destination.

Like PC-to-PC calling, this scenario requires a software client. The software is usually free, but the caller may have to pay a small per-minute charge to a gateway operator. The cost charged by the operator is determined mainly by the cost of the call placed from the gateway to the called

party. This solution is commercially available from Net2Phone, PhoneServe and many other companies.

TELEPHONE-TO-PC

The Telephone-to-PC method allows a user to call from any ordinary telephone on a PSTN to a PC connected to the Internet. In this case, a gateway converting the PSTN call into an IP call has to be used, and the gateway is required to be located as near to the caller as possible. The call is converted to an IP call at the gateway. The voice data then "hops on" the Internet and finds the PC on the other end by using the unique IP address.

A few companies are providing special numbers or calling cards that allow a standard telephone user to initiate a call to a computer user. The caveat is that the computer user must have the vendor's software installed and running on his computer. This solution may require user to pay local call charges, in addition to small per-minute charge to a gateway operator.

TELEPHONE-TO-TELEPHONE

The Telephone-to-Telephone communication appears like a normal telephone to the caller but may actually consist of various forms of voice over packet network, all interconnected to the PSTN. In this scenario, a caller dials into a gateway using a regular telephone. The call is converted to an IP call at the gateway and the voice data "hops on" the Internet. At the end point the voice data hits another gateway and "hops off" the Internet. The voice data is converted back to PSTN format and sent over the PSTN to its destination.

This class is attractive for those who want to save on long-distance call and do not want to use PC. Since the call has to pass through two gateways – PSTN-to-Internet and Internet-to-PSTN, the cost is charged by both the gateway operators. In addition, the user may have to pay local call charges. This solution is commercially available from many companies, offering discounted rates for long distance IP telephony calls.

BENEFITS AND DRAWBACKS

BENEFITS

IP telephony could be applied to almost any voice communications requirement, ranging from a simple inter-office intercom to a complex multi-point teleconferencing environment. Listed below are the main benefits of using IP telephony:

- **Cost Reduction:** The first measure of success for IP telephony is the cost savings for long distance calls. Today flat rate long-distance pricing is available with the Internet and can result in considerable savings for both voice and fax. Large organizations with offices around the world save even more on long-distance calls by using local Internet gateways. IP telephony provides a competitive threat to providers of traditional telephone services that will clearly stimulate improvements in cost and function throughout the industry.
- **Simplification:** IP telephony enables a company to use a single communications medium rather than having to maintain separate systems for voice and data communications. An integrated infrastructure that supports all forms of communication allows more standardization and reduces the total equipment needs.
- **Flexibility:** IP telephony equipment has the flexibility to cater to a wide range of configurations and environments and the ability to blend traditional telephony with IP telephony. Hence, the quality of voice reproduction can be tailored according to the application. Customer calls may need to be of higher quality than internal corporate calls.
- **Network Efficiency:** The sharing of equipment and operations costs across both data and voice users can also improve network efficiency since a packet-switched IP network can handle more calls with the same transmission infrastructure than the PSTN can with its circuit switched TDM approach.
- **Integration:** Universal use of the IP protocols for both data and voice applications holds out the promise of reduced complexity and more flexibility. This provides an opportunity to share facilities such as directory services and security services, and eliminate points of failure.
- **Advanced Applications:** In addition to basic telephony and fax, the longer term benefits are expected to be derived from multimedia and point-of-service applications such as directory services that enable conference calls to be set up from Web-based directories, and wireless unified messaging, which will let users retrieve their voice and e-mail messages via their cellular phones. Combining voice and data features into new applications will also provide the greatest returns over the longer term.

DRAWBACKS

Listed below are the main issues and drawbacks of using IP telephony:

- **Voice Quality:** The voice quality of an IP telephone call over Internet is usually not quite as good as a conventional phone, but the low price compensates for it. The quality is often compared to that of a speakerphone; a little choppy at times, but generally

understandable. Calls on the public switched telephone network usually exhibit 50 to 70 ms delay. That latency increases substantially on the Internet, where it typically ranges to 500 ms.

- **Capacity:** One of the main parameters affecting the quality of service on the Internet is lost packets. It is a persistent problem, particularly with the increasing load of the Internet. This is mainly a function of network congestion. When traffic causes delays or out-of-order packets, some packets are dropped, causing breaks (silence) in the signal. Inadequate network access links, especially local ISP connections to the Internet backbone, are the major cause for bandwidth congestion.
- **Standards:** The major difficulty that IP Telephony technology is facing is the interoperability between IP telephony products. Hence, the users who want to make IP phone call have to have the same kind of software or IP telephony equipment.
- **Regulation:** Traditionally, telephone service has been heavily regulated. However, regulation of Internet telephony is still largely a question mark. Internet telephony has stirred fears from carriers throughout the globe, many of whom have reacted by seeking regulatory protection from the new technology. In most countries, governments or government- authorized entities retain the right for providing telephone service.

APPLICATIONS

IP telephony enables a whole new generation of applications which are impossible with other telephony architectures. Some examples of the applications that are likely to be useful are as follows:

1. **Advanced Intelligent Network Features:** Use advanced intelligent network (AIN) features such as Caller ID, voice mail, call waiting, pre-and-post paid calling cards, call blocking, and auto call-back in IP telephony.
2. **Voice Calls from Mobile Laptop PCs:** Call office or home, from hotel, airport, etc. using multimedia laptop PCs with wireless connection to Internet. This could be ideal for submitting or retrieving voice messages.
3. **Airlines Reservations:** Use a Java applet to visually display interactive voice response options rather than forcing users to wait through very long recorded instructions and go through multi-level menus requiring the use of a telephone keypad.
4. **Internet-aware Telephones:** Use enhanced ordinary telephone (wired or wireless) as an Internet access device as well as for normal telephony. Directory services, for example, could be accessed over the Internet by submitting a name and receiving a voice (or text) reply.
5. **Voice Annotated Ddocuments:** Send voice messages and voice annotated documents to integrated voice/data mailboxes. Voice annotated documents and multimedia files can easily become standard within office suites in the near future.
6. **Internet Call Center Access:** Access customer service agents online over an Internet call center.
7. **Virtual Call Centers:** Support the integrated voice and data requirements of call center agents working from their homes.
8. **Live Auction Websites:** Create live audio auction websites for excess inventory. Use Java applets on the phone to manage the bidding process and to track who “raised a hand” to bid first, etc.
9. **Presence and Instant Messaging:** Use instant messenger service to determine when geographically distributed colleagues are available for a quick conference call with a customer.
10. **Electronic Business Cards:** Send an enriched electronic virtual business card (vCard) including photo and audio file automatically with every call as caller ID information (or selectively during the middle of call).
11. **Integrated Voice and Data Information:** Integrate voice and data information collected during a call with sales force automation applications.
12. **Personalized Music On-hold:** Play personalized announcements or music from a favorite MP3 recording or Internet radio station while callers are on hold.

MARKET TRENDS

IP telephony is becoming a key driver in the evolution of voice communications. While it is currently a small fraction of telecommunication market, it is growing quickly. Here is a selection of what market researchers think about IP telephony:

- According to IDC's January 2003 forecast, worldwide sales of IP telephony equipment will see substantial growth between 2004 and 2007, increasing by 48% in 2004 and topping $4.9 billion by year's end. Equipment sales will continue to grow by more than 50% in 2005 and 2006, to reach $11.4 billion in 2006, and $15.1 billion in 2007 (Figure 2).
- Businesses spent an estimated $2.0 billion on IP-capable telephone systems in North America in

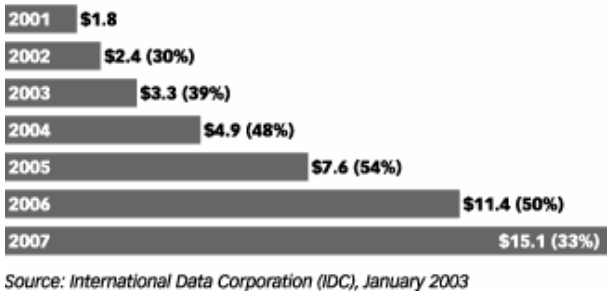


Figure 2: Worldwide IP Telephony Equipment Revenues, 2001-2007 (in Billions & % Growth)

2003, according to Gartner Dataquest, which also predicts that enterprises spending on IP phone systems will more than double during four years, to reach $4.2 billion in 2007.

- According to Gartner, the IP telephone systems accounted for just 1.4% of total business telephony equipment sales in 1999. However, in 2003 IP telephony equipment increased its market share to 56% of all sales, and by 2007, it is expected to account for 97% of all business telephony sales.
- The IP PBX market is expected to grow to $3.9 billion in revenue by 2005, representing nearly 20% of all traditional PBX sales. (Synergy Research, February 2002)
- By 2005, analysts predict 34% of all telephone calls made worldwide will be carried over the Internet, accounting for over 90 billion minutes of telephone communication.
- Wholesale and retail VoIP traffic volume exceeded 6 billion and 15 billion minutes in 2000. VoIP will account for approximately 75% of world voice services by 2007. (Frost & Sullivan, May 2001)
- VoIP will account for approximately 75% of world voice services by 2007. (Frost & Sullivan, March 2002)
- By 2008, wholesale VoIP traffic in the Europe, Middle East and Asia (EMEA) region could reach 57 billion minutes. About 1,771 billion minutes of retail voice traffic originating in EMEA will have a VoIP component in some portion of the route. (Frost and Sullivan, May 2002)
- According to a study conducted by Insight Research Corporation, from a mere $13 billion in 2002, voice over packet (VoIP)-based services will grow to nearly $197 billion by 2007. Also, VoIP services will grow at a compounded rate of over 72 percent over the period 2002-2007, making packet voice services one of the fastest-growing segments in the telecommunications industry (Press Release – "Phone Industry Survival hinges on Explosive Growth of VoIP" – October 28, 2002)
- Enterprises will migrate their voice systems from traditional networks to data networks at a rate that will create a $16.5 billion dollar IP-PBX market worldwide by 2006. (Allied Business Intelligence.)
- 90% of enterprises with multiple locations will start switching to IP systems for voice over next 5 years. (Phillips Group, via Aspect, June 2001)
- The European IP Virtual Private Network (VPN) services market to grow from 1.74 billion at the end of 2002 to 3.58 billion by 2005, when almost 40% of the identified potentials within the European market will have implemented an IP VPN solution. (Frost and Sullivan, January 2003)

IP TELEPHONY PROTOCOL ARCHITECTURE

Like any conversation between two computing devices, IP telephony requires an agreed upon set of rules, called "*protocol*". Figure 3 shows an architectural diagram of the protocols that are used to govern IP calls. These protocols follow a layered hierarchy which can be compared with the Open Systems Interconnect reference model (OSI 7-layer model), developed by the International Standards Organization (ISO). Although the IP telephony model doesn't exactly match OSI structure, it is useful for discussion.

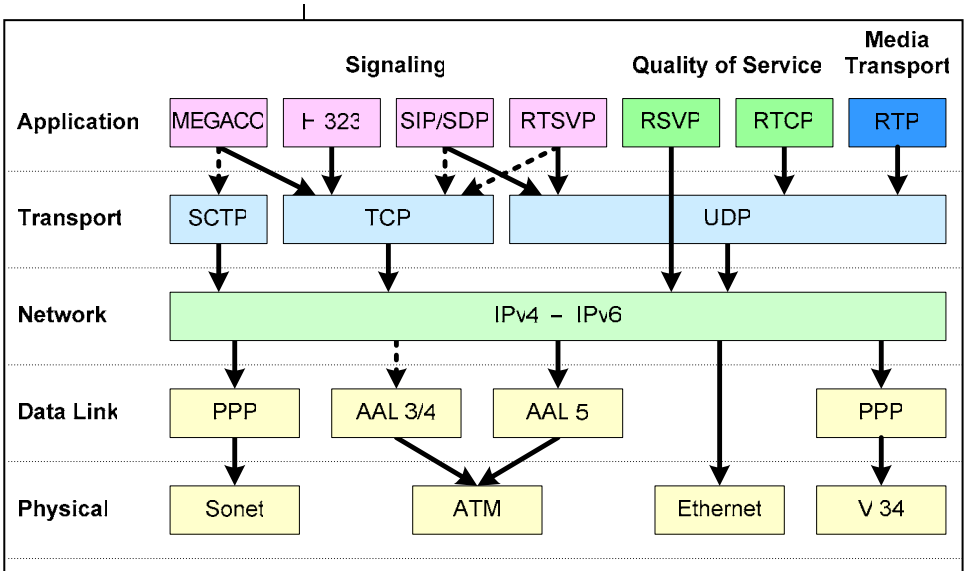


Figure 3: IP Telephony Protocol Suite in Relation to the ISO Model

Breaking a system into defined layers can make that system more manageable and flexible. A layer defines a specific data communication function that may be performed by any number of protocols. Each layer has its job, and does not need a detailed understanding of the layers around it. For example, IP datagram (or packet) can be transported across a variety of physical layer systems including serial lines, Ethernet and ATM. The data is passed down the stack when it is being sent to the network and up the stack when it is being received from the network.

The physical and link layer protocols provide the means for the system to deliver data to the other devices on a directly attached network. Unlike higher-level protocols, these protocols must know the details of the underlying network (its packet structure, addressing, etc.) to correctly format the data being transmitted to comply with the network constraints. The physical layer protocol is for the most part irrelevant to IP and need not be the same for first link and final link of a VoIP call.

The major protocols involved in IP telephony, started at the Network layer are discussed in the following sections:

INTERNET PROTOCOL (IP)

The Internet Protocol (IP) is a network layer protocol and it is the heart of the IP telephony. It provides the basic packet delivery service on which IP telephony networks are built. All protocols, in the layers above and below IP, use the Internet Protocol to deliver data.

IP is responsible for defining the datagram (or packet) and moving data between link layer and transport layer. It is also responsible for routing datagrams to remote hosts and performing fragmentation and re-assembly of the datagrams. IP is a connectionless protocol, that is, it does not establish an end-to-end connection through a network before transmitting data. IP relies on protocols in other layers to establish the connection if they require connection-oriented service.

IP makes no guarantees concerning reliability, flow control, error detection or error correction. This means that the packets could arrive at the destination computer out of sequence, with errors or may not arrive at all. IP just transports the data to a higher layer and relies on protocols in the other layers to provide error detection and error correction.

TRANSMISSION CONTROL PROTOCOL (TCP)

The Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) is a transport layer protocol and is responsible for delivering data received from IP to the correct application. The application that the data is bound for is identified by a 16-bit number called the port number (for example, the HTTP application is usually associated with port 80). TCP uses 16-bit source-port and destination-port numbers in segment header, to deliver data to the correct applications process.

TCP is a connection-oriented protocol. It establishes a logical end-to-end connection between the two communicating hosts before transmitting data. TCP also provides a reliable data delivery across the network using a mechanism called Positive Acknowledgment with Re-transmission (PAR). Simply stated, a system using PAR sends the data again, unless it hears from the remote system that the data arrived okay.

TCP also handles sequencing and error detection, ensuring that a reliable stream of data is received by the destination application. It views the data it sends as a continuous stream of bytes, not as independent packets. Therefore, TCP takes care to maintain the sequence in which bytes are sent and received.

Although the TCP works smoothly with data – any packet not delivered is simply re-transmitted, it does not work well with real-time voice and video applications. It is because any word received out of sequence within the structure of a sentence will result in a garbled message.

USER DATAGRAM PROTOCOL (UDP)

User Datagram Protocol (UDP) is also a transport layer protocol and is responsible for the transmission of information between the correct applications on the host computers. The UDP uses 16-bit source-port and destination-port numbers in the message header, to deliver data to the correct applications process.

Like IP, UDP is a connectionless protocol as it does not establish an end-to-end connection between two communicating hosts before transmitting data. It routes data to the correct destination port, but does not attempt to perform any sequencing, or to ensure data reliability. The UDP gives application programs direct access to a datagram delivery service, like the delivery service that IP provides. This allows applications to exchange messages over the network with a minimum of protocol overhead.

For voice applications, UDP ensures that the information is received in correct sequence, reliably and with predictable delay characteristics. UDP also performs certain functions that TCP cannot perform. Hence, it is commonly used for IP telephony.

REAL-TIME TRANSPORT PROTOCOL (RTP)

Real time applications, such as voice and video, require mechanisms to be in place to ensure that a stream of data can be reconstructed accurately. In IP networks, the connection-oriented TCP protocol guarantees an error-free transmission in the right order but it is not appropriate for real-time applications. For instance, with video, if a packet arrives late, it loses its meaning and may not be inserted correctly in the clip being played. For this reason, UDP is used for voice and video transmission.

Jitter is the variation in delay times experienced by the individual packets making up the data stream. In order to

reduce the effects of jitter, data must be buffered at the receiving end of the link so that it can be played out at a constant rate. However, the UDP has no control over the order in which packets arrive at the destination or how long it takes them to get there. Both of these are very important to overall voice and video quality. Real-time transport protocol (RTP) solves the problem by enabling the receiver to put the packets back into the correct order and not wait too long for packets that have either lost their way or are taking too long to arrive. RTP is really just the underlying transport plane, and the other protocols use it to successfully transport voice and video packets.

RTP is designed to provide end-to-end network transport functions for applications transmitting real-time data, such as voice and video, over IP networks. It carries data source and payload type information, and is itself carried inside of UDP. RTP provides the sequence number and time stamp information needed to assemble a real time data stream from packets. However, RTP does not have any mechanisms for ensuring the on-time delivery of traffic signals or for recovering lost packets. Therefore, RTP does not reduce the overall delay of the real time information. Nor does it make any guarantees concerning quality of service.

RTP CONTROL PROTOCOL (RTCP)

The RTP Control Protocol is the counterpart of RTP that provides control services. The RTCP monitors the QoS and conveys information about the participants in an ongoing session. It provides feedback on total performance and quality so that modifications can be made. Other RTCP functions include carrying a transport-level identifier for an RTP source which is used by receivers to synchronize audio and video.

RESOURCE RESERVATION PROTOCOL (RSVP)

The Resource Reservation Protocol is a signaling protocol that supports the reservation of resources across an IP network. It manages quality of service by requesting a certain amount of bandwidth and latency in every network hop that supports it. Applications running on IP end systems can use RSVP to indicate to other nodes the nature (bandwidth, jitter, maximum burst, and so forth) of the packet streams they want to receive. The RSVP depends on IPv6.

IP TELEPHONY SIGNALING PROTOCOLS

Several standards are available for building IP telephony solutions. These include H.323, Session Initiation Protocol (SIP), Media Gateway Control Protocol (MGCP) and Media Gateway Control (Megaco). A high-level comparison of these protocols is included in Table 1.

Of the protocols listed in Table 1, only SIP and H.323 are peer-to-peer protocols. MGCP and Megaco represent the old centralized model and suffer from this model's limitations. Thus, the real choice for a protocol with Web-like benefits comes down to one of the peer-to-peer protocols – H.323 or SIP.

The H.323 and SIP are the two major protocols that are used by VoIP technology to define ways for devices (telephones, computers, etc.) on the data network to communicate with each other. H.323 is a comprehensive and very complex protocol. It provides specifications for real-time, interactive videoconferencing, data sharing and IP telephony. The Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) emerged as an alternative to H.323. It is a much simpler, more streamlined protocol developed specifically for IP telephony. It is smaller and more efficient than H.323 and takes advantage of existing protocols to handle certain parts of the process.

Both of these protocols do essentially the same things; these provide a way for the caller to find the called party (call construction), allow each party to send streams of audio data to the other party, and provide a way for either party to end the call (call tear-down). Both of these protocols also include specifications for audio (and video)

Table1: Comparison of IP Telephony Protocols

	H.323	SIP	MGCP	Megaco/H.248
Standardization	ITU-T	IETF	IETF	IETF and ITU-T
Architectural model	Peer-to-peer	Peer-to-peer	Master/ slave	Master/ slave
Media types	Voice, video, limited data	Voice, video, data	Voice	Voice, video
Call control	Gatekeeper	Proxy/Redirect Server	MGC	MGC
Endpoints	Gateway, terminal	User agent	Media gateway	Media gateway
Signaling transport	TCP or UDP	TCP or UDP	UDP	TCP and UDP
Network scope	Intranet, Extranet, Internet	Intra-, Extra-, Internet	Intranet only	Intranet only
Extensibility	Low	High	Medium	Medium
Scalability	Medium	High	Low	Low
Ease of deployment	Low	High	Medium	Medium
Standardization	ITU-T	IETF	IETF	IETF and ITU-T

codecs (coder-decoder) to convert audio signal into a compressed digital form for transmission and back into an uncompressed audio signal for replay. These protocols are discussed in detail in the following sections:

H.323

The H.323 is an umbrella recommendation from the Telecommunication Standardization Sector of the International Telecommunications Union (ITU-T) that specifies the components, protocols and procedures that provide multimedia communication services (real-time voice, video, chat, whiteboard, file sharing, etc.) over packet–based networks, including IP. By conforming to H.323 standards, multimedia products and applications from different vendors can interoperate across IP based networks, including the Internet. H.323 is part of a family of ITU-T recommendations called H.32x that provides multimedia communication services over a variety of networks.

H.323 covers both protected and unprotected connections. Control and data information requires a protected transmission to prevent packets from being lost or not received in the right order. In IP-based networks, TCP protocol guarantees an error-free transmission in the right order but causes delays and has a lower throughput. Therefore, unprotected connections are used for audio and video transmissions, which are more efficient.

The H.323 standard's mandatory components are transmission of audio, connection control according to Q.931, communication with the gatekeeper over the RAS protocol, and use of the H.245 signaling protocol; the rest of the text, including coverage of the ability to transmit video and data, is optional. Although H.323 uses TCP to carry the signaling channels, the real-time media streams are transported on RTP/RTCP (discussed earlier). RTP carries the actual media and RTCP carries status and control information.

Being the first widely available VoIP protocol, H.323 enjoyed a head start as developers implemented it as toll-bypass systems as well as PC-to-phone and video-conferencing applications. The best-known H.323 application was Microsoft NetMeeting.

History

The Version 1 of the H.323 recommendation was accepted in October 1996. It was heavily weighted towards multimedia communications in LAN environment and does not provide guaranteed quality of service. With the development of VoIP, new requirements emerged, such as providing communication between a PC–based phone and a phone on a traditional Switched Circuit Network (SCN). Such requirements forced the need for a standard for IP telephony. Version 2 of H.323, packet-based multimedia communications systems, was defined to accommodate these additional requirements and was accepted in January 1998.

H.323 Version 3, approved on September 30, 1999, and Version 4, approved on November 17, 2000, only makes modest improvements to the Version 2 Recommendation, introducing only a few new powerful features to the base document. The last Version 5 was approved at the end of July 2003. Unlike previous revisions of the recommendation, Version 5 aimed to maintain stability in the protocol by introducing only modest additions to the base protocol, rather than introducing sweeping changes as was the case in prior revisions.

H.323 Architecture Components

The H.323 standard specifies a number of components (entities), which, when networked together, provide the point-to-point and point-to-multipoint multimedia-communication services. Some components are mandatory, while others are optional. The four most important components are listed below:

Terminal: An H.323 terminal is an endpoint on a network which provides two-way communications with another terminal, gateway or a Multipoint Control Unit (MCU). An H.323 terminal can either be a personal computer or a stand-alone device such as IP telephone running H.323 and the multimedia applications. It supports audio communications and can optionally support video or data communications.

Gateway: An H.323 gateway provides connectivity between an H.323 network and a non–H.323 network. For example, it may route Voice over IP (VoIP) calls from an H323 terminal to the public switched telephone network (PSTN). This connectivity of dissimilar networks is achieved by translating protocols for call setup and release, converting media formats between different networks, and transferring information between the networks connected by the gateway. A gateway is not required, however, for communication between two terminals on an H.323 network.

Gatekeeper: A gatekeeper provides basic admission control onto a network by allowing or refusing communications between other H.323 entities within its zone of control. They also provide call-control services for H.323 endpoints, such as address translation (to use name instead of IP address), authentication, accounting and bandwidth management. Gatekeepers in H.323 networks are optional. If they are present in a network, however, terminals and gateways must use their services.

Multipoint Control Unit (MCU): An MCU provide services that allow three or more endpoints to take part in a conference call. All terminals participating in the conference establish a connection with the MCU. The MCU manages conference resources, negotiates between terminals for the purpose of determining the audio or video coder/decoder (codec) to use, and may handle the media stream.

H.323 Protocols

H.323 is a comprehensive and very complicated protocol. As shown in Table 2, it ties together a number of existing recommendations defined by International Telecommunications Union (ITU) and Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF). These protocols, together with some other recommendations, provide specifications for a range of communication including real-time voice, video and data transmission (*see* Figure 4). An overview of these protocols is given below:

Table 2: H.323 Protocol Suite

Video	Audio	Data	Transport
H.261	G.711	T.122	H.225
H.263	G.722	T.124	H.235
	G.723.1	T.125	H.245
	G.728	T.126	H.450.1
	G.729	T.127	H.450.2
			H.450.3
			RTP
			X.224.0

G.7xx Audio Codecs: The recommendations G.711 (audio coding at 64 kbps), G.722 (64, 56, and 48 kbps), G.723.1 (5.3 and 6.3 kbps), G.728 (16 kbps), and G.729 (8 kbps) define the way in which analogue audio signals are encoded into compressed digital form for transmission, and decoded back into an uncompressed audio signal for replay. Because audio is the minimum service provided by the H.323 standard, all H.323 terminals must have at least one audio CODEC support.

H.26x Video Codecs: The recommendations H.261 and H.263 define methods for encoding analog video into digital form for transmission and decoding back into analog video code for replay. Because H.323 specifies support of video as optional, the support of video codec is optional as well.

H.225 Call Signaling: H.225 call signaling is used to set up connections between H.323 endpoints (terminals and gateways), over which the real-time data can be transported. Call signaling involves the exchange of H.225 protocol messages over a reliable call-signaling channel. For example, H.225 protocol messages are carried over TCP in an IP–based H.323 network. The call-signaling channel is opened between two H.323 endpoints or between an endpoint and the gatekeeper.

H.225 RAS: H.225 registration, admission, and status (RAS) is the protocol between endpoints (terminals and gateways) and gatekeepers. The RAS is used to perform registration, admission control, bandwidth changes, status, and disengage procedures between endpoints and gatekeepers. A RAS channel is used to exchange RAS messages.

H.245 Control Signaling: H.245 control signaling is used to exchange end-to-end control messages governing the operation of the H.323 endpoint. The messages carried include messages to exchange capabilities of terminals and to open and close logical channels. The H.245 control messages are carried over H.245 control channels.

Q.931: Q.931 is a call signaling protocol and is used for establishing H.323 calls. H.225 call control messages are embedded within the user-to-user elements of Q.931 messages to provide additional information not available in Q.931 such as IP address information.

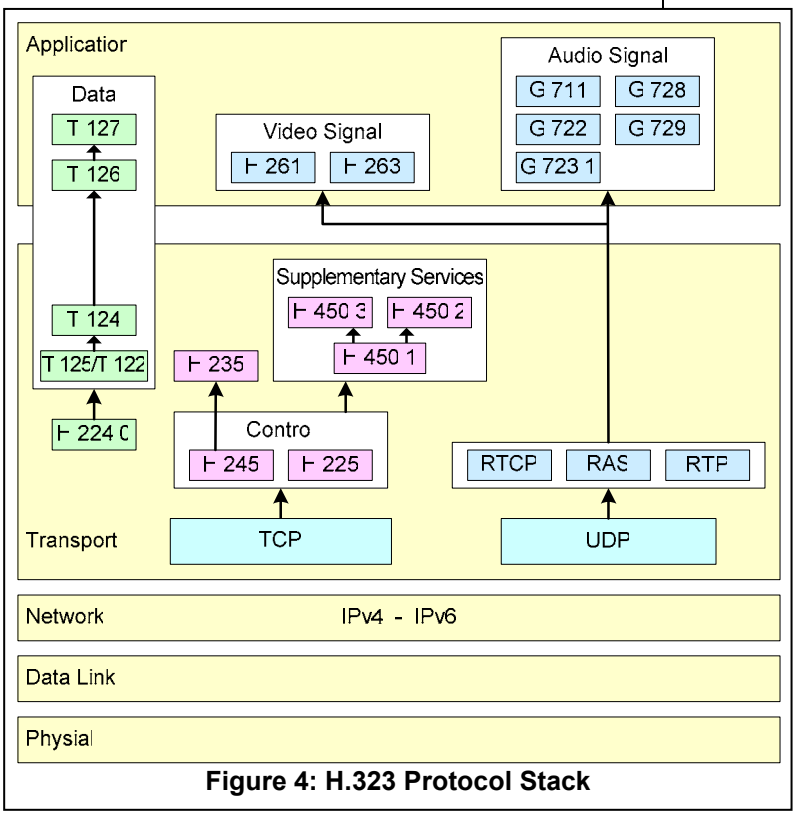


Figure 4: H.323 Protocol Stack

RTP: Real-Time Transport Protocol (RTP) provides end-to-end network transport functions for applications transmitting real-time data over IP networks. It provides services such as payload type identification, sequence numbering, time-stamping, and delivery monitoring to real-time applications. RTP can also be used with other transport protocols. RTP is discussed in detail in an earlier section.

RTCP: Real-time Transport Control Protocol (RTCP) is the counterpart of RTP that provides control services. The primary function of RTCP is to provide feedback on the quality of the media received using RTP. RTCP is discussed in detail in an earlier section.

SESSION INITIATION PROTOCOL (SIP)

The Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) emerged as an alternative to H.323, under the auspices of the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF). SIP is a much more streamlined and powerful protocol, developed specifically for IP telephony. Smaller and more efficient than H.323, SIP takes advantage of existing protocols to handle certain parts of the communication process. For example, Media Gateway Control Protocol (MGCP) is used by SIP to establish a gateway connecting to the PSTN system.

Since H.323 was originally designed for video conferencing over private, high speed LAN, it assumes details like authorization and user identification. H.323 also provides all these extra services which are not usually considered useful for a simple phone call. SIP, however, was designed from the beginning for multimedia sessions and conferences over Internet and wide area network (WAN). Because of these differences in their design objectives, SIP offers numerous compelling advantages in the areas of extensibility, scalability, and ease of deployment over H.323.

SIP is transport layer independent. It can run over any datagram or stream protocol such as UDP, TCP, ATM, etc. It makes use of the Session Description Protocol (SDP) for specification of the session parameters. The audio or video data streams are transported using RTP over UDP. SIP may use any IANA registered codec while H.323 requires ITU-T defined standard only.

SIP enables new services and applications not possible with H.323 and other IP telephony protocols. For example, SIP uses a simple text-based encapsulation (based on the Internet standard MIME) which enables it to transmit data and application programs with the voice call, making it easy to send files, photos, and MP3 encoded information during a call. It also enables developers to push the intelligence to the edge of the networks, implement a distributed architecture, and create advanced features.

Being peer-to-peer protocols, both SIP and H.323 eliminate the need for central servers to control everything. However, within peer-to-peer protocols, SIP is a much more efficient and less complex protocol, therefore, more scalable than H.323. A high level SIP protocol stack is shown in Figure 5.

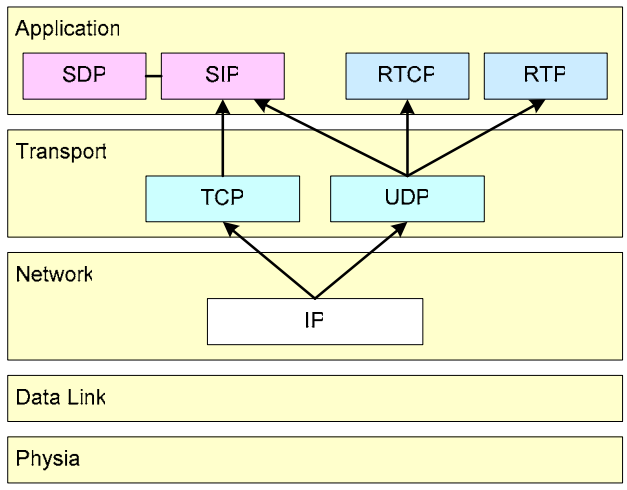


Figure 5: SIP Protocol Stack

SIP Concepts

Session: Session is the basic building block in SIP. A SIP session is a multimedia session consisting of a set of multimedia senders and receivers, and the data streams flowing from senders to receivers. All calls and conferences are established by setting up sessions among users.

Conference: A conference is a multimedia session, identified by a common session description. A conference can have zero or more members and includes the cases of a multicast conference, a full-mesh conference and a two-party "phone call", as well as combinations of these. Any number of calls can be used to create a conference.

Call: A call consists of all participants in a conference invited by a common source. A SIP call is identified by a globally unique call-ID.

SIP Architecture Components

SIP specification defines a number of components that are required to develop a SIP-based network. In many implementations, some of these components are combined into the same software modules.

SIP User Agents

A SIP user agent (UA) is a program that runs on a SIP device such as IP phones and gateways. It contains a client function and a server function.

The user agent client (UAC) initiates SIP requests such as initiating a call. It is the only entity on a SIP-based network that is permitted to create an original request. The UAC is also known as the calling user agent.

A user agent server (UAS) is one of many server types that receives SIP requests such as an incoming call and sends back responses to those requests. A UAS is also known as the called user agent. Normally, user agents are discussed without any distinction made between their UAC and UAS components.

SIP servers

The SIP servers are distinguished by their roles played by centralized hosts on a distributed network. There are four types of SIP servers that can be implemented in a user agent (UA). These are as follows:

Location Server: A location server is used to obtain information about called party's possible location. A location is the IP address of the domain where a user is located. To locate a user, the name of the user is sent to the location server and the location server returns zero or multiple locations (IP addresses of domains) where a called party may be found.

Proxy Server: A proxy server is an intermediary program that acts as both a server and a client for the purpose of making requests on behalf of other clients. Requests are

serviced internally by a proxy server or transferred to other servers.

Redirect Server: A redirect server is a server that accepts a SIP request, maps the address into zero or more new addresses and returns these addresses to the client. Unlike a Proxy, it cannot accept calls but can generate SIP responses that instruct the UAC to contact another SIP entity.

Registrar Server: A registrar server is a server that accepts REGISTER requests. A client uses the REGISTER request to let a proxy or redirect server know the location where the client can be reached. It provides a means whereby users can register their locations with a SIP server dynamically.

MEDIA GATEWAY CONTROL PROTOCOL (MGCP)

Media Gateway Control Protocol (MGCP), endorsed by the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF), is a protocol for handling the signaling and session management needed during a multimedia conference. It is used for controlling telephony gateways from external call control elements called media gateway controllers or call agents. A telephony gateway is a network element that provides conversion between the audio signals carried on circuit-switched network (such as PSTN) and data packets carried over packet-switched networks (such as Internet).

MGCP assumes signaling control intelligence outside the gateways, in a media gateway controller (MGC). MGCP makes it possible for the MGC to determine the location of each communication endpoint and its media capabilities so that a level of service can be chosen that will be possible for all participants. MGCP can be used to set up, maintain, and terminate calls between multiple endpoints.

The MGCP specifies a protocol at the Application layer level that uses a master-slave model, where the gateways are expected to execute commands sent by the media gateway controllers. Two Media Gateway Controllers use RTP to talk to one another and successfully transport voice packets.

MGCP is well suited for centralized systems that work with dumb endpoints, such as analog phones. The most celebrated use of MGCP is for high-capacity gateways designed to work with traditional telecom equipment.

MEGACO / H.248

Megaco/H.248 is the Media Gateway Control Protocol defined jointly by IETF and ITU-T for use in distributed switching environments. The standard is endorsed by the IETF as Megaco and by the ITU-T as Recommendation H.248.

The Megaco/H.248 protocol was developed from the Media Gateway Control Protocol (MGCP) – it refers to an enhanced version of MGCP. Megaco/H.248 provides broadly equivalent functionality and has a very similar structure. The later Megaco/H.248 version supports more ports per gateway, as well as multiple gateways, and support for Time-Division Multiplexing (TDM) and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) communication.

VOICE QUALITY CHALLENGES AND SOLUTIONS

Traditional telephony networks are built to provide an optimal service for time-sensitive voice applications; these provide constant but low bandwidth services. However, IP networks were built to support non-real-time applications such as email, file transfer and web information. These networks send and receive data only as needed, in data packets. Because each packet is individually routed across the network, this makes packet-switching networks inherently less efficient in dealing with voice traffic and poses a number of challenges to a quality voice transmission.

CHALLENGES

It has been found that there are three factors that can profoundly impact the quality of the service. These are:

Delay (Latency): Delay in a voice network is the time required for a voice signal to traverse the network. Two problems that results from high end-to-end delay are "*echo*" and "*talker-overlap*". Echo becomes annoying when the delay is more than 50 ms. It is perceived as a significant quality problem. Talker-overlap can cause the receiver to start to talk before the sender is finished. It becomes unacceptable if the one-way delay becomes greater than 450 ms. Delay is inherent in data networks where it has no real impact, but with voice it is necessary that Quality of Service (QoS) features are implemented right across the IP network. Sources of delay in a packet voice call include the collection of voice samples (accumulation delay), encoding/decoding and packetizing time, jitter buffer delays, and network transit delay. IP telephony gateways and terminals also contribute significantly to delay.

Jitter (Delay Variability): Jitter is the variation in inter-packet arrival time. In IP networks, packets that belong to the same transmission do not always arrive with the same amount of delay. This variation in delay is referred to as "*jitter*." The jitter causes gaps in the speech pattern; as a result, voice transmissions may sound unnatural.

Packet Loss: IP networks do not provide guaranteed delivery of the packets. The packets can be dropped under peak loads and during periods of congestion (caused, for example, by link failures or inadequate capacity). For non-real-time applications, such as email and file transfers, packet loss is not critical – the protocol allows

retransmission to recover dropped packages. However, real-time voice data has to arrive within a certain time window to be useful to reconstruct the voice signal.

SOLUTIONS

In order to deal with these issues and provide a voice service with a reasonable measure of quality, there are many techniques that are employed to deal with network congestion and delay. These techniques include the following:

Prioritization: Prioritization is a method of guaranteeing throughput for certain traffic on the network. This can ensure that voice traffic on a data network is given high priority. This prioritization can be based on location, protocol or application type. RSVP is designed to ensure this QoS.

Fragmentation: Fragmentation divides the packets into smaller fragments so that their priority can be ensured. This can help reduce the overall delay of voice delivery. However, this can create extra overhead because of the large size of IP headers (20 bytes). So although necessary, fragmentation alone cannot ensure the reliable delivery of real-time voice applications.

Jitter Buffering: Jitter buffering is a technique that allows packets to be collected into a buffer and held there long enough for the slower packets to arrive so that they can all be played in proper sequence. Although this can remove packet delay, this creates additional overall delay. The best compromise is to fit jitter buffer in the network's differential delay. This will provide the necessary balance between the packet delay and the overall delay.

Silence Suppression: Silence suppression is a technique that is used to suppress the transmission of silence. These techniques take advantage of half-duplex nature of human conversation (one person listens while the other talks) by detecting when there is a gap and then suppresses the transmission of these silences. This can amount to 50-60% of the time of a call, resulting in considerable bandwidth conservation. However, because these silences are necessary for the conversation to sound natural, the receiving device must interpret the lack of packets and re-insert the silent spots, called *comfort-noise*, into the output.

Echo Cancellation: Echo cancellation is used to cancel the echo caused by end-to-end delay of a voice transmission. Echo cancellers monitor speech from the far end that passes through its receive-path and use this information to compute an estimate of the echo that is then subtracted from its send-path. ITU protocols G.165 and G.168 define the performance requirements that are currently required for echo cancellers.

Interpolation of Speech: Interpolation of speech is an approach used to compensate for packet loss. If certain voice packets are delayed beyond a specific threshold, IP telephony software interpolates by re-playing the last packet, and sending of redundant information. In order to help ensure a quality voice conversation, packet losses greater than 10% are not tolerable. For packet losses under 10%, interpolation can help maintain a continuous flow of voice with minimal distraction to the quality.

Speech Codecs: A speech codec transforms analog voice into digital bit-streams, and vice versa. In addition, some speech codecs also use compression techniques to reduce the transmission bandwidth required. Most PSTN networks use ITU-T G.711 recommendation that encodes the speech at 64 kbps. Current ITU-T recommendations include codecs that compress to as low as 5.3 kbps, although quality at this bit rate is well below that of the highest quality G.711. Essentially, compression is a balancing act between voice quality, local computation power, delay, and network bandwidth required. In general, the lower the bit rate, the lower the quality perceived by the listener. However, more modern codec designs are driving up the quality for a given bit rate. The more recent, though computationally intensive codecs, GSMEFR at 12.2 kbps and G.728 at 16 kbps, are comparable to the low-complexity G.726 codec that offers good performance only at 32 kbps or above.

In order for different manufacturers to implement these various techniques and maintain interoperability, the standards like H.323, SGCP, SAP, SIP, RTSP and SDP have been recommended and approved.

CONCLUSION

Data traffic has traditionally been forced to fit onto the voice network. The Internet has created an opportunity to reverse this strategy – voice, video, fax and other multimedia can now be carried over IP networks.

IP telephony users enjoy free long distance phone calls, coupled with numerous additional features. Both traditional telephone features, such as call-waiting and voice mail are included, as well as non-traditional features, such as group chats and text-based document sharing. Although the quality isn't as good as conventional phone calls, the discounted prices make up for it.

Although the price of IP call is now negligible, the phone companies will be likely to object to the free long distance service offered by the Internet and may raise the price of local phone calls in response. It remains to be seen whether or not IP telephone calls will continue to be such a good bargain to the average user, since the pricing for voice traffic is now undergoing change.

Voice communications will certainly remain a basic form of interaction for all of us. The public switched telephone network simply cannot be replaced, or even dramatically changed, in the short term. The immediate goal for IP telephony developers is to reproduce existing telephone capabilities at a significantly lower "*total cost*" and to offer a technically competitive alternative to the PSTN.

As data traffic continues to increase and surpass that of voice traffic, the convergence and integration of these technologies will not only continue to improve, but will also pave the way for a truly unified and seamless means of communication. The economics of placing all traffic (voice, video and data) over an IP network will pull companies in this direction, simply because IP will act as a unifying agent, regardless of the underlying architecture (e.g., leased lines, frame relay, or ATM) of an organization's network.

The market for IP telephony products is established and is beginning its rapid growth phase. The use of off-the-shelf software and hardware components can allow for a rapid implementation and a great degree of flexibility in the implementation.

The Internet and its underlying IP protocol suite have become the driving force for new technologies. Future extensions will include innovative new solutions including conference bridging, voice and data synchronization, combined real-time and message-based services, text-to-speech conversion and voice response systems.

REFERENCES

[1] *"VoIP Howto"*, v 1.8 - August 26, 2002, http://www.bertolinux.com/voip/english/VoIP-HOWTO.html

[2] *"An Introduction to VoIP and VOCAL"*, by Luan Dang, Cullen Jennings and David G. Kelly, 10/11/2002

[3] *"VoIP In A Nutshell"*, Website, http://www.novastars.com

[4] *"Protocols.com"*, Website, http://www.protocls.com

[5] *"How IP Telephony Works"*, Jeff Tyson, http://computer.howstuffworks.com/ip-telephony1.htm

[6] *"The Growth of Internet Telephony: Legal and Policy Issues"*, Emir A. Mohammed, http://www.firstmonday.dk/issues/issue4_6/mohammed/#m1

[7] *"Voice over Internet Protocol"*, http://www.iec.org/online/tutorials/int_tele/index.html

[8] *"VoIP"*, http://members.tripod.com/nguyen225/page1.htm

[9] *"Factors in the Success of Voice Quality in Converging Telephony and ip Networks"*, Stefan Pracht

[10] *"Internet Telephony and Voice Compression"*, Kelly Ann Smith and Daniel Brushteyn, http://www.cis.upenn.edu/~kellyann/papers/iphone.html

[11] *"Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP)"*, Balz Wyss, Microsoft Corporation, March 2003

[12] *"Quality VoIP - An Engineering Challenge"*, R J B Reynolds and A W Rix, BT Technol J Vol 19 No 2 April 2001

[13] *"The Rise of Internet Telephony"*, http://www.nortelnetworks.com

[14] *"Feature Interaction in Internet Telephony"*, Jonathan Lennox, Henning Schulzrinne, Columbia University

[15] *"Next-Gen VoIP Services and Applications Using SIP and Java"*, Pingtel, http://www.techguide.com

[16] *"Voice over IP (VoIP)"*, Jerry Ryan, Telogy Networks, http://www.techguide.com

[17] *"Next Generation Telephony: A Look at Session Initiation Protocol"* Thomas Doumas, May 1999, Hewlett Packard.

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

BY ENGR. DR. ARSHAD ALI AMJAD
Petrokemya
Industrial City Jubail, Saudi Arabia
Email: arshadamjad@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA) is a common framework for evaluating the benefits and drawbacks associated with any particular project. The technique has the advantage that all costs and benefits are taken into account before finalizing the project. Using a case study, this paper presents the methodologies that can be applied while conducting Cost Benefit Analysis for construction projects.

INTRODUCTION

We are living in a civilized society which demands that much more thoughts should be given to all possible alternative schemes before arriving at the best solution obtainable. Our old price mechanism is purely set on profitability and perfectly copes with the situations where financial costs and returns are the only considerations. However, today's civilized society cannot accept that everything is governed purely by profit. Society wants better facilities for health, education and to preserve the environment in which it lives. Certain pressure groups are constantly pursuing the governments to control the noise, dust, atmospheric pollution, ecological conservation, provide better health facilities and open spaces within urban areas. All these can only be provided to the public if the governments properly evaluate the social benefits and losses of the schemes before launching them.

Another demand of today's society is that it wants to be benefited from the schemes whether directly or indirectly. It is often observed that a benefit to one part of society is not necessarily a benefit to the whole of the society. Of course, by benefiting some sectors of the community, often incurs costs to the other sectors. For example a factory may provide employment but at the same time also causes pollution and devaluing of local house prices, due to noise, increased road transport etc.

On the other hand, the government problems are the annual population growth rate and increase in average human age which is consuming a major part of available funds/resources. In Europe, Germany is facing the worst situation. Population Director of UNO has released a report in October, 1998 which states that the world population would be increased 50% by 2050. Average human age which was just 45 years in 1950 is now 63 years. Europe is badly suffering from the increase in human life where 20% of the population is over 60 years and the said percentage would be increased to 35% by 2050. This situation is threatening social setup (i.e. pension, politics, health etc.) in Europe (UNO Report). In this situation, it is more important for the governments to give special thoughts to the society's demands and try to adopt the schemes which equally benefit the whole society. The objective can be achieved by adopting the Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA), since it is concerned with evaluating schemes for the whole society and not just for isolated sectors. Furthermore, it evaluates the effects on all affected parties that allow the government to control the resentments among a society.

Generally, in any CBA analysis of a scheme researchers initially consider two to three alternatives to find the best net gain for the society. However, a particular scheme giving the highest net gain may not be the one chosen, as the sectors of society who gain and those who lose may not be distributed fairly. For example, if we consider Schemes A & B as shown in Table-1 below, it would be unlikely that society would allow Scheme A to be adopted. Though the Scheme B is not quite financially beneficial to society, but at least it is more evenly weighted to the affected sectors and as such is more likely to be carried out.

Table 1: Comparison of Benefits

Description	Scheme-A	Scheme-B
Cost to wealthy	-	-
Benefit to wealthy	$ 2.0 M	$ 0.8 M
Cost to poor	$ 0.2 M	-
Benefit to poor	-	$ 0.8 M
Total benefit	**$ 1.8 M**	**$ 1.6 M**

During carrying out of evaluations, it should be considered that everyone is made better off by a particular scheme and known as "*pareto improvement*". It is a difficult task; therefore in the majority of schemes, a potential pareto improvement is looked for, where certain sectors of the society benefit and others lose. There is an overall social benefit if the collective benefits are greater than losses; however, not everyone gains individually. Potential Pareto improvement can be converted into a pareto improvement if costless transfers of goods and/or money can take place among the various sectors of society. Transfer payments are those made other than in exchange for productive services. The most common form of transfer payments consists of those operated by a government. Here, the payments are taken from certain sectors of the community in the form of income taxes etc., and are given to the poorer sectors in the form of grants, subsidies, etc. (Shutt, 1997).

If we look back at both schemes as appearing in Table-1, Scheme A seems very unfair but upon considering the transfer payments the final outcome would be as follows (assuming the tax percentage 50%).

Original benefit to wealthy $ 2.0 M,
Transfer via taxes - $ 1.0 M

Original cost to poor $ 0.2 M,
Transfer via state aide +$ 1.0 M

Final benefit to wealthy $ 1.0 M, Pareto improvement
Final benefit to poor $ 0.8 M, Pareto improvement

From the above it can be said that through operation of transfer payments, a grossly unfair situation becomes workable.

METHODOLOGY

Construction management at this time is dominated by three principal approaches that are considered acceptable for research. These are (a) quantitative methods (b) qualitative methods and (c) a combination of both quantitative and qualitative methods, known as a mixed approach. Quantitative methods use deductive thought processes to unveil relationships; the method is underpinned by data collection and analysis. The qualitative approach is drawn from the interpretive philosophical view and uses inductive thought process to determine relationships. Seymour et al. (1995, 1997) strongly argued for the use of "interpretive" (qualitative) approaches over the "rationalistic" (quantitative) approaches often used for construction research. Qualitative approaches yield an investigation that is primarily concerned with meaning as opposed to causality. This unscientific approach was bitterly criticized by the leading researchers such as Runeson (1997) and Harris (1998). On the other hand, despite criticizing, Raftery et al. (1997) were advocates of the combined approach. However, the debate succeeded to advance the mix mode, combining the both quantitative and qualitative approaches. A study of abstracts of papers published in the CEM journal from 1983-1996 revealed that 57% of the researchers utilized quantitative methodological approaches. Only 8% were based upon qualitative research methods, and 13% used a mixed methodology (Loosemore et al., 1996). The remaining papers were classified as "non-

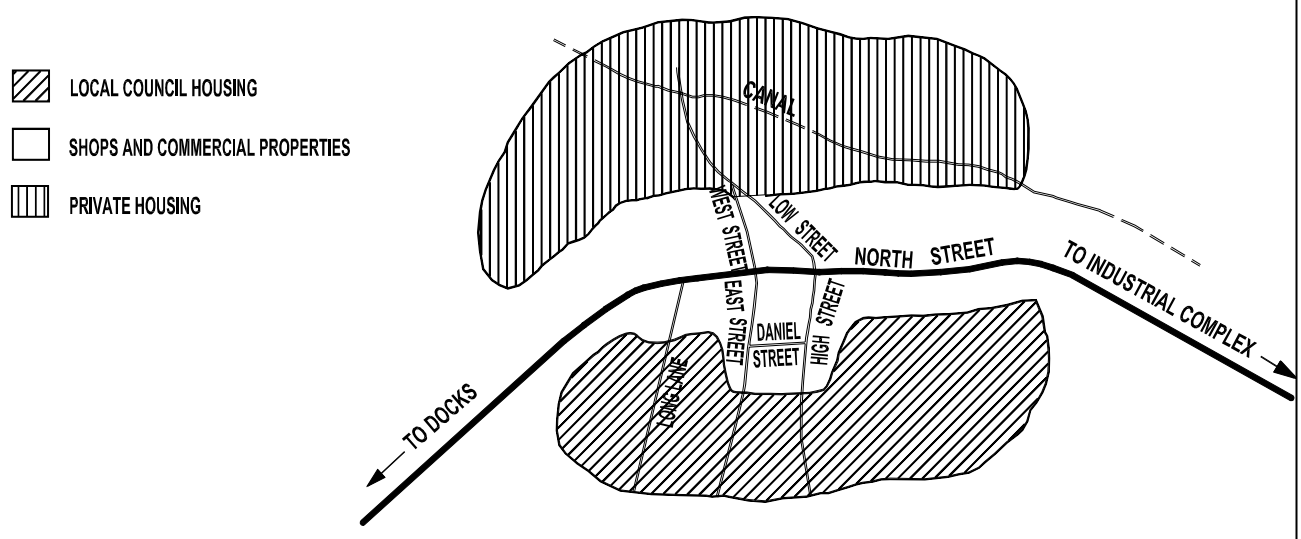


Figure 1: Town as Existing

research" papers. A review of the ARCOM proceeding for the period 1999-2001 shows that the trend of qualitative and mixed mode approaches have increased slightly. However, it remains the case that the quantitative approach dominates construction management research, although it is perhaps noteworthy to mention that many quantitative approaches employ qualitative or subjective methods for the purposes of measuring variables and predictors in models.

In the case of the present study, researcher adopted the combined approach since it is the best for a case study. Approach involved the following steps.

- Identification of the problem.
- Proposal and alternative solutions.
- Identification of the affected sectors.
- Identification of the costs and benefits.
- Quantification of the costs and benefits.
- Summary and conclusions.

IDENTIFICATION OF THE PROBLEM

A town for some years had a problem of increasingly heavy traffic, departing from a growing industrial complex, north of the town, towards the docks, on the south side. The main traffic flow travels along the North Street and has been causing various problems of noise, fumes, congestion and accidents. As a result of a fatal accident, the Local Council became under greater pressure to construct a bypass around the town. Majority of the residents and shopkeepers wanted a bypass, but at the same time, did not want to loose their current property. Town, as existing, is shown in Figure-1.

PROPOSAL AND ALTERNATIVE SOLUTIONS

Scheme-A, B and C as shown in Figure-2, were proposed to Local Council as a possible solution to the problem. Scheme-A involved demolition of 135 Local Council dwellings and 35 shops on the East side of the Daniel Street, in addition to construction of a new fly over on the Long Lane. The total length of this bypass was 6.5 KM. Scheme-B involved demolition of 110 private dwellings and 60 shops in addition to construction of 7.5 KM bypass. Scheme-C involved no demolition. The length of this bypass was 11.5 km.

IDENTIFICATION OF THE SECTORS AFFECTED

Direct involvement of following sectors was identified.

a. The Local Council
b. Existing owners of private housing.
c. Existing tenants of Local Council housing.
d. Existing owners and tenants of shops and commercial properties.
e. Telecommunication Department.
f. Power Department
g. Gas Department.
h. Water and Drainage Department.

IDENTIFICATION OF THE COSTS AND BENEFITS

Following costs and benefits were determined for all the three Schemes.

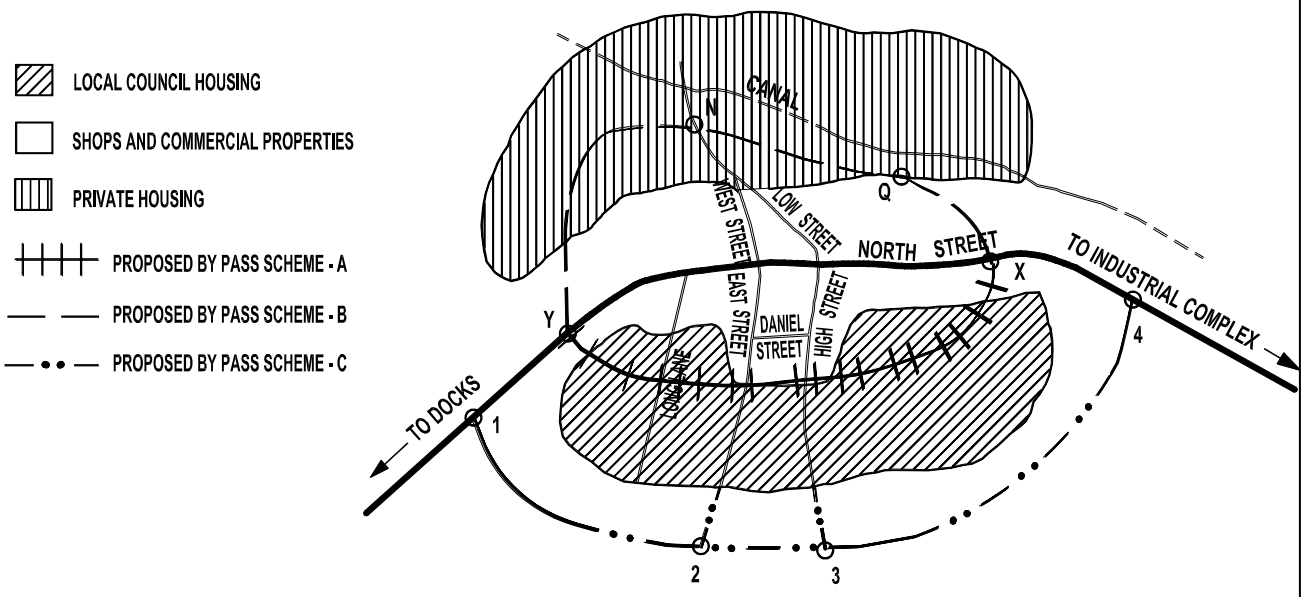


Figure 2: Proposed Bypass Scheme A, B and C for Town

Scheme-A

Benefits:

- Safer, less congested travel for road users.
- Less noise and smoke for commercial area.
- Employment opportunities for the local residents during construction of bypass.
- Safety, health and welfare of shoppers increased.

Costs:

- Financial cost of the scheme.
- Loss of 135 Local Council dwellings
- Loss of 35 shops owned by private sector.
- Noise and pollution transferred from commercial area to residential area.
- Reduction in Local Council house values close to new road.
- Botheration to local residents during construction of bypass.
- Botheration to local residents whose shops or houses are included in demolitions.

Scheme-B

Benefits:

- Safer, less congested travel for road users.
- Less noise and smoke for commercial area.
- Employment opportunities for the local residents during construction of bypass.
- Safety, health and welfare of shoppers increased.

Costs:

- Financial cost of the scheme.
- Loss of 110 private dwellings.
- Loss of 60 shops owned by private sector.
- Noise and pollution transferred from commercial area to residential area.
- Reduction in private house valves close to new road.
- Botheration to local residents during construction of bypass.
- Botheration to local residents whose shops or houses are included in demolitions.

Scheme-C

Benefits:

- Totally safe, less congested and fast travel for road users.
- Reduction in noise and smoke for commercial area.
- Further reduction of noise and smoke for residential areas.
- Employment opportunities for local residents during construction of bypass.

Costs:

- Financial cost of the scheme only.

In summary, it can be said that the costs and benefits of the Schemes- A & B are similar to each other, whereas the Scheme-C is totally different, and contains more benefits as compared to the relevant costs. It should be noted that the cost is a secondary issue in any CBA study.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE COSTS AND BENEFITS

CBA analysis attempts to put an explicit monetary value on items which are not traded in the market, and are therefore not priced, e.g. pollution, noise, dust, etc. In CBA analysis, where a definite cost or benefit can be recognized but impossible to allocate a value in the form of actual figures. The following abbreviations along with a sign of plus (+) or minus (-) are used, following the indicating letter. Normally minus (-) indicates costs and plus (+) denotes benefits. The quantity of symbols of plus (+) or minus (-) signs would indicate the intensity (Shutt, 1997).

a) Abbreviation used when there is a one time only cost or benefit.

M indicates money.
P indicates physical.
T indicates time.
I indicates intangible.
N indicates number.

b) Abbreviation used where there is an annual flow of cost or benefit.

m indicates money.
p indicates physical.
t indicates time.
i indicates intangibles
n indicates number.

This technique is generally known as "quantifying the unquantifiable". Using above techniques the following was quantified for the case study.

A) Cost of Schemes to Local Council

Estimated cost of schemes to Local Council is shown in Table-2.

Table 2: Estimated Cost of Scheme to Local Council

No.	Description	Scheme-A	Scheme-B	Scheme-C
1.	Road construction	$ 3.25 m	$ 3.75 m	$ 6.95
2.	Bridge construction over long lane	$ 2.00 m	-	-
3.	Purchase & demolition cost of shops	$ 6.00 m	$ 12.00 m	-
4.	Purchase & demolition cost of houses	$ 27.00 m	$ 33.00 m	-
5.	Cost of land for road	-	-	$ 3.00 m
6.	Cost of services such as telephone/power	$ 1.00 m	$ 1.00 m	$ 0.50 m
	Total capital cost	**$ 39.25 m**	**$ 49.75 m**	**$ 10.45 m**

B) Existing Owners of Private Housing

Scheme-A & C will not affect the private housing. However, 110 private dwelling would be demolished if scheme-B is adopted. The owners will receive the compensations, but it seldom covers all costs involved, particularly with soft furnishing. There would, therefore, be a monetary cost or M --. There would also be the intangible cost i -- of moving house. Since 110 families would be affected, therefore, we considered the monetary cost M-110 and intangible cost i-110. It will also cost an amount of 33 m $ to Local Council.

C) Existing Tenants of Local Council Housing

Scheme-B & C will not affect this sector. However, 135 dwellings would be demolished if the scheme-A is adopted. Local Council will loose a rent of 0.80 m $ per annum as well as a property of 27 m$. On the other hand 135 families would be affected with intangible cost of moving houses that can be shown as i-135.

D) Existing Owners and Tenants of Shops and Commercial Properties

In Scheme-A, 35 shops and in scheme-B, 60 shops would be demolished. Following the above stated method, we consider the monetary cost M-35/M-60 for shop owners and intangible cost i-35/i-60 for tenants respectively. However Scheme-C will not affect this sector. It will also cost an amount of 6.0 m $ and 12.0 m $ to Local Council respectively.

E) Industrial Complex Using Heavy Transport

For heavy transport to reach from Point "X" to "Y" on existing route takes 20 minutes while using Sscheme-A & B, it would take 6.5 minutes, which means 3 times better or can be indicated as t +++. If scheme-C is implemented then it would take 5 minutes (due to free road) which means 4 times better or can be indicated as t ++++.

F) Traveling by Car

The residents of 'town' will get the similar benefit of time as stated for heavy traffic (Item-E above) while traveling by car.

G) Safety

Safety for local residents will also increase. Using Traffic Police statistics for the Scheme-A & B, it will be enhanced as much as twice, which can be indicated as S++, and for Scheme-C, it will be 4 times (due to totally out of town), and can be indicated as S++++.

Some other benefits and costs such as decrease in house values can also be considered, however, were not included in the study.

Table-3, 4 and 5 represents the findings of CBA analysis for proposed schemes-A, B and C as compared to existing situation. Table-6 represents the summary and order of the preference for all three schemes.

Table 3: CBA Analysis for Scheme-A as Compared to Existing Situation

Sectors involved	Costs	Benefits	Balance
A. The Local Council	$ 39.25 m	-	- $ 39.25 m
B. Existing owners of private housing	-	-	-
C. Existing tenants of Local Council housing	i-135	-	i-135
D. Existing owners/tenants of shops/commercial properties	M-35, i-35	-	M-35, i-35
E. Industrial complex using heavy transport		t +++	t +++
F. Traveling by car		t +++	t +++
G. Safety		S ++	S ++

Table 4: CBA Analysis for Scheme-B as Compared to Existing Situation

Sectors involved	Costs	Benefits	Balance
A. The Local Council	$ 49.75 m	-	-$ 49.75 m
B. Existing owners of private housing	M-110, i-110	-	M-110, i-110
C. Existing tenants of Local Council housing	-	-	-
D. Existing owners/tenants of shops/ commercial properties	m-60, i-60	-	m-60, i-60
E. Industrial complex using heavy transport		t +++	t +++
F. Traveling by car		t +++	t +++
G. Safety		s ++	s ++

Table 5: CBA Analysis for Scheme-C as Compared to Existing Situation

Sectors involved	Costs	Benefits	Balance
A. The Local Council	$ 10.45 m	-	-$ 10.45 m
B. Existing owners of private housing	-	-	-
C. Existing tenants of Local Council housing	-	-	-
D. Existing owners/tenants of shops/commercial Properties	-	-	-
E. Industrial complex using heavy transport	-	t ++++	t ++++
F. Traveling by car	-	t ++++	t ++++
G. Safety	-	s ++++	s ++++

Table 6: Summary of Findings and Order of Preference

Sectors Involved	Scheme-A	Scheme-B	Scheme-C	Order of Preference		
				A	B	C
A. The Local Council	-$ 39.25 m	-$ 49.75 m	-$ 10.45 m	2	3	1
B. Existing owners of private housing	-	M-110, i-110		1	2	1
C. Existing tenants of local council housing	i-135	-	-	2	1	1
D. Existing owners/tenants of shops/commercial properties	M-35, i-35	-	-	2	3	1
E. Industrial complex using heavy transport	t +++	t ++++	t ++++	2	2	1
F. Traveling by car	t +++	t ++++	t ++++	2	2	1
G. Safety	s ++	s +++	S ++++	2	2	1
			Preference Totals	**13**	**15**	**7**
			Overall Order of Preference	**2**	**3**	**1**

CONCLUSIONS

CBA analysis demonstrates that the financial implications of Scheme-A and B are 4 to 5 times higher than the Scheme-C. In addition to huge financial implications, the both Schemes have definite costs in terms of "*Money*" and "'*intangibles*" that will affect the Local Council and public as well, especially when the local area residents are not willing to vacate the property. Benefits in terms of "*time*" and "*safety*" are also lesser as compared to Scheme-C. On the other hand, the Scheme-C has no definite costs for "*Money*" and "'*intangibles*" that may affect the Local Council or Public. Consequently, Scheme-C presents the best solution to the problem for people of the town.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Author is thankful to Dr. W.A. Wallace (lecturer Heriot Watt University, Edinburgh) for reviewing the paper.

REFERENCES

[1] **Harris, C. (1998)** *Why research without theory is not research, A reply to Seymour, Crook and Rooke*. Journal of Construction Management and Economics Vol. 16, 113-116.

[2] **Loosemore, Hall and Dainty (1996)** *Innovation and Courage in Construction Management Research*. ARCOM Proceedings- 1996.

[3] **Rooke, J., Seymour, D., and Crook., D. (1997)** *Preserving methodological consistency: a reply to Raftery, McGeorge and Walters*. Journal of Construction Management and Economics Vol. 15, 491-494.

[4] **Raftery, J. Mc George, D. and Walters, M. (1997)** *Breaking up Methodological Monopolies: A multi- paradigm approach to construction management research*. Journal of Construction Management and Economics Vol. 15, 291-297.

[5] **Runeson,G.(1997)** *The Role of Theory in Construction Management Research: Comment*. Journal of Construction Management and Economics Vol. 15, 299-302.

[6] **Seymour, D. and Rooke, J. (1995)** *The Culture of the Industry and the Culture of the Research*. Journal of Construction Management and Economics Vol. 13, 511-523.

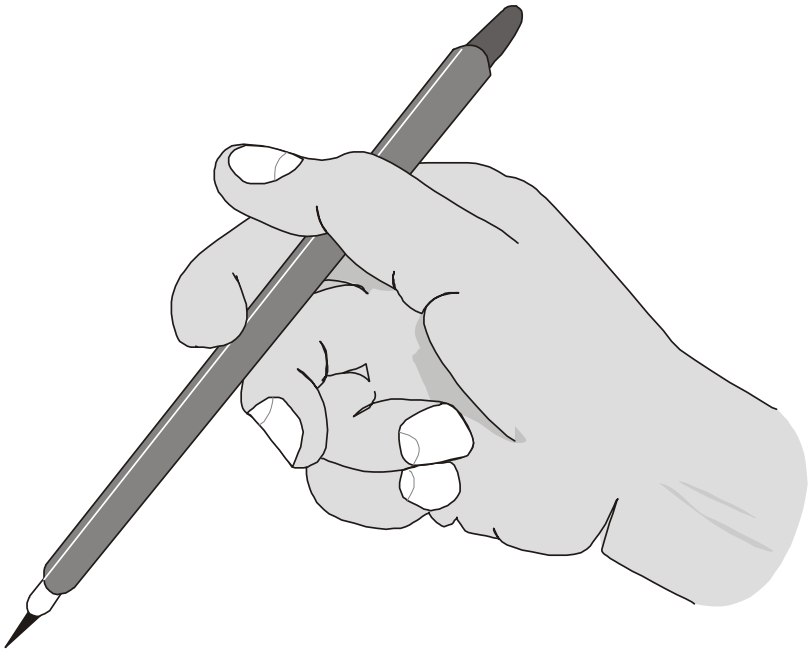
[7] **Shutt, R.C. (1997)** *Economics for the Construction Industry*. Addison Wesley Long man Limited, Edinburgh Gate, Harlow Essex CM20 2JE, England.

[8] **UNO Report**, Referred by "Urdu News" (A sister publication of Arab News, Saudi Arabia), dated October 30, 1998 under "*Modern World Coverage*".

BUILD BETTER WORLD

PAKISTAN

SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE



DIRECTORY OF PAKISTANI ENGINEERS IN THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAME	DISCIPLINE	PH. (OFFICE)
ABDUL ALI SIDDIQUI	Chemical	(01) 285-1867
ABDUL AZIZ SAQIB	Miscellaneous	(01) 476-9777 x 40556
ABDUL BASIT AMJAD	Civil	(03) 330-6666 x 75120
ABDUL GHAFOOR	Electrical	(01) 464-3333 x 4868
ABDUL GHAFOOR KHAN	Electrical	(01) 464-1188
ABDUL HAFEEZ ANJUM	Electrical	(03) 362-1824 x 76580
ABDUL HAFEEZ MUGHAL	Electrical	(01) 476-7407 x 2257
ABDUL HAMEED	Chemical	(03) 340-1662
ABDUL HANNAN	Mechanical	(01) 246-9047 / 246-3854
ABDUL HANNAN	Electrical	(01) 495-5332 x 124
ABDUL JALAL	Electrical	(01) 402-6809
ABDUL MAJEED KALAIR	Electrical	(03) 895-5004 x 426
ABDUL MAJID KHAN	Electrical	(03) 864-9612
ABDUL MATEEN AZMI	Mechanical	(03) 857-4082
ABDUL MUQEET	Electronics	(01) 403-2222 x 1345
ABDUL QADIR AKBANI	Mechanical	(03) 857-4150
ABDUL QAYYUM	Electrical	(01) 462-2011 / 465-6613
ABDUL QAYYUM QURESHI	Electrical	(03) 843-3404
ABDUL QUDDUS	Mechanical	(03) 860-3533
ABDUL QUDDUS M.	Mechanical	(01) 464-3333 x 4803
ABDUL RAHMAN LALDIN	Electrical	(03) 858-6914
ABDUL RAUF	Electrical	(01) 478-5448
ABDUL REHMAN	Chemical	(01) 477-9111 x 322
ABDUL SATTAR	Electrical	(01) 239-7320
ABDUL WAHEED	Mechanical	(03) 857-2300 x 84979
ABDUL WAHEED BUTT	Electrical	(01) 265-0090 x 1564
ABDUL WAHEED KHAN	Civil	(01) 477-7222 x 168
ABDUL WAHEED MIR	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 14546
ABDUR RASHID HAQ	Civil	(02) 622-4444 x 580
ABDUR RASHID SHAD	Civil	(01) 474-0111 x 218
ABID WASEEM ASLAM	Civil	(01) 476-8118
ABID ZAMAN KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 478-9000 x 4610
ADEEL BIN AFZAL	Electrical	(01) 293 5661
AFAQ HUSSAIN SIDDIQI	Civil	(01) 403-7878 x 430
AFTAB AHMAD MALIK	Mechanical	(03) 882-6666 x 2806
AFTAB AHMED	Civil	(02) 667-0500 x 117
AFTAB ALAM	Civil	(02) 542-6421
AFTAB KHAN	Electrical	(01) 491-1333 x 305
AFTAB NASEER	Civil	(01) 464-1498
AFZAAL SHAIQ QADRI	Chemical	(01) 523-1489
AFZAL MAJID	Electrical	(03) 858-5449
AGHA ZIA-UL-HASSAH	Mechanical	(01) 465-4235 x 105
AHMAD NADEEM	Electrical	(03) 8473020
AHMAD SOHAIL SIDDIQUI	Electrical	(01) 452-8896
AHMAD WARAICH	Civil	(01) 454-9191 x 245/267
AHSAN AHMED RANA	Electronics	(01) 452-6239
AHSAN ALI LOONA	Mechanical	(01) 476-8686 x 108
AHTSHAM AHMED	Mechanical	(02) 550-6273 x 330
AKHTAR JAWAID NIAZI	Civil	(03) 832-6402
ALEEM PIRACHA	Electronics	(03) 358-4744 x 8981
ALI AKBAR	Electrical	(01) 465-6150
ALTAF HUSSAIN KHAN	Electrical	(01) 465-9975 x 206
AMIR BIN RAUF	Mechanical	(03) 357-7276
AMJAD RASHEED	Electrical	(01) 275-5999 x 815
ANIS AL-HASAN	Civil	(02) 667-6612
ANIS UR REHMAN KHAN	Civil	(03) 864-2642
ANJUM K. ALVI	Mechanical	(03) 343-0333 x 30719
ANJUM SAEED	Civil	
ANWAR KHALIL SHEIKH	Mechanical	(03) 860-2575
ANWAR NAZAR ALI	Electrical	(01) 465-2260 / 463-3417
ANWAR RAZA KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 340-1627
ANWAR UL HAQ	Civil	(01) 485-4644
AQIL NASIR MIRZA	Electrical	(03) 357-7603
ARIF HABIB	Electrical	(03) 864-0091
ARIF ISLAM BUTT	Electronics	(02) 651-9998 x 231
ARSHAD ALI	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1328
ARSHAD ALI AMJAD, DR.	Civil	
ARSHAD HUSSAIN	Electronics	(01) 493-6622 x 260
ARSHAD HUSSAIN	Civil	(01) 455-2708 x 523
ARSHAD JAMAL	Electrical	(01) 222-1340
ARSHAD M. CHOHAN	Architecture	(02) 675-7253
ARSHED ALI	Electrical	(01) 477-6666 x 6169
ARSLAN AHMED	Mechanical	(01) 245-3681 x 9765
ASAD NAVEED	Electrical	(03) 860-4069
ASHFAQ MOHAMMAD	Architecture	(01) 464-1188 x 232
ASIF ABBAS ZAIDI	Mechanical	
ASIF MAJEED	Electrical	(01) 245-2434
ASIF MAQSOOD SHEIKH	Mechanical	(01) 477-5192
ASIF RASUL	Electrical	(01) 435-5125 x 1868
ASIF ZAFAR	Mechanical	
ASRAR KHAN GHORI	Civil	(01) 465-8665 x 258
ASRAR M AHMED	Civil	(02) 542-6421
ASRARUL HAQ SHEIKH	Electrical	(03) 860-1182
ATA UR RAHMAN	Civil	(04) 392-5316
ATEEQ UR REHMAN	Metallurgy	
ATHAR ALIM KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 488-2226 x 23
ATHAR S. KHWAJA	Civil	(03) 894-8215 / 898-2240
ATHER JAMIL DAR	Electrical	(01) 452-8847
AZHAR I. KHAN	Electrical	(02) 665-8420
AZIMUDDIN QURESHI	Electrical	(02) 653-1765 x 233
AZIZ AKHTAR CHOUDERY	Electrical	(01) 464-3333 x 14864
AZIZ ARSHAD	Miscellaneous	(03) 860-2761
AZIZ UR RAHMAN	Civil	(01) 478-0574
AZIZ ZARULLAH KHAN	Miscellaneous	(03) 830-2396
BABAR SULTAN	Civil	(03) 889-1576 x 14
BADAR UZ ZAMAN	Mechanical	(03) 357-5757
BAZURJ MEHR KHAN	Electrical	(01) 442-2000 x 360
BILAL AKHTAR	Electrical	(03) 882-5669 x 244
CHAUDHARY GULRAIZ	Civil	(01) 211-0087
CHAUDHARY M. SHARIF	Electrical	(01) 464-3333 x 14354
CHAUDHARY	Mechanical	(03) 357-8805
CHAUDHARY RIAZ	Computer	(03) 860-2139
CHAUDHRY SARFARAZ	Electrical	(03) 860-2134
CHOUDHARY	Electrical	(01) 477-9111 x 155
DEEDAR ALI	Electronics	(01) 452-9187
DIWAN Y. DAWOOD	Electrical	(03) 673-2833
EBRAR AHMED SHAMS	Civil	(03) 586-2144
EHSANUL HAQUE	Electrical	(02) 639-0172
EHSAN-UL-HAQUE	Electrical	(01) 246-2776 x 36
ENAYAT-ULLAH KHAN	Electrical	(01) 442-2000 x 312
FAHAD KARIM KHAN	Electrical	(03) 857-2537
FAHEEM ELAHI ANSARI	Chemical	(02) 686-4288

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAME	DISCIPLINE	PH. (OFFICE)
FAISAL MALIK	Mechanical	(01) 491-1333 x 385
FAREED AHMED MEMON	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1493
FAREEDUDDIN AHMED	Electronics	(03) 860-2884
FARHAT ALI BURNEY, DR	Mechanical	(02) 695-2251
FAROOQ AHMED BHATTI	Architecture	(03) 895-5004 x 412
FAROOQ AHMED	Electrical	(01) 498-3844
FAROOQ HAMEED	Mechanical	(03) 357-7332
FAROOQ SALEEM IKRAM	Chemical	(03) 340-6663
FASIH AHMED	Civil	(01) 482-3380 / 482-3258
FASIH-UZ-ZAMAN KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 476-3030 x 295
FATEH KHAN	Electrical	(01) 241-2228 x 4126
FAYYAZ AHMED KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 476-3030 x 283
FAYYAZ MUDDASSIR	Mechanical	(03) 343-0333 x 38503
FAZAL-UR-REHMAN AWAN	Metallurgy	(03) 359-9230
GHAZANFAR ALI IQBAL	Electrical	(03) 858-6636
GHUFRAN AHMED	Electrical	(03) 882-5669 x 240
GHULAM ABBAS	Electrical	(01) 405-5143
GHULAM HUSSAIN KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 467-6841
GHULAM SAFDAR	Civil	(01) 226-3727
GHULAM SARWAR	Mechanical	(01) 464-1188
HABIB UR REHMAN	Civil	(03) 893-8495 / 894-9704
HABIBULLAH TALPUR	Mechanical	(01) 241-4364 x 4220
HAFEEZ-UR-REHMAN	Electronics	(01) 472-5000
HAFIZ KHADIM HUSSAIN	Civil	(01) 477-3115 x
HAFIZ MUHAMMAD	Mechanical	(02) 651-9998 x 233
HAMID ALI	Electrical	(03) 586-8600 x 2627
HAMID ALI KHAN	Civil	(01) 454-9191 x 239
HAMID MOHSIN	Electrical	(01) 479-3000
HAMIDUR RAHMAN	Electrical	(01) 478-0320
HASSAN SIDDIQUI	Electrical	(01) 291-2877 x 243
HUMAYUN AKHTAR	Electrical	(01) 419-4962 x 3016
HUSAIN AHMED	Electrical	(03) 378-5510
IFTIKHAR AHMAD QAZI	Chemical	(01) 285-1889
IFTIKHAR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 404-0910
IFTIKHAR AHMED HAJI	Electronics	(01) 452-8184
IFTIKHAR NADEEM	Miscellaneous	(03) 860-3893
IJAZ AHMAD KHAN	Civil	(01) 465-9975 x 115
IJAZ HUSSAIN	Electrical	(01) 472-4473
IKRAM HUSSAIN	Chemical	(03) 860-3085
IMRAN IJAZ	Mechanical	(03) 895-5004 x 145
IMRAN SULTAN	Mechanical	(03) 857-7710
IMTIAZ AHMED	Civil	(01) 295-3015
IMTIAZ AHMED DURRANI	Civil	(02) 671-5621
IMTIAZ KHALID	Electrical	(01) 465-5610
INAM KHAN	Electrical	(03) 842-2442
INAM MUHAMMAD	Mechanical	(03) 860-2520
INAYAT ULLAH MEMON	Electrical	(03) 678-8288 x 1071
IQBAL AHMED	Electrical	(01) 478-2027 x 35
IQBAL AHMED KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 677-1104
IQBAL AHMED SIDDIQUI	Electronics	(01) 445-7622 /445-7544
IQBAL HAIDER MALIK	Mechanical	(01) 403-2222 x 1372
IQBAL HUSSAIN	Civil	(01) 478-1444 / 477-8309
IQBAL ISMAIL KHURRAM	Electrical	(01) 239-7497
IRFAN AHMED CHISHTI	Civil	(04) 322-8636
IRFAN ALI KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 474-5296
IRFAN BROHI	Mechanical	(03) 857-3559
IRFAN ELAHI	Mechanical	(03) 341-5939 / 03-
IRSHAD AHMED	Mechanical	(07) 227-1111 x 1615
IRSHAD NABI	Civil	(01) 465-6975
ISLAM AHMAD ASIF	Electrical	(03) 889-1609 x 1576
ISLAM MUSHEER KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 854-2058
ISMET AMIN KHAWAJA	Civil	(03) 864-6593
ISRAR UL HAQ	Electrical	(01) 246-6500 x 235
ISRAR ULLAH KHAN	Civil	(03) 357-5062
JALEEL HASAN	Electrical	(01) 217-9011
JAMAL NISAR KHAN	Electrical	(02) 669-6909 x 185
JAMIL A. WARSI	Mechanical	(01) 463-3330
JAMSHED MUSTAFA	Computer	(01) 467-5147
JAVAID HAMEED	Electrical	(03) 858-6350
JAVAID IQBAL	Civil	
JAVED IQBAL	Civil	(03) 865-6982
JAVED M. AHSANI	Electronics	(01) 460-0590
JAVED NADEEM	Electrical	(03) 882-9546
JAVED SAFDAR	Electrical	(03) 858-6747
JAVED SHAMIM	Electrical	(01) 452-7928
JAWAID INAM	Electrical	(03) 864-8371
JAWAID IQBAL	Mechanical	(02) 654-5683 / 692-0422
JAWED ANWER	Miscellaneous	(03) 872-8374
JAWED IQBAL	Civil	(01) 491-1139 x 2230
JUNAID AHMAD HASHMI	Electrical	(01) 401-4806
KAFEEL AMEEN KHAWAJA	Miscellaneous	(03) 864-6593
KAMRAN ASIF ASLAM	Electronics	(01) 2466697 ext 109
KARAMAT ULLAH	Electrical	(03) 361-0333 x 30774
KAUSER MAHMOOD BUTT	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 23196
KAWISH ABBASI	Civil	
KHALED MASOOD	Mechanical	(01) 476-6500
KHALID ALI	Mechanical	(07) 227-1111 x 1358
KHALID HABIBULLAH	Electronics	(01) 403-2222 x 1329
KHALID HUSSAIN KHAN	Electrical	(03) 812-1155
KHALID IQBAL WARRAICH	Architecture	(01) 249-9983
KHALID LATIF	Mechanical	(03) 357-7609
KHALID MAHMOOD DR.	Civil	(02) 695-2250
KHALID NADEEM	Electronics	(02) 650-4744 x 478
KHALIL AHMED	Computer	(01) 477-6777 x 3417
KHALIL UR REHMAN SHAH	Mechanical	(01) 442-7686
KHAWAJA GHULAM	Mechanical	
KHAWAR IQBAL KHAN	Mechanical	(02) 531-7420
KHIZAR JUNAID USMANI	Electrical	(01) 265-3030 x 1562
KHURRAM KARAMAT	Civil	(01) 465-9975 x 107
KHURRAM SHAHID	Computer	(01) 478-1212 x 227
KIRMANI SYED	Civil	(01) 465-3127
KUNWAR MUHAMMAD	Electrical	(02) 672-9913
LAIQUE HAIDER	Civil	(03) 862-5481
LIAQAT ALI KHAN	Electrical	(03) 586-8600 x 62739
LIAQAT ALI SAHI	Mechanical	(03) 873-8959
M. ASHRAF KHAN	Electrical	(01) 265-1515 x 626
M. FEROZE SAYEED	Mechanical	(03) 834-4500 x 603
M. IMRAN ASGHAR	Mechanical	(03) 3575709
M. IRSHAD A. USMANI	Electrical	(03) 843-1874
M. JAVED AKHTAR	Electrical	(03) 895-5004
M. JAVED IQBAL	Electrical	(03) 889-1609
M. SHABBIR SHEKHANI	Electrical	(03) 882-1111 x 5050

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAME	DISCIPLINE	PH. (OFFICE)
M. SHAHID MUNIR	Mechanical	(03) 895-5004
M. WAHEED CHUGHTAI	Civil	(01) 239-7619
M.J.K. ZARRAR SHARIF	Mechanical	(01) 435-8422 x 1686
MAHMOOD USMAN	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1128
MAHMOOD-AL-HASSAN	Electronics	(03) 343-0333 x 39300
MAJID LATIF	Electronics	(01) 476-3777 x 141
MALIK HUMAYOON IQBAL	Civil	(01) 478-9000 x 4635
MALIK ZUBAIR	Electronics	(03) 887-0188 x 253
MAQBOOL AHMED BHATTI	Mechanical	(01) 419-6425
MAQBOOL HUSSAIN	Miscellaneous	(01) 465-9975 x 249
MAQBUL AHMED	Mechanical	
MAQSOOD ALAM	Electrical	(01) 265-0515
MAQSOOD HAMID	Chemical	(03) 357-7220
MAQSOOD HUSSAIN	Electrical	(02) 667-0500
MAROOF AHMED JAFFERI	Mechanical	(03) 858-0511 x 216
MASOOD ELAHI	Mechanical	(01) 251-3559 / 251-3465
MASOOD HAMID	Electrical	(02) 697-2620 / 697-6958
MASOOD SAID	Mechanical	(02) 663-5666
MASOOR AHSAN	Electrical	(02) 686-4855
MASROOR AKBAR RAMZI	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 23150
MASUD UL HASAN	Computer	(03) 860-2362
MAZHAR NAWAZ KHAN	Electrical	(03) 835-8807
MAZHAR NOOR	Electrical	(01) 206-0000 x 3326
MEHZAD SAHAR	Electrical	(03) 872-8586
MIAN FAHEEM-UL-GHANI	Electronics	
MIAN SHAMIM AHMAD	Mechanical	(01) 464-1188 / 488-4722
MIR MAJID TAUSEEF	Electrical	(01) 464-3333 x 14317
MIR SARFARAZ ALI KHAN	Civil	(03) 895-5004 x 465
MIR ZAMAN KHAN	Mechanical	(02) 654-7171
MIRZA AHTESHAM UD DIN	Civil	(02) 667-2082
MIRZA ZAMIR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 2755999x 806
MOBASHIR AHMED	Electrical	(02) 663-4442
MOHAMMAD ABBAS	Mechanical	(03) 341- 0109 x 3517
MOHAMMAD ABDUL	Electrical	(03) 832-4400 x 148
MOHAMMAD ABDUL	Civil	(03) 858-6629
MOHAMMAD ABDULLAH	Electrical	(03) 895-5004 x 150
MOHAMMAD ABRAR	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1328
MOHAMMAD ADIL	Civil	(03) 847-1500 x 1502
MOHAMMAD AFZAL	Electrical	(03) 857-9126 x 3536
MOHAMMAD AFZAL	Civil	(03) 341-3096
MOHAMMAD AFZAL	Civil	(03) 859-1999
MOHAMMAD AFZAL	Electrical	(03) 894-3025
MOHAMMAD AJMAL KHAN	Electrical	(01) 477-6777 x 1553
MOHAMMAD AKHTAR	Electrical	(03) 586-8600 x 62924
MOHAMMAD AKRAM	Electrical	(01) 476-9777 x 42550
MOHAMMAD AKRAM	Electrical	(03) 341-4276
MOHAMMAD ALIUDDIN	Civil	(03) 766-0055 x 4079
MOHAMMAD AMIN	Electrical	(03) 533-2222 x 1111
MOHAMMAD AMIN UDDIN	Electrical	(03) 833-7110
MOHAMMAD AMON KHAN	Electrical	(03) 678-8465
MOHAMMAD ANWAR	Civil	(02) 631-2280 x 514
MOHAMMAD ANWAR	Mechanical	(01) 477-6777 x 1371
MOHAMMAD ANWAR	Civil	(03) 883-2377
MOHAMMAD ARIF	Mechanical	(01) 245-3681 x 9751
MOHAMMAD ARSHAD	Mechanical	(01) 464-3500 x 450
MOHAMMAD ARSHED	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 23199
MOHAMMAD ARSHED	Mechanical	(07) 227-1111 x 1358
MOHAMMAD ASGHAR	Mechanical	(03) 341-7658
MOHAMMAD ASGHAR	Mechanical	(03) 357-7084
MOHAMMAD ASHFAQ	Electrical	(01) 265-0515 / 406-6669
MOHAMMAD ASHRAF	Electrical	(01) 477-7947 x 108
MOHAMMAD ASHRAF	Electrical	(03) 857-2300 x 84502
MOHAMMAD ASHRAF	Electrical	(01) 467-6692
MOHAMMAD ASLAM	Electrical	(01) 464-1498
MOHAMMAD ASLAM	Electrical	(01) 291-2000 x 415
MOHAMMAD ASLAM	Miscellaneous	(03) 889-1609
MOHAMMAD ASLAM	Electrical	(03) 895-5004 x 425
MOHAMMAD ASLAM KHAN	Electrical	(01) 498-0391 x 18
MOHAMMAD ASLAM	Mechanical	(03) 341-0671 x 246
MOHAMMAD ATIQULLAH	Electrical	(03) 894-6816
MOHAMMAD AWAIS	Electrical	(03) 362-1824 x 76510
MOHAMMAD AYAZ QUTUB	Electrical	(01) 458-2222 x 3597
MOHAMMAD AYOUB WALI	Metallurgy	(03) 817-5133
MOHAMMAD AZAM	Electrical	
MOHAMMAD AZAM	Electrical	(02) 574-9045 x 404
MOHAMMAD FAHEEM	Civil	(03) 812-2967 x 239
MOHAMMAD FAHEEM	Mechanical	(03) 588-3641
MOHAMMAD FAHIM	Civil	
MOHAMMAD FAWAD	Civil	(01) 464-9835 / 462-3955
MOHAMMAD FAWAD	Electronics	(01) 492-6818
MOHAMMAD FAZLUL AMIN	Mechanical	(01) 245-3681 x 9335
MOHAMMAD FEROZE	Mechanical	(03) 894-6816 x 255
MOHAMMAD HAFEEZ-UR-	Electrical	(03) 341-4223
MOHAMMAD HANIEF	Electronics	(01) 498-0088 x 1371
MOHAMMAD HASAN	Civil	(03) 891-2838
MOHAMMAD HASEEB NAZ	Computer	(01) 246-3696
MOHAMMAD HASSAN	Electrical	(01) 462-9995
MOHAMMAD HUSSAIN	Electrical	(01) 458-2222 x 3502
MOHAMMAD HUSSAIN	Mechanical	(03) 857-7710
MOHAMMAD IBRAHIM	Civil	(01) 478-9000
MOHAMMAD IDREES	Electrical	(03) 231-2222 x 3742
MOHAMMAD IDREES	Civil	(01) 464-1611
MOHAMMAD IFTEKHAR-	Civil	(01) 464-9688
MOHAMMAD IFTIKHAR	Metallurgy	(03) 864-4111
MOHAMMAD ILYAS	Electrical	(02) 671-4774
MOHAMMAD ILYAS	Electrical	(01) 452-7664
MOHAMMAD ILYAS SHAH	Civil	(03) 889-1609
MOHAMMAD IMAMUDDIN	Electronics	(03) 857-2595
MOHAMMAD IMTAR	Electrical	(03) 857-7000
MOHAMMAD IQBAL	Mechanical	(02) 669-5851
MOHAMMAD IQBAL	Electrical	(02) 684-1693
MOHAMMAD IQBAL	Electrical	(01) 467-6963
MOHAMMAD IQBAL	Electronics	(01) 467-6069
MOHAMMAD IQBAL	Electrical	(01) 452-9362
MOHAMMAD IRFAN	Electronics	(07) 227-1111 x 1128
MOHAMMAD ISHAQUE	Mechanical	(01) 221-2067
MOHAMMAD ISHTIAQ	Electrical	(03) 341-7493
MOHAMMAD ISRARUL	Mechanical	(03) 858-6529
MOHAMMAD JAFAR KHAN	Civil	(03) 897-1050
MOHAMMAD JAMSHAID	Mechanical	(03) 574-4134
MOHAMMAD JASIM	Civil	(01) 252-0088 x 4559
MOHAMMAD JAWAID	Electrical	(02) 682-7337

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAME	DISCIPLINE	PH. (OFFICE)
MOHAMMAD KALIMUR	Civil	(03) 860-1129
MOHAMMAD KASSIM	Electrical	(01) 265-3030 x 1337
MOHAMMAD KHALID	Electrical	(02) 682-7337
MOHAMMAD KHALID	Electrical	(03) 895-5004 x 322
MOHAMMAD KHURSHID	Civil	(01) 464-9688
MOHAMMAD MAHFOOZ	Civil	(01) 241-6111
MOHAMMAD MAHMOOD	Electrical	(03) 892-2300 x 2503
MOHAMMAD MAHMOOD	Mechanical	(04) 392-5316
MOHAMMAD MAHMUD	Electrical	(01) 402-6809 x 309
MOHAMMAD MAHTAB	Electrical	(02) 684-2691
MOHAMMAD MANSHA	Electrical	(01) 2312222 x13733
MOHAMMAD MANSOUR	Architecture	(01) 465-6796
MOHAMMAD MAROOF-UZ-	Electrical	(02) 697-7723
MOHAMMAD MASOOD	Civil	(01) 454-9191 x 214
MOHAMMAD MOAZAM	Civil	(01) 464-1611
MOHAMMAD	Electrical	(01) 426-0018 x 8231
MOHAMMAD MUSLIM	Electrical	(01) 454-8121
MOHAMMAD NAEEM	Electrical	(03) 857-2300 x 84561
MOHAMMAD NASIM	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 10208
MOHAMMAD NAVEED	Electrical	(03) 361-3407
MOHAMMAD NISAR	Electronics	(03) 343-0333 x 30713
MOHAMMAD NOOR ALAM	Electrical	(01) 401-5555 x 1364
MOHAMMAD PARVEZ	Mechanical	(01) 491-1333 x 325
MOHAMMAD RAFIQUE	Electrical	
MOHAMMAD RASHAD	Electrical	(01) 478-9000 x 3761
MOHAMMAD RASHID	Civil	(03) 592-4445
MOHAMMAD RASHID QAZI	Electrical	(03) 362-1824 x 76597
MOHAMMAD RASHID	Electrical	(02) 663-7854
MOHAMMAD SADIQ KHAN	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 3249
MOHAMMAD SAEED	Mechanical	(03) 8873868 ext 202
MOHAMMAD SAFDAR	Electrical	(03) 858-7536 x 3303
MOHAMMAD SAGHIR	Mechanical	(01) 462-2888
MOHAMMAD SAJJAD	Civil	(03) 574-4112
MOHAMMAD SALEEM	Electrical	(03) 8473020 x 232
MOHAMMAD SALEEM	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 1894
MOHAMMAD SALEEM	Civil	(03) 860-2691
MOHAMMAD SALEEM	Architecture	(02) 654-7171 x 388
MOHAMMAD SARDAR	Electrical	(01) 452-7493
MOHAMMAD SHAFIQ	Electrical	(01) 464-9811 x 430
MOHAMMAD SHAFIQ	Civil	
MOHAMMAD SHAKIL	Chemical	
MOHAMMAD SHAUKAT ALI	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1410
MOHAMMAD SHEHBAZ	Mechanical	(03) 897-1050 x 272
MOHAMMAD SHER UMAR	Electrical	(03) 857-7738 x 242
MOHAMMAD SULAIMAN	Mechanical	(01) 463-1111 x 2111
MOHAMMAD TAHIR JAMIL	Civil	(03) 833-2266
MOHAMMAD TAHIR	Civil	(01) 460-4845
MOHAMMAD TARIQ	Mechanical	(01) 464-9688
MOHAMMAD TARIQ	Chemical	(03) 857-9922
MOHAMMAD TARIQ	Mechanical	(01) 403-2222 x 1720
MOHAMMAD TARIQ SHAFI	Electrical	(03) 857-9922
MOHAMMAD TAUSIF	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 23197
MOHAMMAD TAYYIB	Civil	(01) 476-9777 x 42417
MOHAMMAD TOUSEEF	Electrical	(03) 577-1405
MOHAMMAD WAQAR	Mechanical	(04) 396 1366 x 104
MOHAMMAD WASEEM	Architecture	(01) 252-0088 x 4563
MOHAMMAD YAHYA KHAN	Civil	(01) 454-9191 x 292
MOHAMMAD YAQUB	Mechanical	(03) 860-2520
MOHAMMAD YASIN	Mechanical	(03) 678-8288 / 895-5004
MOHAMMAD YOUNAS	Chemical	(01) 285-1878
MOHAMMAD YOUNAS	Mechanical	(03) 860-3049
MOHAMMAD YOUNAS	Chemical	(03) 357-2327
MOHAMMAD YOUSAF	Mechanical	(03) 868-2255 x 234
MOHAMMAD YOUSUF	Civil	
MOHAMMAD ZAFAR	Chemical	(01) 265-0980
MOHAMMAD ZAFAR	Electrical	(01) 441-5958
MOHAMMAD ZAHID	Mechanical	(03) 8576024
MOHAMMAD ZAMURRAD	Electronics	(01) 452-5161
MOHIUDDIN AHMED	Mechanical	(03) 860-3779
MOHSIN TANVIR MALIK	Electrical	(02) 672-5405
MUBEEN UDDIN AHMED	Civil	(04) 328-0178
MUHAMMAD RIAZ	Electrical	(01) 477-6550 x 127
MUJAHID AHMAD	Electrical	(01) 478-9000 x 3976
MUKESH KUMAR	Electrical	(03) 899-5605 / 898-0071
MUNAWAR A. SAUDAGAR	Chemical	(01) 265-3333 x 5545
MUNAWAR HUSSAIN	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 1232
MUNEEB AHMAD DAR	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1106
MUNEER AHMED RANA	Civil	(01) 460-7667
MUNIR AHMAD	Civil	(01) 403-1103
MUNIR AHMAD HASRAT	Electrical	(01) 411-2222 x 3324
MUNIR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 265-3030 x 1330
MUNIR AHMED	Civil	(01) 490-0116
MUNIR AHMED JAVID	Civil	(03) 889-1609
MUSHARRAF ALI KHAN	Electrical	(01) 265-0255 x 15
MUSHIR AHMED SIDDIQUI	Electrical	(01) 481-6666 x 318
MUSHTAQ AHMED AZAD	Electrical	(03) 858-5786
MUSHTAQ AHMED	Electronics	(01) 403-2222 x 10346
MUSHTAQ AHMED M.	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1750
MUSHTAQ AHMED	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 23203
MUSHTAQ AHMED	Civil	(02) 654-7171 x 159
MUSTAFA IQBAL NASIM	Civil	(01) 401-2550 x 617
MUSTAFA NOEED AHMED	Civil	(03) 842-2442
MUZAFFAR UL HASSAN	Electrical	(01) 241-3300 x 24797
NADEEM ARSHAD SHEIKH	Civil	(01) 465-9975 x 213
NAEEM AKHTAR	Civil	(03) 860-2691
NAEEM UD DIN	Electrical	(01) 241-3236 x 4165
NAEEM ULLAH SHEIKH	Electrical	(01) 265-1573 x 230
NAFIS-UL-HASAN	Mechanical	(01) 498-0020 x 7013
NAJIB REHMAN	Mechanical	(02) 654-7171 x 130
NASIM R.M INAMULLAH	Mechanical	(01) 245-3681 x 9753
NAVEED AHMAD	Electrical	(01) 265-3030 x 1534
NAVEED AKHTAR	Electrical	
NAVEED IQBAL QURESHI	Mechanical	(01) 477-7009 x 27213
NAVEED ULLAH	Civil	(03) 859-4015
NAYER AZAM	Electronics	(01) 416-2222 x 440
NAZAR HUSSAIN MALIK,	Electrical	(01) 467-6783
NAZAR MOHAMMAD	Architecture	(01) 476-3030
NEAZ AHMED	Mechanical	(03) 860-3082
NISAR AHMAD ATTA	Mechanical	(07) 227-1111 x 1295
NISAR BALOCH	Electrical	(01) 291-2877 x 24
NOOR ULLAH KHALID	Architecture	(01) 461-6087 x 166
NOORUDDIN JUNEJO	Civil	(01) 246-1047 x 27

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAME	DISCIPLINE	PH. (OFFICE)
NUSRAT PERVEZ	Electronics	(01) 463-1277 x 401/404
OBAIDULLAH SIDDIQI	Civil	(01) 476-6566 x
PARVEZ A. NAUSHAHI	Civil	(03) 894-8215
PERVAIZ AKBAR	Mechanical	(03) 341-6430 / 341-0671
PERVAIZ IQBAL QURESHI	Civil	(01) 465-6150
QAIM MAHDI	Electrical	(01) 265-1515 x 316
QAIYYUM HASHMI	Civil	(03) 897-1050 x 788
QAMAR UL ISLAM	Computer	(01) 478-3603 x 263
QAMARUL HAQUE	Electrical	(02) 669-5851 x 242
QAZI SALEEM AHMED	Electrical	(02) 669-5851 x 251
RAFIQ AHMED	Electrical	(01) 465-6975
RAJA SHAHID SALEEM	Civil	(03) 833-3997
RANA SARFRAZ AHMED	Electrical	(01) 452-8905
RAO ABDUL RAQEEB	Electrical	(01) 452-6964
RASHID A. BHUTTO	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1320
RAZA HUSAIN	Electrical	(01) 465-9975 x 205
RAZAUR RAHMAN	Electrical	(01) 265-1515 x 255
REHAN NOOR KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 896-6666 x 1045
RIAZ HUSSAIN	Electronics	(01) 452-8712
RIZWAN AHMAD	Electrical	(03) 834-1730
RIZWAN AHMED BHATTI	Civil	(03) 897-1050 x 159
RIZWAN ALI	Mechanical	(03) 341-0671
RIZWAN UL HAQ FAISAL	Electrical	(03) 857-9922 x 227
S. AADIL USMAN FATIMI	Computer	(01) 246-1200
S. ABID HUSSAIN	Mechanical	(01) 491-1333 x 320
S. AFZAL HASAN KAZMI	Electrical	(01) 465-2511 x 14
S. AIJAZ HAIDER	Electrical	(02) 6614444 x 2406
S.M. NASEERUDDIN	Electrical	(01) 464-9688
SADAR DIN	Civil	(01) 465-9975 x 203
SAEED RASHID SHEIKH	Mechanical	(01) 476-2539
SAFDAR A. KHAN	Electrical	
SAFDAR IQBAL AWAN	Electrical	(01) 464-3333 x 14386
SAGHIR AHMED	Electrical	(03) 343-0333 x 39204
SAIF UR REHMAN	Mechanical	(01) 491-1333 x 342
SAIFULLAH SALEEM	Mechanical	(01) 243-5099
SAIF-UR-RAHMAN, DR	Mechanical	(03) 860-6688
SAJID ALI KHAN	Electronics	(03) 341-1100 x 863
SAJJAD AHMAD SAJID	Electrical	(02) 665-8420 x 2047
SALEEM AHMAD	Electrical	(03) 586-8600 x 62679
SALEEM BAIG MIRZA	Civil	(01) 477-8384
SALEEM GHOUS KHAN	Miscellaneous	(03) 860-4730
SALMAN M. KHAN	Civil	(03) 874-6859
SALMAN MEHMOOD	Electronics	(03) 857-9922
SALMAN MUSTAFA	Electrical	(03) 566-2072
SAMI UDDIN CHUGHTAI	Mechanical	(03) 868-2255
SAQIB SHAH	Electrical	(01) 464-1188 x 292
SARFRAZ AHMAD MALIK	Mechanical	(03) 357-7236
SARFRAZ MAHMOOD	Electrical	(01) 452-8519
SHABBIR A. KHOKHAR	Civil	(01) 477-4002 x 248
SHABBIR AHMED BUTT	Architecture	(02) 675-7253
SHABBIR AHMED	Mechanical	(01) 465-9975
SHAH NAWAZ KHAN	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1381
SHAH ZAMAN PANHWAR	Electrical	(02) 660-3672
SHAHABUDDIN	Miscellaneous	(01) 523-5529
SHAHID AKHTAR BUTT	Electrical	(03) 357-7320
SHAHID AKRAM	Electrical	(01) 479-0345 x 4100
SHAHID ANWAR	Civil	(01) 249-9270
SHAHID MASOOD	Mechanical	(03) 572-0059
SHAHID YOUNUS KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 358-4000 x 205
SHAHID ZUBAIR	Electrical	(01) 265-1515 x 507
SHAHZAD ALI BAIG	Electrical	(03) 882-9394
SHAIKH ASRAR AHMED	Electronics	(01) 452-7151
SHAIKH MOHAMMAD	Civil	(01) 472-4338
SHAKEEL AHMAD	Electrical	(01) 402-0227
SHAKIL AHMAD	Electrical	(03) 722-3111 x 73159
SHAKIL OMAR	Electrical	(03) 857-7738
SHAMEEM AHMAD	Mechanical	(03) 343-0333 x 31002
SHAMIM AHMED	Mechanical	(03) 341-0671
SHAMIM ALAM KHAN	Electrical	(01) 403-1128
SHAMIM UDDIN	Mechanical	(01) 464-1188 x 283
SHAMS-UD-DIN AHMED	Mechanical	(03) 340-1606
SHAMS-UR-REHMAN	Mechanical	(01) 230-0567
SHARFUDDIN	Mechanical	(03) 343-0333 x 31002
SHARFUDDIN S. MALIK	Miscellaneous	(01) 465-9975
SHAUKAT ALI	Electrical	(03) 860-4252
SHAUKAT PERVAIZ	Mechanical	(01) 478-4401
SHEHZAD AHMED	Electrical	(04) 397-4005
SHEIKH AKHTAR HUSAIN	Civil	(01) 465-9975 x 240
SHEIKH KHALIL AHMED	Civil	(01) 4549191 x 225
SHEIKH MAHMOOD	Electrical	(03) 373-0308 x 72634
SHEIKH MOHAMMAD	Mechanical	(07) 227-1111 x 1124
SHIEKH NISAR	Mechanical	(07) 227-1111 x 1306
SHIRAZ AMJAD	Electrical	(01) 265-3030 x 1594
SHOAIB AHMAD	Electrical	(03) 867-7838
SIKANDER JAVED KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 358-4000 x 414
SIRAJ UL HUDA SIDDIQUI	Mechanical	(01) 464-1188 x 250
SULTAN ALI MANZOOR	Electrical	(03) 858-7075 x 37
SYED ABUL HASAN JAFRI	Electrical	(02) 665 4616
SYED ADNAN ALI	Electronics	(01) 462-9095 x 5313
SYED ADNAN MOID	Electrical	(01) 462-5858 x 248
SYED AFZAL HUSAIN	Electrical	(01) 465-4406
SYED AHMED MAHMOOD	Mechanical	(02) 640-0004 x 378
SYED ALI HAROON	Chemical	(03) 827-1652
SYED AMIR UR REHMAN	Electrical	(03) 835-8875
SYED ANWAR ALI	Mechanical	(03) 857-2300 x 84951
SYED ASHFAQUE	Electronics	(02) 671-7285
SYED ASLAM ALI	Mechanical	(03) 894-6816 x 259
SYED AZHAR MAQSOOD	Civil	(01) 464-1498
SYED FAIZ AHMAD	Civil	(01) 477-3115 x 3845
SYED FARID MUSTAFA	Electrical	(03) 882-5669
SYED GHULAM MUSTAFA	Civil	(01) 454-9191
SYED HUSSAIN HAIDER	Electrical	(03) 895-5004 x 147
SYED IBNE MOHAMMAD	Civil	(03) 340-1249
SYED IFTIKHAR AHMED	Electronics	(03) 574-4115
SYED IQBAL ALAM	Computer	(01) 476-3777 x 367
SYED ITRAT HUSSAIN	Mechanical	(01) 246-4632
SYED KAFIL AHMED	Mechanical	(03) 566-0600 x 525
SYED KHALID UMER	Mechanical	(01) 452-8211
SYED KHAWAJA NEHAL	Electronics	(01) 495-1300 x 228
SYED KHURSIED ABBAS	Electronics	(04) 396-6176
SYED MANSOOR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 462-2888 / 464-2356
SYED MANZAR HASNAIN	Mechanical	(01) 464-9688

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAME	DISCIPLINE	PH. (OFFICE)
SYED MASOODUL	Mechanical	(03) 678-8463
SYED MOHAMMAD ALI	Civil	(03) 833-3997
SYED MOHAMMAD IQBAL	Electrical	(01) 452-3252
SYED MOHAMMAD	Electrical	(01) 464-9688
SYED MOHAMMAD	Mechanical	(03) 860-3135
SYED MOHTASHIM NIZAM	Mechanical	(03) 895-5004
SYED MUBASHIR UL	Electrical	(01) 474-0555 x 191
SYED MURSHID PERVEZ	Electrical	(01) 406-9200 x 278
SYED NAEEM ALI	Architecture	(02) 654-7171
SYED NASIR UDDIN	Mechanical	(02) 651-9998 x 235
SYED NAVED HAIDER	Electrical	(03) 882-5669 x 223
SYED NAZEEF AKHTER	Electronics	(01) 454-9191 x 260
SYED NIAZ AHSAN	Metallurgy	(03) 359-9210
SYED RAHEEL AZAM	Electrical	(03) 864-1012
SYED SAFDAR RAZA	Mechanical	(01) 463-1111 x 5182
SYED SAJID HUSSAIN	Mechanical	(01) 401-2550 / 41765816
SYED SALMAN SHAFIQ	Computer	(01) 452-6275
SYED SAMIUDDIN AHMED	Civil	(03) 895-5004 x 242
SYED SHABBIR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 29716
SYED SHAHERYAR A	Electrical	(01) 401-2550 x 608
SYED SHAMSUL HAQ	Electrical	(01) 472-4238
SYED TASNEEM HUSAIN	Electrical	(01) 265-1689 x 1482
SYED TOUSEEF AHMAD	Electrical	(01) 452-3268
SYED UMER MOIZ	Electrical	(01) 467-2759
SYED WAJID HUSSAIN	Electrical	(03) 858-4855 x 307
SYED WALIULLAH	Mechanical	(02) 667-0092 x 336
SYED WASI IMAM	Civil	(03) 895-5004 x 229
SYED WIQAR FAKHRI	Electrical	(03) 378-3581
SYED ZAFAR AHMAD	Mechanical	(01) 476-9777 x 42310
SYED ZAFAR WAHAB	Electrical	(03) 586-8600 x 62864
SYED ZAHID HASSAN	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 3150
SYED ZAHIR-UL-HUSNAIN	Civil	(03) 820-4309
SYED ZIKRUR REHMAN	Mechanical	(01) 467-6966
TAHIR ALI	Mechanical	(03) 357-7327
TAHIR RASHID KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 348-2440
TAHIR S. MIRZA	Electrical	(03) 858-6201
TANWEER EJAZ NAWAZ	Electrical	(03) 858-6725
TANWEER NAWAZ MALIK	Electrical	(01) 478-0777 x 858
TARIQ AHMED SHEIKH	Metallurgy	(07) 227-1111 x 1301
TARIQ BIN ZAFAR	Mechanical	(03) 859-0484
TARIQ MAHMOOD	Chemical	(01) 498-4000 x 1888
TARIQ MUMTAZ SOOMRO	Electrical	(01) 293-3617 / 464-3082
TARIQ MUSHTAQ	Electrical	(03) 858-5471
TASADDUQ HUSSAIN	Electronics	(01) 206-0000 x 3334
TASNEEM AHMED	Electronics	(03) 858-7505 / 858-7595
UMAR HAYAT RANA	Electrical	(03) 858-6647
WAHEED AKHTER	Electronics	(01) 464-9811 x 430
WAJAHAT HUSSAIN	Electrical	(02) 640-0004 x 265
WAQAR AHMAD	Mechanical	(01) 465-9975 x 219
WAQAR USMAN MIAN	Metallurgy	(03) 832-4400 x 564
WASEEM NOOR MALIK	Civil	(01) 454-9191 x 224
WAZIR ULLAH KHAN	Electrical	(03) 889-1609
YASER MAHMOOD	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 1225
ZAFAR AHMED TALPUR	Mechanical	(02) 691-6240
ZAFARULLAH KHAN DR.	Mechanical	(03) 860-2693
ZAHEER UDDIN AHMAD	Mechanical	(01) 498-2807 x 455/ 498-
ZAHID KHAN	Electronics	(07) 227-1111 x 1410
ZAINULABDIN PATHAN	Civil	(01) 403-2222 x 29758
ZAKIR RAZA	Electrical	(01) 477-7000
ZUBAIR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 465-6975
ZUBAIR AKHTAR	Mechanical	(01) 463-1111 x 2805
ZULFIQAR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 477-1122 x 258
ZULFIQAR AHMED KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 495-1629

We'll always find a way to exceed your Expectations

Tamimi Group, Headquarters

Mechanical Engineering

Supermarket Operations

Mechanical & Electrical Construction

Bussing & Transport Services

Thurstboring Construction

Companies/Divisions

• Pipeline • Electro-Mechanical & Civil Construction • Engineering • Contracting • Commercial • Catering • Operations & Maintenance • Supermarkets • Real Estate • Transportation • Industrial Services & Trading • Chemical and Oil Field Chemicals Manufacturing • Power Generation Manufacturing • Power Generation Manufacturing • Automobile Distribution • Tape Factory • Insurance Services • Corrosion Inhibition • Tire Retreading • Insulation Fabrication • Hotel Operations • Laundry Operation • Thrustboring

Agencies / Joint Ventures

• General Electric • Firestone • Halliburton Engineering Services • ITT Federal Services Arabia • Aetcon • Red Wing Interational • Exide • Safeway • Chesterton International • Tamimi Polish Oil & Gas Company • Silvertech Middle East JFZ

Pipeline Construction

Oil Field Products & Services

Catering Operations

TAMIMI GROUP OF COMPANIES

P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Tel. (03) 8474050, Fax: (03) 8471592, Website: www.altamimi.com

شركة الفالودة الحديثة الهندسية المحدودة

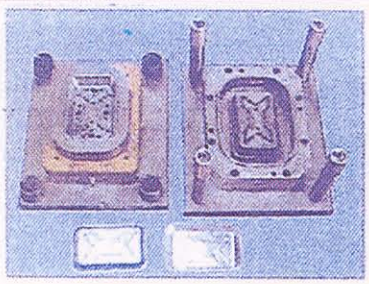
FALOUDA Modern Engineering Co. Ltd.

P.O.Box 63458, Riyadh 11516
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
☎ 243 5033, 243 5035
🖷 243 5029
e-mail: azizjam@awal.net.sa

Established in 1980, ***FALOUDA*** ***Modern Engineeering Co.Ltd.***
aimed to be your more reliable company in the field of Engineering and Construction by applying the highest standard in quality workmanship and service. Staffed by experienced professionals, it is fully qualified to handle all phases of engineering projects from conceptual planning to commissioning.

As a fully-equipped engineering company, it is highly experienced in handling all aspects of engineering projects such as manufacture of high-precision dies and moulds, metal fabrications,etc.

Precision machined parts



Dies & Moulds

FALOUDA Modern Engineering Co.Ltd. works in collaboration with various companies such as **Parsons Peebles Machines Ltd., Powerco Generators – UK, Pacific Industries International – Canada,**

As further testimony of our experience and reputation are projects we have undertaken for clients like like ,**SCECO,AL BABTAIN LeBLANC,Saline Water Conversion Corp. GSFMO, Qassim Cement ,Saudi Wiemer & Trachte Ltd.**

TROOUG WA TEHLA CONTRACTING ESTABLISHMENT

A fast growing contracting enterprise, providing valuable services to cater the growing needs of Industrial & Power plant sectors in the Kingdom of SAUDI ARABIA for the last many years, emphasizing on quality and standards to achieve the goal of clients satisfaction in high tech competitive environment.
We have the honor to be amongst the registered Sub-contractors of GE, RAYTHEON, SAIPM, MARAFIQ and many other companies of outstanding repute.

OUR EXPERTIES INCLUDES :

- Electrical & Mechanical Construction work
- Industrial Maintenance
- Fabrication & Welding
- Structural Steel Work
- Piping Installations
- Fire Fighting System

FOR INFORMATION & CONTACT:

- **HEAD OFFICE;** P.O.BOX # 1050 ,AL-JUBAIL 31951 ,K.S.A
  TEL: 00966 3 361 1748
  FAX: 00966 3 361 3104

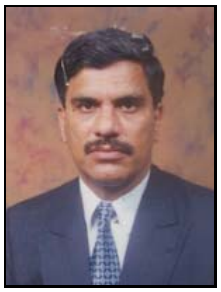
- **RIYADH OFFICE;** TEL: 00966 1 246 3921
  FAX: 00966 1 246 3905

E- Mail : info@troougwatehla.com
Website: www.troougwatehla.com

Architects and Town Planners

ARSHAD M. CHOHAN
Project Manager
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 675-7253 (Off)
(02) 663-2590 (Res)
Fax. (02) 675-7252
Mob. 050-365-4760
M.Sc (Urban Pln.) PSU USA 87

ASHFAQ MOHAMMAD QURESHI
Senior Architect
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 x 232 (Off)
(01) 477-4171 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-6245
Email: ashfaqm45@hotmail.com
G.D Arch 69

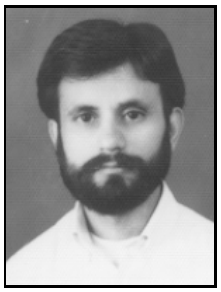


FAROOQ AHMED BHATTI
Sr. project Engineer
M/S Saud Consult
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 412 (Off)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
B. Arch NCA 79

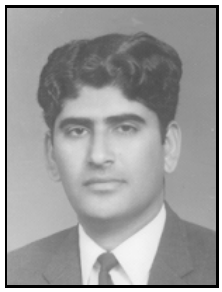
KHALID IQBAL WARRAICH
Construction Manager
Jadawel Int'l Corporation
P.O.Box 61539, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 249-9983 (Off)
Fax. (01) 249-9986
Mob. 050-523-6868
Email: khd219@hotmail.com
B.Arch UETL 73, AMIE (C) IEP 77
MIE, No. M5727

MOHAMMAD MANSOUR AZAM
Architect
Arch-Center
P.O.Box 60748, Riyadh 11555
Tel. (01) 465-6796 (Off)
Fax. (01) 465-4180
Mob. 050-863-0685
Email: basramk@hotmail.com
B.Arch UETL 98

MOHAMMAD SALEEM BUKHARI
Project Manager
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box. 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 654-7171 x 388 (Off)
(02) 665-2313 (Res)
Mob. 050-364-8974
Email: sesame2c@hotmail.com
M.Sc Univ Lond 68, Dip (Dev. Plann) UL 76



MOHAMMAD WASEEM
Architect
Dar Al Majd Consulting Office
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 252-0088 x 4563 (Off)
(01) 237-0546 (Res)
Fax. (01) 252-0088 x 4580
Mob. 050-890-7613
B.Arch DCET 85



NAZAR MOHAMMAD SHEIKH
Urban Planner
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Tel. (01) 476-3030 (Off)
(01) 464-4364 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-3920
PGD Athens 62, Roterdam 76

NOOR ULLAH KHALID
Construction Manager
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 461-6087 x 166 (Off)
(01) 406-9715 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-4898
Email: nukhalid@hotmail.com
B.Arch UETL 76

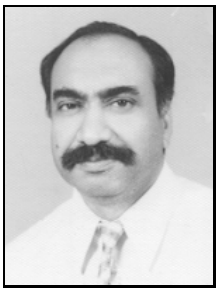
SHABBIR AHMED BUTT
Senior Master Planner
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 675-7253 (Off)
(02) 674-5116 (Res)
Fax. (02) 675-7252
Mob. 050-279-4523
Email: sabuzfp@yahoo.com
M.Sc (UP) AIT 85

SYED NAEEM ALI
Architect
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box . 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 654-7171 (Off)
(02) 605-4539 (Res)
Fax. (02) 654-3430
Mob. 050-869-2898
Email: sna1994@yahoo.com
B.Arch. NCA 94

Chemical Engineers

ABDUL ALI SIDDIQUI
Process Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 50, Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 285-1867 (Off)
(01) 416-3727 (Res)
Fax. (01) 285-1851
Email: abdulali_s@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Chem) MUET 79

ABDUL HAMEED MOHAMMAD
Cathodic Protection Advisor
SABIC
P.O.Box 11425, -Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-1662 (Off)
(03) 341-2805 (Res)
Mob. 050-281-5830
Email: mohammedah@sabic.com
BE (Chem) DCET 75



ABDUL REHMAN RATHORE
Valves Products Manager
A. Abunayyan Trading Corp.
P.O.Box 321, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 477-9111 x 322 (Off)
(01) 432-7041 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-7718
Mob. 050-412-2134
Email: abdulrahman-
B.Sc (Chem E) Punjab U 77, MBA Punjab U 80
MIE

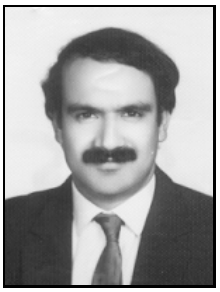
AFZAAL SHAIQ QADRI
Production Manager
Saudi White Cement Company
P.O.Box 17775, Riyadh 11494
Tel. (01) 523-1489 (Off)
(01) 291-3019 (Res)
Fax. (01) 523-5247
Mob. 050-240-4091
Email: afzaalqadri@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Chem E) U Punjab 87

FAHEEM ELAHI ANSARI
Chemical Engineer
Saudi Arabian Airlines
P.O.Box 167, CC 826, Jeddah 21231
Tel. (02) 686-4288 (Off)
(02) 682-0030 x 3514 (Res)
Fax. (02) 631-5188
Email: fansari_us@yahoo.com
M.Sc KU 75, M.S (Chem) UOB 77
MIE, No. M5686

FAROOQ SALEEM IKRAM
SAFCO
P.O.Box 11044, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-6663 (Off)
B.E (Chem) UETL 81

IFTIKHAR AHMAD QAZI
Sr. Planning Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 50 Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 285-1889 (Off)
(01) 403-8710 (Res)
Fax. (01) 285-1863
Mob. 050-813-4844
Email: qazi_pk@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 73

IKRAM HUSSAIN
Engineer -1
KFUPM
P.O.Box 769 , Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3085 (Off)
(03) 860-5871 (Res)
Email: ikram@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (Chem) NED 78, M.E KFUPM 83



MAQSOOD HAMID
Process Engineer
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7220 (Off)
(03) 340-0864 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
Mob. 050-819-0654
Email: maqsoodha@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.Sc (Chem) UK 79, M.S (Chem) Leeds UK 81

MOHAMMAD SHAKIL HARIS
P.O.Box 53415, Riyadh 11583
Email: shakil_haris@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Chem E) UP 95

MOHAMMAD TARIQ BARLAS
Vice Chairman
Al-Tuwairqi Group of Companies
P.O.Box 2705, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 857-9922 (Off)
(03) 882 7060 x1027 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857- 0141
Email: barlas@altuwairqi.com.sa
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 65
MIE

MOHAMMAD YOUNAS
Process Engineer
Saudi Aramco (Riyadh Refinery)
OEU Bldg, P.O.Box 3946, Riyadh 11194
Tel. (01) 285-1878 (Off)
(01) 404-1163 (Res)
Fax. (01) 285-2204
Email: mohammadyounas@aramco.com
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 69, M.Sc (Chem) UOC 74

Chemical Engineers

MOHAMMAD YOUNAS TAHIR
Plant Superintendent
Saudi Aramco Shell Refinery Co.
P.O.Box 10088, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-2327 (Off)
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 78

MOHAMMAD ZAFAR HUSSAIN
Technical Manager
SAPTEX
P.O.Box 40042, Riyadh 11499
Tel. (01) 265-0980 (Off)
(01) 291-8630 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1041
Email: muhammad1234567@yahoo.com
M.Sc (Chem) Pun U 71, PGD (Chem E) Pun U

MUNAWAR A. SAUDAGAR DR.
Researcher
SABIC R&D
Tel. (01) 265-3333 x 5545 (Off)
(01) 280-2695 (Res)
Email: smunawar@onebox.com
B.E (Chem) NED 76, M.S KFUPM 82, Ph.D

SYED ALI HAROON
Manager (Eastern)
Dow - Juffali J.V
P.O.Box 5348, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 827-1652 (Off)
(03) 833-0726 (Res)
Fax. (03) 827-3623
Mob. 050-480-6309
Email: haroonsa2000@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 78

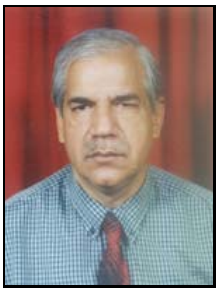
TARIQ MAHMOOD
Process Engineer
Saudi Aramco Riyadh Refinery Dept.
P.O.Box 3946, Riyadh 11199
Tel. (01) 498-4000 x 1888 (Off)
(01) 448-8896 (Res)
M.Sc (Chem) UOA 75

Civil Engineers

ABDUL BASIT AMJAD
Senior Engineer
SSOC, KAAB Dhahran
Operation & Maintenance, P.O. Box 633,
Tel. (03) 330-6666 x 75120 (Off)
(03) 864-8297 (Res)
Email: abasit@awalnet.net.sa.
B.Sc (CE), UETL. 68

ABDUL WAHEED KHAN
Senior Civil Engineer
Ministry of Municipal & Rural Affairs
P.O.Box 1985, Riyadh 11441
Tel. (01) 477-7222 x 168 (Off)
(01) 473-0815 (Res)
Email: waheed39@netscape.net
B.E (C) NED 65
MIE, No. M7131

ABDUR RASHID HAQ
Senior Engineer
Aqar Holding Co.
Jeddah
Tel. (02) 622-4444 x 580 (Off)
Mob. 050-337-0483
Email: abdurrasheed_haq@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 76



ABDUR RASHID SHAD
General Manager Technical
Al-Dhahry International Group
P.O.Box 60748, Riyadh 11555
Tel. (01) 474-0111 x 218 (Off)
(01) 401-1415 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-2040
Mob. 050-719-8061
Email: arsba49@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 73
FIE, No. F1773/SA9

ABID WASEEM ASLAM
Project Manager
Manwa Est.
P.O.Box 52169, Riyadh 11563
Tel. (01) 476-8118 (Off)
(01) 461-0543 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-8121
Email: sarym@awalnet.net.sa
B.E (C) NED 79

AFAQ HUSSAIN SIDDIQI
Quality Control Chief Engr.
ABV ROCK Group KB
P.O.Box 89426, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 403-7878 x 430 (Off)
Fax. (01) 402-8100 / 402-8800
B.E (C) NED 80

AFTAB AHMED
Construction Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 7352, Jeddah 21462
Tel. (02) 667-0500 x 117 (Off)
(02) 050-275-2863 (Res)
Fax. (02) 665-3587
Mob. 050-300-4285
B.Sc (CE) UETL 84

AFTAB ALAM
Project Manager
Associated Consulting Engineer (ACE)
P.O.Box 543, Makkah
Tel. (02) 542-6421 (Off)
Fax. (02) 546-0243
Mob. 050-650-3856
B.E (C) NED 68

AFTAB NASEER
Senior Engineer
NESPAK
C/O General Manager, NESPAK, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 464-1498 (Off)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
Mob. 050-628-0967
Email: aftabn61@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Min) UETL 86, B.Sc (CE) UETL 89,

AHMAD WARAICH
Estimation Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P942, P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 245/267 (Off)
(01) 493-1703 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 050-641-5368
Email: ahmadwaraich@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) NEU Turkey 96

AKHTAR JAWAID NIAZI
Geneal Manager
Al-Najam Cont. & Trad Est.
P.O.Box 2578, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 832-6402 (Off)
Fax. (03) 833-0112
Mob. 050-585-4106
Email: ajniazi@arab-online.net
B.Sc (CE) UETL. 66

ANIS AL-HASAN
Project Engineer
Abdullah Tasan Consulting Bureau Jeddah
P.O.Box 5196, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 667-6612 (Off)
(02) 672-4059 (Res)
Mob. 050-118-2531
B.E (C) NED 66

Civil Engineers

ANIS UR REHMAN KHAN
Project Engineer
Ali M- Al Ajinah Est.
P.O.Box 344, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 864-2642 (Off)
Fax. (03) 898-4917
Mob. 050-890-10
B.Sc (CE) KWU 93

ANJUM SAEED CHAUDHRY
Project Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 465-3119 (Res)
Mob. 050-419-3245
Email: anjumsaeedch@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 79

ANWAR UL HAQ
Civil Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 485-4644 (Off)
(01) 479-1409 (Res)
B.Sc (CE) UETL 73

ARSHAD ALI AMJAD, DR.
Contracts Specialist
Petrokemya Jubail
P.O.Box 10002 (PKPE Project), Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 460-5989 (Res)
Mob. 050-787-3685
Email: amjadaa@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.Sc (C) Sussex 86, M.Sc.(Const) HWU 99,

ARSHAD HUSSAIN HASHMI
Technical Engineer
Prince Salman Science Oasis
P.O. Box. 64998, Riyadh 11546
Tel. (01) 455-2708 x 523 (Off)
Mob. 050-291-3778
Email: engarshad@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NUET 92, M.Sc. Const. (KSU) 2004

ASRAR KHAN GHORI
Manager Proj. & Eng. Services
Saudi Arabian Amiantit Company
P.O.Box 1029, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 465-8665 x 258 (Off)
(01) 465-6274 (Res)
Fax. (01) 463-1389
Mob. 050-442-7082
Email: akghori@amiantit.com
B.E (C) NED 66, M.E AIT 76
MIE, No. M4057

ASRAR M AHMED
Resident Director ACE-DABBAGH
Associated Consulting Engineers (ACE)
P.O.Box 543, Makkah
Tel. (02) 542-6421 (Off)
Fax. (02) 546-0243
B.E (C) NED 59
FIE

ATA UR RAHMAN
Project Manager
Zamel & Turbag Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 30594, Yanbu Al-Sinaiyah
Tel. (04) 392-5316 (Off)
(04) 390-1407 (Res)
Fax. (04) 392-5171
Email: sar_55@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) BCE 67
MIE, No. M12436/SA54

ATHAR S. KHWAJA
Geotechnical Engineer
Riyadh Geotechnique & Foundations (RGF)
P.O.Box 2870, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-8215 / 898-2240 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-8378
Mob. 050-791-3897
Email: khwajaathar@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 89, MS(C) UTA 93, MBA PU

AZIZ UR RAHMAN
Project Manager
HMA Establishment
Tel. (01) 478-0574 (Off)
(01) 448-4934 (Res)
B.Sc (CE) UETL 72
MIE, No. M3988

BABAR SULTAN
Manager Business Development
AETCON
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1576 x 14 (Off)
(03) (973) 39424001 (Res)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 050-568-0706
Email: bsultan@batelco.com.bh
B.Sc (CE) UETL 81, M.Sc (Const Mgmt) EMU
FIE

CHAUDHARY GULRAIZ SAEED
Lead Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 211-0087 (Off)
(01) 440-1061 (Res)
Fax. (01) 211-0086
B.Sc (C) UETL 78

Civil Engineers

EBRAR AHMED SHAMS
Site Manager
ABB Contracting Co. Ltd
P.O.Box 2873 Al Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 586-2144 (Off)
(03) 587-4096 (Res)
Fax. (03) 587-8990
B.E (C) NED 81
MIE, No. M7777

FASIH AHMED
Senior Civil Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354,, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 482-3380 / 482-3258 x 135 (Off)
(01) 486-0278 (Res)
Fax. (01) 482-3295
Email: s_fasih90@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 66
MIE, No. LM2565

GHULAM SAFDAR
General Manager
Ghulam Safdar & Partner Contracting Co.
Tel. (01) 226-3727 (Off)
(01) 228-6470 (Res)
Fax. (01) 226-6703
Mob. 050-462-5701
Email: gsafdar@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 80

HABIB UR REHMAN
Manager Projects
Mohd. A. Al-Shehre Est.
P.O.Box 79075, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 893-8495 / 894-9704 (Off)
Fax. (03) 893-8495 / 895-2123
B.E (C) MUET 88

HAFIZ KHADIM HUSSAIN
Structural Engineer
Saudi Oger Ltd.
GPCD-8413, P.O.Box 1449, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 477-3115 x 3844/3875 (Off)
(01) 477-5832 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-3115 x 5331
Mob. 050-214-9562
Email: hafizkhadim@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 89

HAMID ALI KHAN
Civil Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 239 (Off)
(01) 278-6853 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
B.Sc (C) GCET 58
MIE, No. M3976

IJAZ AHMAD KHAN
Project Manager, Infra. Dept.
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 115 (Off)
(01) 435-3469 (Res)
Email: scr@zajil.net
B.Sc (CE) UETL 79
MIE, No. M8256/L426

IMTIAZ AHMED
Construction Manager
Asfar Al-Jazirah Est.
P.O.Box 220569, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 295-3015 (Off)
(01) 493-7918 (Res)
Fax. (01) 493-7918
Mob. 050-417-9532
Email: imtiazpindwala@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 73
MIE

IMTIAZ AHMED DURRANI
Highway Engineer
Rashid Geotech & Materials Engineers
P.O.Box 9182, Jeddah 21413
Tel. (02) 671-5621 (Off)
(02) 671-0945 (Res)
Fax. (02) 671-5426
Email: imtiazdurrani@yahoo.com
B.Sc (C) NWFPUET 92, M.S KFUPM 97

IQBAL HUSSAIN
Civil & Material Engineer
Riyadh Roads Deptt, M.O.C
P.O.Box 380367, Riyadh 11345
Tel. (01) 478-1444 / 477-8309 x 38 (Off)
(01) 451-0337 (Res)
Fax. (01) 451-0337
Mob. 050-594-3179
Email: iqbal_haniff@hotmail.com
B.E (C) PU 68
MIE, No. M9415/S7

IRFAN AHMED CHISHTI
Branch Manager
Rashid Geotech & Materials Engineers
P.O.Box 30271, Yanbu
Tel. (04) 322-8636 (Off)
Fax. (04) 391-4173
Mob. 050-528-1589
Email: irfanchishti@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 95, M.Engg (Geotech E) AIT

IRSHAD NABI
Project Manager
AETCON
P.O.Box 250974, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6975 (Off)
(01) 465-6975 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3651
Mob. 050-481-7692
B.E (C) UET Kabul 88

Civil Engineers

ISMET AMIN KHAWAJA
General Manager
Turky Foundations Construction
P.O.Box 31269, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 864-6593 (Off)
(03) 864-5809 (Res)
Fax. (03) 894-5869
Mob. 050-588-0792
Email: 786ttc@cyberia.net.sa
B.Sc (CE) UETL 66
FIE

JAVAID IQBAL
Projects Engineer
Abal Khail Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 4074, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 465-0283 (Res)
Mob. 050-412-8793
Email: javaid7860@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75

JAWED IQBAL
Outside Plant Engineer
Air Defence Forces / MODA
P.O.Box 16431, Riyadh 11464
Tel. (01) 491-1139 x 2230 (Off)
(01) 408-3451 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-0990
Email: jimoda@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 82

KHALID MAHMOOD DR.
Professor of Civil Engg
King Abdul Aziz University
P.O.Box 9027, Jeddah 21413
Tel. (02) 695-2250 (Off)
(02) 372-5494 (Res)
B.Sc (CE) UETL 65, Ph.D UNSW 73

KIRMANI SYED MUBASHIR HUSSAIN
Chief Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 465-3127 (Off)
(01) 464-1188 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-6215
Email: smhkirmani@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (Hon), B.E (C) NED 67, P.G.D IBA 71
MIE, No. LM2541

M. WAHEED CHUGHTAI
Regional Manager
ASB / Lucent
P.O.Box 15963, Riyadh 11454
Tel. (01) 239-7619 (Off)
(01) 419-0686 (Res)
Fax. (01) 419-0686
Email: wchugtai@exchange.sa.lucent.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 66, MBA OSU 77

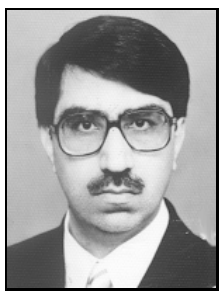
ISRAR ULLAH KHAN
Structural Engineer
Eastern Petrochemical "SHARQ"
P.O.Box 10035, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-5062 (Off)
(03) 346-5818 (Res)
Fax. (03) 357-5818
B.E (C) NED 69
MIE

JAVED IQBAL
Construction Manager
North Eastern Est.
P.O.Box 3401, Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 865-6982 (Off)
Fax. (03) 865-6982
Mob. 050-482-9040
Email: noorjaved@yahoo.com
B.Sc (C) UETL 83

KAWISH ABBASI
Civil Engineer (Design)
Al Bawardi Consultants
P.O.Box 8080, Riyadh 11482
Fax. (01) 476-7998
B.Sc (CE) UETL 77

KHURRAM KARAMAT
Vice President
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 107 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Mob. 050-586-8352
Email: bd@saudconsult.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 72
MIE, No. M5339

LAIQUE HAIDER
Civil / Str. Engineer
Al-Hoty Establishment
P.O.Box 31729, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 862-5481 (Off)
(03) 864-6661 (Res)
Fax. (03) 862-5424
Mob. 050-380-4829
B.E (C) NED 83, MSCE LSU USA 87
MIE



MALIK HUMAYOON IQBAL
Civil / Strt. Engineer
Military Works Dept., MODA
P.O.Box 8633, Riyadh 11492
Tel. (01) 478-9000 x 4635 (Off)
(01) 406-5135 (Res)
B.Sc (CE) WPUETL 69

Civil Engineers

MIR SARFARAZ ALI KHAN
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 465 (Off)
(03) 867-5002 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 050-681-6437
Email: msak41@yahoo.com
B.E (C) OU 65

MIRZA AHTESHAM UD DIN
Civil Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 3313, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 667-2082 (Off)
(02) 654-4264 (Res)
Fax. (02) 695-1393
B.E (C) NED 67, B.Sc KU 63

MOHAMMAD ABDUL KHALID
Project Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
EDSD/CMED 1-200W, P.O.Box 5190,
Tel. (03) 858-6629 (Off)
Fax. (03) 858-6880
Mob. 050-285-5357
B.E (C) NED 76

MOHAMMAD ADIL
Area Marketing Manager
Saudi Arabian Amiantit Co.
P.O.Box 589, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 847-1500 x 1502 (Off)
(03) 899-3287 (Res)
Fax. (03) 847-1398
Mob. 050-481-3591
Email: madil@amiantit.com
B.E (C) NED 74
MIE, No. LM4215

MOHAMMAD AFZAL
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 10056, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-3096 (Off)
Email: afzal99@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) EPUET 63, M.E AIT 67
MIE, No. M3179

MOHAMMAD AFZAL HUSSAIN
Control Manager
RIKAZ
Tel. (03) 859-1999 (Off)
Fax. (03) 859-5888
Mob. 050-380-6334
Email: mafzalhussain@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 96

MOHAMMAD ALIUDDIN
Project Controls Specialist
Dar Al Handassah Partners
P.O.Box 79882, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 766-0055 x 4079 (Off)
(03) 814-2308 (Res)
Fax. (03) 767-1861
Mob. 050-680-2194
Email: aliuddin61@yahoo.com
B.E (C) NED 83, M.E (C) RUH 84

MOHAMMAD ANWAR CHAUDHARY
Cost Engineer SBG-ABCD
Saudi Binladin Group
Binladin Plaza, P.O.Box 41007, Jeddah 21521
Tel. (02) 631-2280 x 514 (Off)
(02) 673-6728 (Res)
Fax. (02) 631-1596
B.Sc (CE) UETL 76

MOHAMMAD ANWAR HAYAT KHAN
Senior Civil Engineer
MODA, Presidency of Civil Aviation
P.O.Box 203, Dhahran 31932
Tel. (03) 883-2377 (Off)
Fax. (03) 883-2010
Mob. 050-794-4012
B.E (C) NED 69

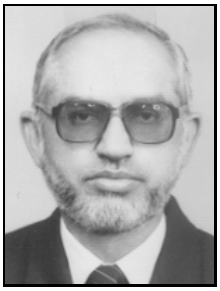
MOHAMMAD FAHEEM
Project Engineer
Al-Tuwairqi Group of Companies
N.S.I.F, P.O.Box 7600, Dammam 31492
Tel. (03) 812-2967 x 239 (Off)
(03) 867-4602 (Res)
Fax. (03) 812-2991
Email:
B.E (CE) NED 92

MOHAMMAD FAHIM UDDIN
Deputy Project Engineer
Abalkhail Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 4074, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 465-9143 (Res)
Mob. 050-897-9982
Email: fhm_uddin@yahoo.com
B.E (C) NED 88, M.Sc (Nucleor E) QAU 90

MOHAMMAD FAWAD KARBARI
Project manager
Hashem Contracting & Trading Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 10005, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 464-9835 / 462-3955 (Off)
(01) 406-9814 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-2389
Mob. 050-418-4921
Email: fawad110@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 83, M.Sc (C) NED 91

Civil Engineers

MOHAMMAD HASAN
Operations Manager
Kanadiley Est.
P.O.Box 582, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 891-2838 (Off)
(03) 898-1615 (Res)
Fax. (03) 887-0357
Mob. 050-721-1489
Email: tkanadiley@yahoo.com
B.Eng (C) McGill U 61



MOHAMMAD IBRAHIM
Structural Consultant
MODA GDMW
P.O.Box 21555, Riyadh 11485
Tel. (01) 478-9000 (Off)
(01) 448-3079 (Res)
Fax. (01) 401-5058
B.E (C) NED 67, M.E (S) UOF 71
MIE, No. LM3187

MOHAMMAD IDREES KHAN
Project Manager
Dar Al Riyadh Consultants
P.O.Box 5364, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 464-1611 (Off)
Email: mohdidrees1@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 79
MIE, No. KCA-570

MOHAMMAD IFTEKHAR-UD-DIN
Civil Engineer
Dar-Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 71545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 050-825-8665
Email: ifsara@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) MLQU Phillipine 90, MCM UE Phil

MOHAMMAD ILYAS SHAH
Junior Engineer
Arabian Elect Transmission Line Const.
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 050-863-4483
Email: shahilyas@hotmail.com
B.Sc (C) UETL 03

MOHAMMAD JAFAR KHAN
Projects Manager
Nesma & AlFadl Cont. Co Ltd.
P.O.Box 1498, Al-Khober 31952
Tel. (03) 897-1050 (Off)
(03) 891-7570 (Res)
Fax. (03) 864-3121
Mob. 050-582-0847
B.E (C) NED 77

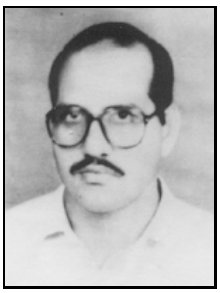
MOHAMMAD JASIM AKHTAR
Civil Engineer
Darul Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 252-0088 x 4559 (Off)
(01) 477-2156 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 050-606-2326
Email: jasimakhtar@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 79, M.S UPM 87

MOHAMMAD KALIMUR REHMAN
Research Engineer
King Fahd Unveristy of Petroleum
P.O.Box 151, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-1129 (Off)
(03) 860-6692 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3996
Mob. 050-277-7158
Email: mkrahman@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (C) NED 80, MS UCB 84, Ph.D KFUPM 99

MOHAMMAD KHURSHID
Civil Engineer
Dar Al- majd Engineering Consultants
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
Mob. 050-792-0045
Email: mnzkhd@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) NWFPUET 91

MOHAMMAD MAHFOOZ ALAM
Civil Engineer
Al-Mashrik Contracting Co.
P.O.Box 6108, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 241-6111 (Off)
Fax. (01) 241-6222
Mob. 050-892-7336
B.Sc (CE) EPUET 68

MOHAMMAD MASOOD ANJUM
Senior Civil Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 214 (Off)
(01) 278-5503 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 050-286-3128
Email: masood@el-seif.com.sa
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75
MIE, No. M4933



MOHAMMAD MOAZAM KHAL
Resident Engineer
Dar-Al-Riyadh Consultant
P.O.Box 5364, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 464-1611 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-8853
B.Sc (CE) UETL 78
MIE, No. M7884/L172

Civil Engineers

MOHAMMAD RASHID
Civil Engineer
Saudi Oger Ltd.
P.O.Box 30435, Al-Hassa 31982
Tel. (03) 592-4445 (Off)
Fax. (03) 592-5444
Email: m.rashid63@yahoo.com
B.E (C) NED 87

MOHAMMAD SAJJAD HUSSAIN
Structural Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 2173, Dammam 31451
Tel. (03) 574-4112 (Off)
(03) 889-4299 (Res)
Mob. 050-213-1036
Email: msajjadh58@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 83, M.Sc (Nuclear) QAU 84
AMIE, No. KCA1410

MOHAMMAD SALEEM
Lecturer
King Fahad Univ. of Petroleum & Minerals
KFUPM 398, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2691 (Off)
(03) 860-6107 (Res)
B.E (C) NED 88, MS (Env) KFUPM 97

MOHAMMAD SHAFIQ MAITLA
Consultant
Business Development & Promotion (Interna.
P.O.Box 220969, Riyadh 11311
Mob. 050-528-8680
Email: shafiqmaitla@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75

MOHAMMAD TAHIR JAMIL
Structural Design Engineer
Al-Id Engineering Consultants
P.O.Box 5967, Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 833-2266 (Off)
(03) 827-4901 (Res)
Email: tahirjamil92@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 92

MOHAMMAD TAHIR SALEEM
Manager Projects
Al-Arrab Construction Esb.
P.O.Box 91313, Riyadh 11633
Tel. (01) 460-4845 (Off)
(01) 479-0377 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6994
B.E (C) NED 76

MOHAMMAD TAYYIB WARAICH
Civil Engineer
BDM Corporation
P.O.Box 58992, Riyadh 11515
Tel. (01) 476-9777 x 42417 (Off)
(01) 493-1703 (Res)
Fax. (01) 493-1703
Email: ahmadwaraich@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 68
MIE, No. M3361

MOHAMMAD YAHYA KHAN
Civil Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 292 (Off)
(01) 455 4188 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 050-286-1859
Email: myahya@el-seif.com.sa
B.Sc (CE) NWFPUET 84

MOHAMMAD YOUSUF
Section Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 249-7336 (Res)
Mob. 050-649-7523
B.E (C) NED 83

MUBEEN UDDIN AHMED
Quantity Engineer
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 1602, Yanbu Al-Bahr
Tel. (04) 328-0178 (Off)
(04) 391-7378 (Res)
Fax. (04) 328-0177
Mob. 050-245-7195
Email: mubeenz99@hotmail.com
M. Inst. CES ICES 84

MUNEER AHMED RANA
Planning Engineer
Int. Center of Commerce & Contracting
P.O.Box 9778, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 460-7667 (Off)
(01) 409-4031 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-6247
Email: icriyadh@shabakah.com
B.E (C) NED 89

MUNIR AHMAD
Project Manager
Saudi Binladin Group
P.O.Box 105, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-1103 (Off)
(01) 477-1196 (Res)
Fax. (01) 403-1103
Email: munirsa3@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75
MIE, No. M4884

Civil Engineers

MUNIR AHMED
Plant & Operations Manager
Saif Noman Said & Partnership Co.
P.O.Box 40843, Riyadh 11511
Tel. (01) 490-0116 (Off)
(01) 401-5085 (Res)
Fax. (01) 490-0120
Mob. 050-424-4765
B.Sc (CE) UETL 79

MUNIR AHMED JAVID
Senior Engineer
AETCON
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 050-480-9523
Email: engrmunirjavid@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 92

MUSHTAQ AHMED WASSAN
Head of Specification Dept.
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box. 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 654-7171 x 159 (Off)
(02) 691-8938 (Res)
Fax. (02) 654-3430
Mob. 050-464-0934
Email: mushtaqa1@hotmail.com
B.E (C) US 73
MIE, No. M/6883

MUSTAFA IQBAL NASIM
Procurement Manager
Al-Rashid Trading & Contracting (RTCC)
P.O.Box 307, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 401-2550 x 617 (Off)
(01) 403-3480 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-2055
Email: miqbal@rtcc.com.sa
B.Sc (CE) AMU 75

MUSTAFA NOEED AHMED KAMRAN
Projects Manager
Mohammad Abdulaziz Nojaidi Est.
P.O.Box 6609, Dammam 31452
Tel. (03) 842-2442 (Off)
Fax. (03) 841-7734
Mob. 050-494-1266
Email: nojaidi@sahara.com.sa
B.Sc (CE) MCER 79, MBA CSML 96, M.Phil
AMIE, No. A-4783

NADEEM ARSHAD SHEIKH
Structural Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 213 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
B.Sc (CE) UETL 90, M.S UTA 91
MIE

NAEEM AKHTAR
Research Assistant
KFUPM
P.O.Box 723, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2691 (Off)
(03) 860-5327 (Res)
Email: naeemakhtarpak@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 2000

NAVEED ULLAH
Operations manager
Saudi Archtrodon Ltd.
P.O.Box 2242, Dammam 31451
Tel. (03) 859-4015 (Off)
(03) 859-1014 x 190 (Res)
Fax. (03) 859-3564
Email: tsd@archirodon.net
B.Sc UETL 89

NOORUDDIN JUNEJO
Planning & Scheduling Engineer
Saudi American General Electric Co.
P.O.Box 10211, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 246-1047 x 27 (Off)
(01) 401-4081 (Res)
Fax. (01) 246-3853
Mob. 050-323-9821
Email: junejonoor@yahoo.com
B.E (C) MUET

OBAIDULLAH SIDDIQI
Sr. Project Engineer
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Tel. (01) 476-6566 x 4159/4160 (Off)
(01) 405-0167 (Res)
Fax. (01) 405-0167
Email: obaid41@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 65, PGD UETL 70
MIE, No. LF1195

PARVEZ A. NAUSHAHI
Regional Manager, E.Province
Rashid Geotech. & Materials Engineers
P.O.Box 2870, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-8215 (Off)
(03) 895-1615 (Res)
Fax. (03) 894-8378
Mob. 050-580-9867
Email: rgmek@zajil.net
B.Sc (CE) UETL 81, M.E (C) AIT 92

PERVAIZ IQBAL QURESHI
Field Engineer
M/S Sharif KEC
P.O.Box 549, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6150 (Off)
B.Sc (CE) 93

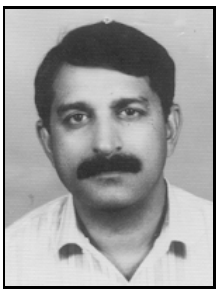
Civil Engineers

QAIYYUM HASHMI
Engineer Estimation
Nesma & AlFadl Cont. Ltd
P.O.Box 1498, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 897-1050 x 788 (Off)
(03) 865-1228 (Res)
B.E (C) NED 80

RAJA SHAHID SALEEM
Site Engineer
Keller Turki Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 718, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 833-3997 (Off)
Fax. (03) 833-5325
B.Sc (CE) UETL 95

RIZWAN AHMED BHATTI
Civil Engineer
NESMA and AlFadl Contracting Co.
P.O.Box 1498, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 897-1050 x 159 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-7825
Email: saadrizwan60@hotmail.com
M.Sc (C) AIT
MIE, No. 015342

SADAR DIN
Water & Waste Water Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
Infra Str. Dept., P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 203 (Off)
(01) 472-7553 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Email: infra@saudconsult.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 90



SALEEM BAIG MIRZA
Project Manager
Saudi Consolidated Eng. Co.
P.O.Box 3928, Riyadh 11481
Tel. (01) 477-8384 (Off)
(01) 402-0290 (Res)
Fax. (01) 4779793
Mob. 050-328-4518
Email: sbmirza50@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75
MIE, No. M5495

SALMAN M. KHAN
Business Manager
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 1862, Ras Tanura 31311
Tel. (03) 874-6859 (Off)
(03) 673-0091 (Res)
Fax. (03) 673-2461
Email: khansmoaexchange@aramco.com.sa
B.E (C) NED 68

SHABBIR A. KHOKHAR
Technical Consultant
Saudi Industrial Development Fund
P.O.Box 4143, Riyadh 11149
Tel. (01) 477-4002 x 248 (Off)
(01) 464-0589 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-0165
Email: s.khokhar@sidf.gov.sa
B.Sc (CE) UETL 70
MIE

SHAHID ANWAR
General Manager
Wilber Smith Associates
P.O.Box. 301285, Riyadh 11372
Tel. (01) 249-9270 (Off)
(01) 248-3366 x 2024 (Res)
Fax. (01) 249-9285
Mob. 050-437-713
Email: sanwar@wilbursmith.com
B.E Hatfield U 84, M.E ICUL 87, MBA City U 91

SHAIKH MOHAMMAD ASHRAF
Sr. Engineer
Military Works Dept. (MODA)
P.O.Box 20379, Riyadh 11455
Tel. (01) 472-4338 (Off)
(01) 419-0915 (Res)
Fax. (01) 419-1030
Email: smashraf@zajil.net
B.E (C) NED 71, MEA GWU 79
MIE, No. M5077

SHEIKH AKHTAR HUSAIN
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 240 (Off)
(01) 442-1161 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Mob. 050-911-4871
Email: shaikh@saudconsult.com
B.E (C) NED 65, M.E UW 70
MIE

SHEIKH KHALIL AHMED
Commercial Manager
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 4549191 x 225 (Off)
(01) 249-2467 (Res)
Fax. (01) 211-0087
Mob. 050-548-3466
Email: skanazir@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 76, AMIE IEP 82
MIE, No. M9843/L1755

SYED AZHAR MAQSOOD
General Manager
NESPAK
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 464-1498 (Off)
(01) 465-3461 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
Mob. 050-441-0185
Email: tarnes.iep@zajil.net
B.Sc (CE) TTU USA 74

Civil Engineers

SYED FAIZ AHMAD
Senior Structural Engineer
Saudi Oger Ltd.
GPCD-8413, P.O.Box 1449, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 477-3115 x 3845 (Off)
(01) 291-1559 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-3115 x 5331
Mob. 050-816-9304
Email: syedfaiz23@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 79, M.E (Str.) AIT 82
MIE, No. M6074

SYED GHULAM MUSTAFA SHAH
Project Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11643
Tel. (01) 454-9191 (Off)
(01) 248-1258 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 050-244-9790
B.E (C) SU 72

SYED IBNE MOHAMMAD NAQVI
Civil Engineer
Al-Hejailan Consultants
Tel. (03) 340-1249 (Off)
(03) 897-0233 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-6117
Mob. 050-380-5938
B.E (C) NED 70
MIE

SYED MOHAMMAD ALI
Geotechnical Engineer
Keller - Turki Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 718, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 833-3997 (Off)
Fax. (03) 833-5325
Mob. 050-481-7703
Email: kaller-turki@atco.com.sa
M.Sc (C) KFUPM

SYED SAMIUDDIN AHMED
Civil Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 242 (Off)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 050-891-2986
Email: samiuddin200us@yahoo.com
B.E (C) NED 79

SYED WASI IMAM
Civil Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 229 (Off)
(03) 833-2061 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 050-288-3691
Email: imam_wasi@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 77

SYED ZAHIR-UL-HUSNAIN SHAH
Business Development Manager
Al Osais
P.O.Box 13376, Dammam 31493
Tel. (03) 820-4309 (Off)
(03) 893-1821 (Res)
Fax. (03) 820-3407
Mob. 050-586-9227
Email: zahir@arabtec.com
B.E (CE), OBU. 92, MBA CUL. 94

WASEEM NOOR MALIK
Construction Manager
El-Seif Engineering Contracting
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 224 (Off)
(01) 493-0438 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 050-548-3467
Email: wasimnoormalik@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 78
MIE, No. M3726

ZAINULABDIN PATHAN
Senior Civil Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 63221, Riyadh 11516
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 29758 (Off)
(01) 406-5905 (Res)
Fax. (01) 245-0745
Mob. 050-440-7678
Email: pathanzain@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 71
MIE, No. M5449

Computer Engineers

CHAUDHARY RIAZ AHMED BAJWA
Network Engineer
KFUPM
KFUPM# 781, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2139 (Off)
Fax. (03) 860-2341
Email: riazac@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (Comp E) KFUPM 83
MIE

JAMSHED MUSTAFA
Network Engineer
King Saud University
Computer Center, P.O.Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-5147 (Off)
(01) 419-2301 (Res)
Email: jamshed@ksu.edu.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 84, M.S (EE) UOD 91

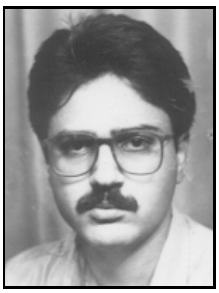
KHALIL AHMED
System Software Engineer
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
P.O.Box 61721, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 477-6777 x 3417 (Off)
(01) 235-5873 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-6777 x 3417
Mob. 050-712-0047
Email: khalil@iepsac.org
B.E (Ecs) DCET 80, M.S (Comp E) USC 84
FIE, No. F1772/SA8

KHURRAM SHAHID QURESHI
Sales Engineer
Apral International Group
P.O.Box 27045, Riyadh 11417
Tel. (01) 478-1212 x 227 (Off)
Fax. (01) 477-8333
Mob. 050-429-9984
Email: ksq_2000@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Comp E) AUM 96

MASUD UL HASAN
Lecturer
KFUPM
KFUPM P.O.Box 947, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2362 (Off)
(03) 860-6163 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3059
B.E (E) NED 88, MS KFUPM 93

MOHAMMAD HASEEB NAZ
Computer Engineer
Ericsson
P.O.Box 6121, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 246-3696 (Off)
(01) 442-1306 (Res)
Fax. (01) 246-3696
Email: naz_haseeb@hotmail.com
B.S (Comp E) EMU Cyprus 2000

QAMAR UL ISLAM
System Analyst
International Systems Engineering
P.O.Box 54002, Riyadh 11514
Tel. (01) 478-3603 x 263 (Off)
(01) 465-8832 / 461-2990 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-3099
Email: qamar@ise-ltd.com
M.Eng Rensselaer Poly Inst 82, MBA Bir. U 91



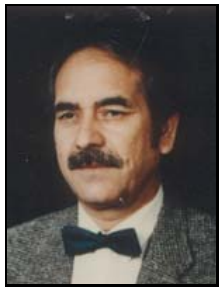
S. AADIL USMAN FATIMI
Telecommunication Engg.
Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericson
P.O.Box 6121, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 246-1200 (Off)
B.E (Comp) NED 91

SYED IQBAL ALAM
Systems Analyst
Arabic Computer Systems Ltd.
Rashid Building, P.O.Box 2645, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 476-3777 x 367 (Off)
Fax. (01) 476-3196
B.E (Comp) NED 93

SYED SALMAN SHAFIQ
Internet Product Manager
Saudi Telecomm. Company
P.O.Box 84681, Riyadh 11681
Tel. (01) 452-6275 (Off)
(01) 454-1282 (Res)
Email: sshafiq2000@hotmail.com
MBA IBA 79, M.S (Comp E) USC 84

Electrical Engineers

ABDUL GHAFOOR
Unit Engineer (B)
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 4868 (Off)
(01) 472-7031 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3333 x 4595
Email: abdulghafoor01@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) CET 83
MIE



ABDUL GHAFOOR KHAN
Chief Electrical Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 (Off)
Fax. (01) 465-6245
B.E (PESH), B.Sc Hons. M.Sc UK, SMIEEE

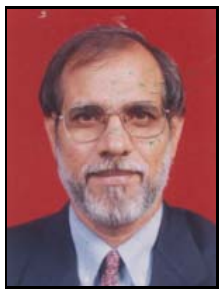
ABDUL HAFEEZ ANJUM
Senior Design Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 85, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 362-1824 x 76580 (Off)
(03) 362-5043 (Res)
Fax. (03) 362-1824 x 76580
Email: abdulhafeezanjum@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 1990

ABDUL HAFEEZ MUGHAL
Electrical Engineer
Min. of Defence & Aviation (Air)
P.O.Box 16431, Riyadh 11464
Tel. (01) 476-7407 x 2257 (Off)
(01) 291-2420 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-0990
B.E (E) MUET 83

ABDUL HANNAN
Estimation Engineer
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 64273, Riyadh 11536
Tel. (01) 495-5332 x 124 (Off)
Fax. (01) 495-1929
Email: hannan@riy.ame.adwan.com
B.Sc (EE) AUM 94

ABDUL JALAL
Technical Manager
Saudi Services for E/M Works Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 6341, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 402-6809 (Off)
(01) 402-6226 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-8213
Email: jalal_roshan@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UOP 73

ABDUL MAJEED KALAIR
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 426 (Off)
(03) 897-4620 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Email: kalair.a.m@saudconsult.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71



ABDUL MAJID KHAN
Director Strategic Development
Yasir Al-Muqabqab Trading Corp.
P.O.Box 79326, Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 864-9612 (Off)
Fax. (03) 864-9612
Mob. 050-789-4538
Email: amk@zajil.net
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76

ABDUL QAYYUM
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Ansaldo
P.O.Box 4430, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 462-2011 / 465-6613 (Off)
(01) 458-0945 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-9786
Mob. 050-343-6725
Email: ansaldo@nesma.net.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 70

ABDUL QAYYUM QURESHI
Project Manager
ABB Contracting Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 10101, Dammam 31433
Tel. (03) 843-3404 (Off)
Fax. (03) 843-3696
B.Sc (EE) EUP 76

ABDUL RAHMAN LALDIN
Industrial Engineer
Saudi Electricity Co, Eastern Region (SEC-
HQ SDD, Phase 3, P.O.Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 858-6914 (Off)
(03) 864-0153 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5032
Mob. 050-818-2476
Email: arlaldin@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) EPUET 70, M.S (EE) KFUPM 83,

ABDUL RAUF
Manager Electrical Dept.
Jabria Est.
P.O.Box 6128, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 478-5448 (Off)
(01) 476-6246 (Res)
Fax. (01) 478-9331
Mob. 050-545-3591
Email: elemech@jabria.com
AMIE UK 81

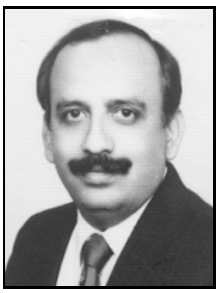
Electrical Engineers

ABDUL SATTAR
Sr. Engineer (Transmission)
Lucent Technology
P.O.Box 4945, Riyadh 11412
Tel. (01) 239-7320 (Off)
(01) 406-9475 (Res)
Email: chendary@lucent.com
AMIE IEP 72
MIE, No. M5284

ABDUL WAHEED BUTT
Regional Engineer Cen. Region
ABB Service Co.
P.O.Box 4441, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 265-0090 x 1564 (Off)
(01) 406-8525 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-9622
Email: waheed-butt@sa.abb.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84

ABDUL WAHEED MIR
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 60528, Riyadh 11555
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 14546 (Off)
(01) 460-5633 (Res)
Mob. 050-286-2318
Email: waheedmir@sceco.com
B.E (EE) SU 72, M.Sc UOB

ADEEL BIN AFZAL
Project Manager
Al Sharif Group for Trading & Contracting
P.O.Box 250549, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 293 5661 (Off)
(01) 472-5871 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-5080
Mob. 050-569-0114
Email: adeelafzal@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) NED 94



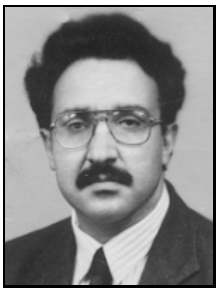
AFTAB KHAN
Managing Director
Carrier Saudi Arabia
P.O.Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 305 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-0919
Mob. 050-542-7371
Email: aftabkhan@carriersaudi.com
B.Sc (EE) SU 73

AFZAL MAJID
Engineering Specialist
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 5190, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 858-5449 (Off)
(03) 834-0087 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6899
Mob. 050-901-0091
Email: amajid_a@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 79, M.Sc. (EE), KFUPM. 83
MIE, No. M3173

AHMAD NADEEM KHAWAJA
Area Sales Manager
Saudi Transformers Co.
P.O.Box 5785 Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 8473020 (Off)
(03) 897-6584 (Res)
Fax. (03) 847-3303
Mob. 050-587-2014
B.E (EE) NED 91, MBA IBA 97

AHMAD SOHAIL SIDDIQUI
Electrical/Telecom Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O.Box 69422, Riyadh 11547
Tel. (01) 452-8896 (Off)
(01) 405-0144 (Res)
Fax. (01) 405-0144
Email: basilasq.iep@zajil.net
B.E (E) NED 70
FIE, No. F1699/48K

ALI AKBAR
Field Engineer
Al Sharif KEC
P.O.Box 549, Al-Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6150 (Off)
(01) 293-5661 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-5080
B.E (EE) MUET 90



ALTAF HUSSAIN KHAN
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 206 (Off)
(01) 447-3169 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Mob. 050-889-8385
Email: scc@saudconsult.com
B.Sc (EE) UOP 72
MIE

AMJAD RASHEED
Design / Tender Engineer
Al Fanar Co.
P.O.Box 301, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 275-5999 x 815 (Off)
(01) 291-2817 (Res)
Fax. (01) 275-2839
Email: amjad@alfanar.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 81

ANWAR NAZAR ALI JIWANI
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Abdullah Abal Khail Consulting Engrs.
P.O.Box 4074, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 465-2260 / 463-3417 (Off)
(01) 465-9136 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-2260
Mob. 050-889-0637
B.E (E) NED 77

Electrical Engineers

AQIL NASIR MIRZA
Control Systems Engineer
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7603 (Off)
(03) 361-0664 x 12 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-2056
Email: mirzaan@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.Sc (EE) HP 83

ARIF HABIB
Project Engineer
Haitham Enterprises
P.O.Box 233, Dhahran 31932
Tel. (03) 864-0091 (Off)
Fax. (03) 898-0416
B.E (E) NED 93

ARSHAD ALI
Protection Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1328 (Off)
(07) 227-4473 (Res)
Mob. 050-867-8286
Email: arshadali67@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 78

ARSHAD JAMAL
Sr. Flight Operation Officer
Saudi Arabian Air Lines
P.O.Box 2836, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 222-1340 (Off)
(01) 454-6203 (Res)
Mob. 050-315-3425
Email: arshadjamal_@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 80
MIE, No. M10761/S18

ARSHED ALI
Protection Engineer
Al-Jezera Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 1185, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 477-6666 x 6169 (Off)
Fax. (01) 477-5303
B.Sc (EE) UETL 79

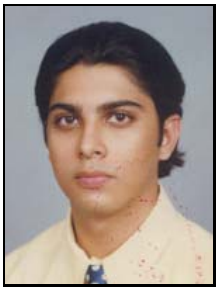
ASAD NAVEED
Electronic Engg.
KFUPM
P.O.Box 591, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-4069 (Off)
B.Sc.(EE) UETL 91, M.Sc (EE) UPM 94
MIE

ASIF MAJEED
Lead Engineer, I&C, PP-9
NESPAK
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 245-2434 (Off)
(01) 486-0523 (Res)
Fax. (01) 246-4861
Mob. 050-420-4164
Email: asifmajeed58@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 80

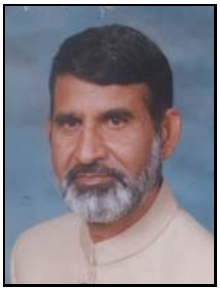
ASIF RASUL
Lecturer
King Saud University
P.O.Box 10219, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 435-5125 x 1868 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) WPUETL 72, M.Sc GWU 81
MIE

ASRARUL HAQ SHEIKH
Chair Professor
KFUPM
KFUPM Box 167, Dammam
Tel. (03) 860-1182 (Off)
(03) 860-5171 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-1183
Email: asrar-sheikh@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 64, M.Sc UOBE 66, Ph.D

ATHER JAMIL DAR
Planning Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Rm 208, STC HQ, P.O.Box 87912, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 452-8847 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-6623
Email: ather62@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 87, M.Sc (EE) UETL 98



AZHAR I. KHAN
Project Engineer
Arabia Electric / Siemens
P.O.Box 4621 Power Eng. Dept., Jeddah
Tel. (02) 665-8420 (Off)
(02) 672-9018 (Res)
B.Sc PSU 95



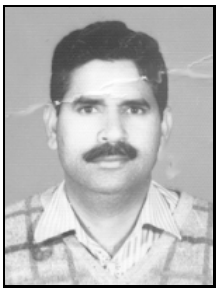
AZIMUDDIN QURESHI
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Biad Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 6121, Jeddah 21442
Tel. (02) 653-1765 x 233 (Off)
(02) 673-2631 (Res)
Fax. (02) 653-4548
Mob. 050-661-7057
Email: auq_sa@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 75

Electrical Engineers

AZIZ AKHTAR CHOUDERY
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14864 (Off)
Email: akhtara@sceco.com
B.Sc (EE) UCET 89

BAZURJ MEHR KHAN
Electrical Engineer
Min. of Finance & National Economy
Nasseriah P. Station, P.O.Box 5789, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 442-2000 x 360 (Off)
(01) 441-9003 (Res)
Mob. 050-955-3437
Email: bazurjkhan@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71
MIE, No. M1439

BILAL AKHTAR
Sales Engineer
Saudi Electric Supply Company (SESCO)
P.O.Box 3298, Al-khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-5669 x 244 (Off)
(03) 898-2187 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-5768
Mob. 050-925-1554
Email: bilallakhtar@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 02



CHAUDHARY M. SHARIF RIFAT
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14354 (Off)
(01) 405-7142 (Res)
Email: sharif.rifat@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71

CHAUDHRY SARFARAZ AHMED BAJWA
Senior Engineer
CNT Technology Computer Network
KFUPM Box 781, Dammam
Tel. (03) 860-2134 (Off)
(03) 899-7663 (Res)
Email: sarfaraz_ahmed@cnt.com
B.E (E) UOM 97

CHOUDHARY MOHAMMAD ASHRAF
Projects Manager
A. Abunayyan Trading Corp.
P.O.Box 321, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 477-9111 x 155 (Off)
(01) 457-6630 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-7718
B.Sc (EE) UETL 88

DIWAN Y. DAWOOD
Supervision Electrical Eng
Petrocon Arabia Ltd. (Ras Tannra ARAMCO)
P.O.Box 31699, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 673-2833 (Off)
(03) 858-1077 x 269 (Res)
Fax. (03) 894-8700 x 192
Email: dawooddiwan@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 68, M.S (EE) IET 70

EHSANUL HAQUE
Electrical Engineer
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 109826, Jeddah 21351
Tel. (02) 639-0172 (Off)
Fax. (02) 697-6680
Mob. 050-284-4597
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE, No. LM1779

EHSAN-UL-HAQUE
Electrical Engineer
NESPAK
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 246-2776 x 36 (Off)
(01) 403-1995 (Res)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 81

ENAYAT-ULLAH KHAN SHERWANI
Electrical Engineer
Min. of Finance & National Economy
Nasseriah P. Station, P.O.Box 5789, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 442-2000 x 312 (Off)
(01) 441-5939 (Res)
Mob. 050-716-7130
Email: enayat_sherwani@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 73
MIE, No. LM5372

FAHAD KARIM KHAN
Inside Sales Engineer
Al-Quraishi Electrical Services of Saudi Arabia
P.O.Box 7386, Dammam 31462
Tel. (03) 857-2537 (Off)
(03) 867-0677 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-2541
Mob. 050-978-7130
Email: fahadkarim@aqesa.com
B.E NED 02

FAREED AHMED MEMON
Telecom Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1493 (Off)
(07) 227-1111 x 2827 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1695
Mob. 050-855-0768
Email: fahaji@se.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 90

Electrical Engineers

FAROOQ AHMED KHANANI
Branch Manager
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 7557, Riyadh 11472
Tel. (01) 498-3844 (Off)
(01) 461-0558 (Res)
Fax. (01) 498-5180
Mob. 050-548-6706
B.Sc (EE) NED 82

FATEH KHAN
Section Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 241-2228 x 4126 (Off)
(01) 476-3896 (Res)
Fax. (01) 241-1674
Email: fatehkhan692@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74

GHAZANFAR ALI IQBAL
Head Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company
P.O.Box 5190 Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 858-6636 (Off)
(03) 898-6934 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6447
Email: gaiqbal@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL. 79

GHUFRAN AHMED
Sales Engineer
Saudi Electric Supply Company (SESCO)
P.O.Box 3298, AL-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-5669 x 240 (Off)
Fax. (03) 882-5768
Mob. 050-686-7589
Email: g4ghufran@hotmail.com
B.E NED 93

GHULAM ABBAS
Chief Engineer, T.S Dept.
Saudi Electric Company (COA)
Protection Engineering Division, P.O.Box 57,
Tel. (01) 405-5143 (Off)
(01) 403-5898 (Res)
Email: gabbas@sceco.com
M.Sc (EE) WSU 80, B.Sc (EE) NWFPUET 74

HAMID ALI
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 30, Hofuf 31582
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 2627 (Off)
Fax. (03) 582-0826
B.Sc (EE) UETL 86
MIE, No. M360

HAMID MOHSIN
Medical & Sci. Div. Manager
Abdul Rehman AlGosaibi Gtb
P.O.Box 215, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 479-3000 (Off)
(01) 464-3843 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-1374
Mob. 050-527-8024
Email: hmohsin@zajil.net
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71

HAMIDUR RAHMAN ADNAN
Marketing Manager
Danger Management System
Energy House, P.O.Box 92102, Riyadh 11653
Tel. (01) 478-0320 (Off)
Fax. (01) 473-1604
Mob. 050-284-4651
Email: hr-adnan@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 97

HASSAN SIDDIQUI
Marketing Activity Manager
Schneider Electric
Riyadh
Tel. (01) 291-2877 x 243 (Off)
(01) 233-7530 (Res)
Mob. 050-446-9142
Email: siddiqui.hassan@sa.schneider-
B.E (E) NED 92, MBA IBA 97

HUMAYUN AKHTAR
Management Information System
Saudi Telecom Company (STC)
P.O.Box 73, Riyadh 11313
Tel. (01) 419-4962 x 3016 (Off)
(01) 463-3745 (Res)
Fax. (01) 419-6532
Mob. 050-525-3243
Email: hakhtar@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 79

HUSAIN AHMED
Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 5190, Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 378-5510 (Off)
(03) 373-2725 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5332
Email: husain_ahmed8@yahoo.com
B.E (E) NED 73
MIE

IFTIKHAR AHMED CHEEMA
Manager Projects
Newland Est.
P.O.Box 21626, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 404-0910 (Off)
Fax. (01) 405-4332
Mob. 050-410-0496
B.Sc (EE) CUC 81

Electrical Engineers

IJAZ HUSSAIN
Electrical Engineer
Al-Awad
P.O.Box 87681, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 472-4473 (Off)
Fax. (01) 283-0704
Mob. 050-349-8141
Email: ijaz92uet@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 92

IMTIAZ KHALID CHAUDARY
Project Manager
Al-Sharif Group for Trading & Cont.
P.O.Box 549, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-5610 (Off)
(01) 464-2710 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-5080
Mob. 050-567-7773
Email: ikchaudary@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (EE), SUJ, 72, B.E (EE) MUETJ. 79

INAM KHAN
General Manager
MAN Est Trdg & Cont.
P.O.Box 6609, Dammam 31452
Tel. (03) 842-2442 (Off)
(03) 864-4970 (Res)
Fax. (03) 841-7734
Email: nojaidi@sahara.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 64

INAYAT ULLAH MEMON
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services, Saudconsult
P.O.Box 470, Rahima 31941
Tel. (03) 678-8288 x 1071 (Off)
Fax. (03) 678-8103
B.E (EE) MUET 88

IQBAL AHMED
Sr. Engineer SCADA & Telcom
VA TECH Schneider, T&D Ltd. Co.
P.O.Box. 91357, Riyadh 11633
Tel. (01) 478-2027 x 35 (Off)
(01) 412-3979 (Res)
Fax. (01) 473-1217
Mob. 050-749-2628
Email: iqbalahmed@engineer.com
B.Sc.(EE) UETL 98

IQBAL ISMAIL KHURRAM
Business Manager
Lucent Technolog
P.O.Box 4945, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 239-7497 (Off)
Fax. (01) 239-7514
Mob. 050-529-1879
Email: kismail@lucent.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 91

ISLAM AHMAD ASIF
General manager
Arabian Electrical Transmission Line Co.
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 x 1576 (Off)
(03) 882-5752 (Res)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 050-586-8876
B.Sc (EE) AMU 64

ISRAR UL HAQ
Maintenance Engineer
Riyadh Water Works
P.O.Box 12622, Riyadh 11483
Tel. (01) 246-6500 x 235 (Off)
Fax. (01) 246-5488
B.Sc (EE) UOP 73

JALEEL HASAN
General Manager Tech. Affairs
Int. Telecomm. Systems Operations
P.O. BOX 250472, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 217-9011 (Off)
(01) 269-4235 (Res)
Fax. (01) 217-9008
Mob. 050-448-7027
Email: jaleel@canada.com
B.E (E) SGW 70, M.Phil UOB 72
MIE

JAMAL NISAR KHAN
Project Manager
ABB Contracting Co. Ltd
P.O.Box 12539 , Jeddah 21483
Tel. (02) 669-6909 x 185 (Off)
(02) 664-5351 (Res)
Fax. (02) 669-4310
Mob. 050-548-5751
Email: jamal.khan@sa.abb.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84
MIE, No. M8392

JAVAID HAMEED
Dispatch Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
SOD/PDD, P.O.Box 5190, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 858-6350 (Off)
(03) 899-2215 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6889
Mob. 050-687-5306
Email: javaids2000@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 81
MIE, No. M8523/L660

JAVED NADEEM
Project Sales Engineer
Saudi Electric Supply Co. (SESCO)
P.O.Box 3298, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-9546 (Off)
Fax. (03) 887-4299
Mob. 050-681-7059
Email: javed.nadeem@sesco-ge.com
B.E (E) NED 99

Electrical Engineers

JAVED SAFDAR
Engineer - I
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Rm. 2-21-W SCECO HQ, P.O.Box 5190,
Tel. (03) 858-6747 (Off)
(03) 899-2603 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5465
Email: javedsc@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 78

JAVED SHAMIM
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O.Box 87912, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 452-7928 (Off)
(01) 248-1040 x 144 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-4807
Email: jshamim@stc.com.sa
B.S (EE) NU 76

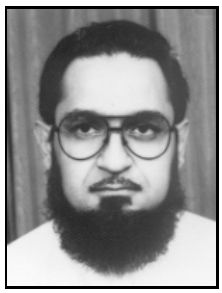
JAWAID INAM
General Manager
Al-Guhaidan Est.
P.O.Box 242, Dhahran 31932
Tel. (03) 864-8371 (Off)
(03) 895-4373 (Res)
Fax. (03) 864-6907
Mob. 050-584-1275
Email: jawaidinam@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE, No. LM4966

JUNAID AHMAD HASHMI
EDP Manager
National Gas & Industrialization
P.O.Box 564, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 401-4806 (Off)
(01) 461-3221 (Res)
Fax. (01) 401-4088
B.Sc (EE) Madras 67, M.E UOL 69

KARAMAT ULLAH
Project Manager
Saudi Servics For E&M Works Ltd
P.O.Box 40258, Al-Khobar
Tel. (03) 361-0333 x 30774 (Off)
(03) 899-5812 (Res)
Fax. (03) 361-0333 x 30776
Mob. 050-548-2257
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE

KAUSER MAHMOOD BUTT
Section Engineer
Saudi Electricity Co. (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23196 (Off)
(01) 461-5604 (Res)
Fax. (01) 406-7351
Email: kmbutt43@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 69
MIE, No. M9102

KHALID HUSSAIN KHAN
Electrical Engineer
Tamimi Company
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 812-1155 (Off)
Fax. (03) 812-1012
B.Sc (EE) UAJ&K 92



KHIZAR JUNAID USMANI
Manager, Quality Assurance
ABB Contracting Co.
P.O.Box 91926, Riyadh 11463
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1562 (Off)
(01) 482-8305 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-2077
Mob. 050-442-5273
Email: khizar.usmani@sa.abb.com
B.Sc (EE) UP 73

KUNWAR MUHAMMAD IDRIS
Project Manager
Faisal Hamid Al Sehli Est.
P.O.Box 50014, Jeddah 21533
Tel. (02) 672-9913 (Off)
(02) 670-1982 (Res)
Fax. (02) 672-9913
Mob. 050-461-2538
Email: idris-kunwar@lycos.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72

LIAQAT ALI KHAN
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 1233, Hofuf, Al-Hassa 31982
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 62739 (Off)
(03) 582-3091 (Res)
Email: lakhan12@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75
MIE, No. M9029/L1112

M. ASHRAF KHAN
Manager Training
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 626 (Off)
(01) 274-3209 x 101 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Email: ashraf99ca@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76, M.A.Sc (EE) UW 98
MIE, No. M8513

M. IRSHAD A. USMANI
Senior Engineer Electrical
Al-Khodary Sons.
Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 843-1874 (Off)
Fax. (03) 843-1874
B.E (EE) NED 68
MIE

Electrical Engineers

M. JAVED AKHTAR
Electrical Engineer
SaudConsult
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 (Off)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Email: muhammad-javedakhtar@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 89

M. JAVED IQBAL
Technical Officer
Arabia Electrical T/Line Const. Co. (AETCON)
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
(03) 867-1952 (Res)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 050-183-7143
Email: javed_132@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 90
MIE, No. M11941/LHR3189

M. SHABBIR SHEKHANI
Project Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 11640, Dhahran 31311
Tel. (03) 882-1111 x 5050 (Off)
(03) 878-0455 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-9232
Mob. 050-222-9278
Email: shekhams@aramco.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 70

MAHMOOD USMAN
Project Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1128 (Off)
Fax. (07) 227-1020
Mob. 050-256-7691
Email: ma6634785an@yahoo.com
B.E (EE) NED 85, M.Sc (EE) NED 00

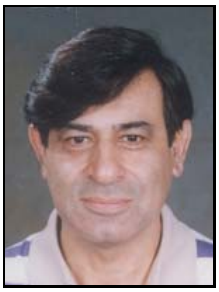
MAQSOOD ALAM
Factory Manager
Middle East Electric Meter Factory
P.O.Box 61891, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 265-0515 (Off)
(01) 473-4823 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-0360
Email: memf99@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 87

MAQSOOD HUSSAIN TARIQ
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 7352, Jeddah 21462
Tel. (02) 667-0500 (Off)
(02) 676-0392 (Res)
Fax. (02) 665-3587
Email: scw@saudconsult.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 70
MIE, No. M9414

MASOOD HAMID
Chief Project Manager
National Power Construction Corporation
P.O.Box 31220, Jeddah 21497
Tel. (02) 697-2620 / 697-6958 (Off)
Fax. (02) 639-1128
Mob. 050-568-0706
Email: masoodhamid@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74

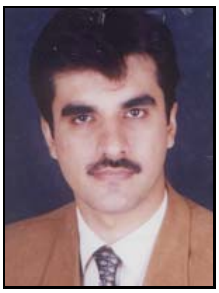
MASOOR AHSAN SIDDIQUI
Communication Specialist
Saudi Arabian Airlines
P.O.Box 167, Jeddah 21231
Tel. (02) 686-4855 (Off)
(02) 682-0030 x 2190 (Res)
Email: masoor_siddiqi@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) WSC 70

MASROOR AKBAR RAMZI
Unit Engineer "B" Prot. Sec.
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
PP3 Prot. Sec., P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23150 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 90



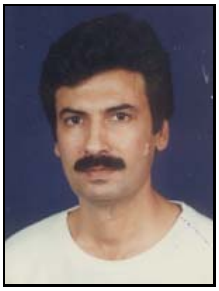
MAZHAR NAWAZ KHAN
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 74, P&TCD/DOA, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 835-8807 (Off)
(03) 894-5102 (Res)
Fax. (03) 835-8820
Mob. 050-919-7849
Email: mnkhakwani@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) EUP 72
MIE, No. M8502/L639

MAZHAR NOOR
Telecommunication Engineer
Siemens
P.O.Box 25703, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 206-0000 x 3326 (Off)
Fax. (01) 283-2963
Email: mazhar.noor@siemens.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 85
MIE



MEHZAD SAHAR
Network Security Consultant
ARAMCO
P.O.Box 30711, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 872-8586 (Off)
(03) 867-1314 (Res)
Fax. (03) 872-8968
Mob. 050-218-1584
Email: mehzadsahar@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL. 98,

Electrical Engineers



MIR MAJID TAUSEEF
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14317 (Off)
(01) 484-0872 (Res)
Fax. (01) 463-3316
Mob. 050-982-8649
Email: mirmajidtauseef@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75

MIRZA ZAMIR AHMED
Project Manager
Al-Fanar Co.
P.O.Box 301, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 2755999x 806 (Off)
(01) 403-3089 (Res)
Fax. (01) 275-8811
Mob. 050-341-8634
Email: zamir@alfanar.com
B.E (EE) NED 81

MOBASHIR AHMED SHEIKH, DR
Technical Advisor
Al-Afandi Est.
P.O.Box 452, Jeddah 21411
Tel. (02) 663-4442 (Off)
(02) 661-0489 (Res)
Fax. (02) 665-7597
Mob. 050-461-3922
Email: mobashir1@saudionline.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 72, M.S (EE) USC 74, Ph.D (EE)

MOHAMMAD ABDUL HALIM BUKHARI
Electrical Engineer Power & Co
Abdulla Fouad Co. Ltd
P.O.Box 257, Dammam
Tel. (03) 832-4400 x 148 (Off)
(03) 830-0860 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-5722
Email: halim.bukhari@abdulla_fouad.com
B.E (E) NED 70

MOHAMMAD ABDULLAH
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 150 (Off)
(03) 894-9825 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 050-211-3076
Email: mabch_pk@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 87

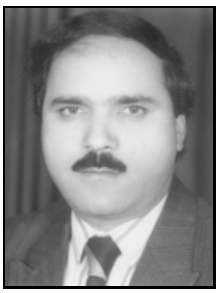
MOHAMMAD ABRAR SHAMI
SCADA & Communication Engr.
Saudi Electricity Co. (SEC-SOA)
P.O.Box. 616, Abha,
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1328 (Off)
(07) 221-8809 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1627
Mob. 050-164-0674
Email: smohammad)a@se.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 90, M.Sc (EE) UETL 94

MOHAMMAD AFZAL
Transmission Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 5190, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 857-9126 x 3536 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 67

MOHAMMAD AFZAL NADEEM
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Technology Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 31759, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-3025 (Off)
Mob. 050-290-9241
Email: mafzalnadeem@hotmail.com
B.S (EE) Kensington U, CA USA 03

MOHAMMAD AJMAL KHAN
Naval Engineer (R&D)
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
P.O.Box 61721, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 477-6777 x 1553 (Off)
(01) 235-0574 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-0549
Email: ajmal873@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Eng) London U UK 66

MOHAMMAD AKHTAR CHAUDHRY
Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 30, P&TCD/HOA-SCECO, Hofuf
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 62924 (Off)
(03) 585-4764 (Res)
Fax. (03) 586-8600 x 62841
Email: akhtarc@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84, M.E KFUPM 88



MOHAMMAD AKRAM
Project Manager
Jash Tech. Services
P.O.Box 51230 , Riyadh 11543
Tel. (01) 476-9777 x 42550 (Off)
(01) 473-1264 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-9777 x 42551
Mob. 050-414-5827
Email: m.akram@zajil.net
AMIE Pak 76

MOHAMMAD AKRAM ARAIN
Power Operation Manager
Saudi Arabian BECHTEL Co.
P.O.Box 10011, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-4276 (Off)
(03) 341-7317 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-6401
Email: maarain@bechtel.com
M.S (E) Drexel U 76, B.E.(E) Staston U 73

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD AMIN
Plant Manager
Saudi Cement Company, Hofuf Plant
P.O.Box 2464, Dammam 31451
Tel. (03) 533-2222 x 1111 /533-0092 (Off)
(03) 533-0592 (Res)
Fax. (03) 533-1437
Mob. 050-592-8132
Email: scchofuf@awalnet.net.sa
B.E (E&M) NED 61, PGC UK/AEI 68
MIE

MOHAMMAD AMIN UDDIN AHMED
Product Manager (T&D)
Al-Abdul Karim Trading
P.O.Box 845, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 833-7110 (Off)
(03) 805-1663 (Res)
Fax. (03) 833-8242
Mob. 050-482-0796
Email: maminuddin@akte.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 91

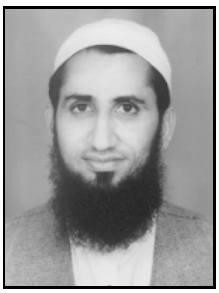
MOHAMMAD AMON KHAN
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Ghazlan II Poswer Plant, SEC-E, P.O. Box
Tel. (03) 678-8465 (Off)
M.Sc (EE) UETL 93

MOHAMMAD ARSHED CHAUDHRY
Sr. Unit Engineer (Protection)
Saudi Electricity Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23199 (Off)
(01) 406-5191 (Res)
Fax. (01) 406-7351
Mob. 050-318-3579
Email: arshedchdury@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76
MIE, No. M803

MOHAMMAD ASHFAQ
AsstT Vice President
MEMF Iradya Intl.
P.O.Box 61891, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 265-0515 / 406-6669 (Off)
(01) 276-5266 (Res)
Fax. (01) 406-9691
Mob. 050-342-0391
Email: radya_intl@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD ASHRAF
Project Engineer
Mitsubishi Elevators Saudi Arabia (MELSA)
P.O.Box 2391, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 477-7947 x 108 (Off)
(01) 479-4170 (Res)
Mob. 050-440-0378
Email: ashraf@melsa.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 92

MOHAMMAD ASHRAF KHAN
Engineer - I
Saudi Consulting Services
Room 1-200E, SEC-ERB Headquarter,
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84502 (Off)
B.Sc (E) UETL 74



MOHAMMAD ASHRAF RABBANI
Lab Engineer
King Saud University
P.O.Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6692 (Off)
Mob. 050-798-6648
Email: mrabbani@ksu.edu.sa
B.E (E) NED 83, M.E SIU 87

MOHAMMAD ASLAM
Project Manager
STESA
P.O.Box 5463, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 291-2000 x 415 (Off)
(01) 454-5294 (Res)
Fax. (01) 291-8410
Mob. 050-516-5347
Email: aslam@stessa.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 69, PGD PII 71
MIE, No. M2732

MOHAMMAD ASLAM
Electrical Engineer
M.H. AITAH - NESPAK
P.O.Box. 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 464-1498 (Off)
(01) 465-0532 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
Email: tarnes.iep@zajil.net
MIE Pak (IEP LHR) 2000
MIE, No. M12941/LHR3628

MOHAMMAD ASLAM IQBAL
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saud Consult
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 425 (Off)
(03) 867-1924 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Email: maiqbal@zajil.net
M.Sc (EE) UETL 67
MIE, No. M3133

MOHAMMAD ASLAM KHAN
Riyadh Factory for Panel Board
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 60454, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 498-0391 x 18 (Off)
(01) 464-4408 (Res)
Fax. (01) 498-5879
B.Sc (EE) UOP 66 M.E LU 75
MIE

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD ATIQULLAH
Electrical Design Engineer
Saudi Consolidated Engineering Co.
Tel. (03) 894-6816 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-2341
B.E (E) NED 79

MOHAMMAD AWAIS
Senior Engineer Planning
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 85, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 362-1824 x 76510 (Off)
(03) 361-5718 (Res)
Fax. (03) 362-3733
Mob. 050-819-0390
Email: mohammadawais@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75
AMIE

MOHAMMAD AYAZ QUTUB
Sr. Unit Engineer Operations
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 41966, Riyadh 11531
Tel. (01) 458-2222 x 3597 (Off)
(01) 276-0203 (Res)
Mob. 050-840-8858
Email: ayazqutub@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72
MIE, No. M11878/SA50

MOHAMMAD AZAM
Elect Engr (Maintenance)
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 149, Najran
Tel. (07) 523-8263 (Res)
Mob. 050-876-9612
Email: mazamsaleem@hotmail.com
BE (E) NED 90

MOHAMMAD AZAM
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Binladin
P.O.Box 7698, Makkah
Tel. (02) 574-9045 x 404 (Off)
(02) 556-2927 (Res)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 78
MIE, No. M9551

MOHAMMAD HAFEEZ-UR-RAHMAN
Manager, Power Operations
Royal Commission Jubail
P.O.Box 10001, P&T Dept., Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-4223 (Off)
(03) 346-0156 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-6401
Mob. 050-263-4665
Email: rahmanmh@ieee.org
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76

MOHAMMAD HASSAN SHEIKH
Electrical Engineer
Al-Mandil Consulting Office
C/O Eng. Ahmed Al-Mandil, P.O.Box 93873,
Tel. (01) 462-9995 (Off)
(01) 472-6269 (Res)
Fax. (01) 461-4626
Email: shaikhhassan48@hotmail.com
B.E (E) SU 72

MOHAMMAD HUSSAIN
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 41263, Riyadh 11521
Tel. (01) 458-2222 x 3502 (Off)
(01) 458-8344 (Res)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72
MIE

MOHAMMAD IDREES FAROOQI
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 7604, Al-Khobar 11472
Tel. (03) 231-2222 x 3742 (Off)
(03) 231-4915 (Res)
B.E (E) SU 76
MIE

MOHAMMAD ILYAS
Telecom Engineer
Saudi Telecom Co.
Old HQ Bldg. Room #104, P.O.Box 87912,
Tel. (01) 452-7664 (Off)
Mob. 050-189-9745
Email: milyas@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 92

MOHAMMAD ILYAS
Electronic Engineer
Jeddah Water Works
P.O.Box 8504, Jeddah 21492
Tel. (02) 671-4774 (Off)
(02) 676-3122 (Res)
Fax. (02) 671-7708
Mob. 050-752-1136
Email: milyasabd@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71

MOHAMMAD IMTAR
Lecturer
King Faysal University
Tel. (03) 857-7000 (Off)
(03) 858-1833 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-8048
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76, M.S KFUPM 81

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD IQBAL GHADAI
Sr. Specialist, Aircraft Engr.
Saudi Arabian Airlines
CC905, Box 620, Jeddah 21231
Tel. (02) 684-1693 (Off)
(02) 682-0030 x 6779 (Res)
Fax. (02) 684-1761
Mob. 050-765-9504
Email: iqbalg1@yahoo.com
B.S (EE) CSU 72

MOHAMMAD IQBAL QURESHI DR.
Research Scientist
King Saud University
P.O.Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6963 (Off)
(01) 461-1906 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-6225
Email: mqureshi@ksu.edu.sa
B.Sc (EE) UOP 69, Ph.D UOS 92

MOHAMMAD IQBAL YOUSAF
Telecom Engineer Com Systems
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Room #201, P.O.Box 73, Riyadh 11313
Tel. (01) 452-9362 (Off)
(01) 454-4711 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-9544
Mob. 050-641-1259
Email: myousf@stc.com.sa
AMIE IEP 92
MIE, No. M10597

MOHAMMAD ISHTIAQ ASLAM
Manager Instt / Elec. Services
Olayan Descon Ind. Co.
P.O.Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-7493 (Off)
(03) 346-1503 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
Email: iamalik@olayandescon.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 81

MOHAMMAD JAWAID IQBAL
Sr. Sales Engineer
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.
P.O.box 40151, Jeddah 21499
Tel. (02) 682-7337 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 90
MIE, No. LHA626

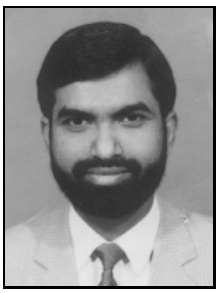
MOHAMMAD KASSIM HUSSAIN
Product Manager - MVS Div.
ABB Electrical Industries Ltd.
P.O.Box 251, Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1337 (Off)
(01) 402-6175 (Res)
Mob. 050-648-9157
A.E (EE) GCOT 75

MOHAMMAD KHALID AHMAD KHAN
Manager - Western Province
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 40151, Jeddah 21499
Tel. (02) 682-7337 (Off)
(02) 570-4212 (Res)
Fax. (02) 683-1158
B.E (E) NED 88

MOHAMMAD KHALID BHATTI
Head Human Res. CCTS Dept.
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 322 (Off)
(03) 899-1935 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71
MIE, No. M4256

MOHAMMAD MAHMOOD
Site Manager
Ministry of Defense & Aviation K.SA.
P.O.Box. 320, MODA SAFWA 31921, KSA
Tel. (03) 892-2300 x 2503 (Off)
Mob. 050-948-7629
B.E (EE) MUET 90, MBA (HMU) 95

MOHAMMAD MAHMUD
Project Engineer
S.S.E.M Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 6241, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 402-6809 x 309 (Off)
Fax. (01) 402-8213
Email: ssem@sps.net.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75, M.Sc UETL 91
MIE, No. M7160



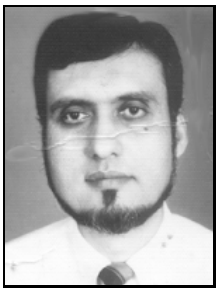
MOHAMMAD MAHTAB ALAM KHAN
Senior Specialist Aircraft Eng
Saudi Arabian Airlines
P.O.Box 167, Jeddah 21231
Tel. (02) 684-2691 (Off)
(02) 682-0030 x 3496 (Res)
Fax. (02) 684-2884
Mob. 050-279-6877
Email: mahtabkhan@saudicity.com
B.E (E) NED 69
MIE, No. M3180

MOHAMMAD MANSHA VIRK
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 7604 , SCECO-C, Riyadh 11472
Tel. (01) 2312222 x13733 (Off)
(01) 403-5211 (Res)
Fax. (01) 2316135
Mob. 050-445-431
Email: 5647@sceco.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74
MIE

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD MAROOF-UZ-ZAMAN
Sr. Sales Manager
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 118132, Jeddah 21312
Tel. (02) 697-7723 (Off)
Fax. (02) 697-3308
Mob. 050-527-6177
Email: maroof_al-zaman@mail.schneider.fr
B.Sc (EE) Zakazik U Egypt 80

MOHAMMAD MUSHTAQUE TUFAIL
Electrical Trade Manager
Saudi Binladen Group, Ind. & Power Projects
P.O.Box 13837, Riyadh 11414
Tel. (01) 426-0018 x 8231 (Off)
(01) 249-2315 (Res)
B.E (E) SU 71
MIE, No. M11722/SA47



MOHAMMAD MUSLIM KHAN
Technology Manager
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O.Box 87912, Room 201, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 454-8121 (Off)
Mob. 050-544-5406
B.Sc (EE) METU 73

MOHAMMAD NAEEM HASSAN
Engineer-I
Saud Consult
SOD/ESPD, Rm 2-303W, SEC-ERB HQ,
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84561 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84, M.Sc (EE) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD NASIM
Senior Unit Engineer, Planning
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Tech. Studies Dept., P.O.Box 57, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 10208 (Off)
(01) 457-2924 (Res)
Email: mnasim@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) EPUET 69
MIE, No. M3371

MOHAMMAD NAVEED ARSHAD
Relay & Prot. Design Engineer
Dar Al Riyadh Consultants
P.O.Box 1832, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 361-3407 (Off)
Fax. (03) 362-2540
Email: n547676@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD NOOR ALAM
Electrical Engineer
Consulting Engineering Group (MOH)
P.O.Box 1604, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 401-5555 x 1364 (Off)
(01) 473-2824 (Res)
Fax. (01) 473-2824
Mob. 050-725-5583
B.Sc (EE) BCE 67
MIE, No. M3117

MOHAMMAD RAFIQUE MOGHAL
Project Engineer
NESPAK / (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-0532 (Res)
Fax. (01) 246-4861
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72

MOHAMMAD RASHAD BHATTI
Electrical Design Engineer
MODA - GDMW
P.O.Box 59105, Riyadh 11525
Tel. (01) 478-9000 x 3761 (Off)
Email: bmr243@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) AUM 90, M.Sc (EE) AUM 92

MOHAMMAD RASHID QAZI
Senior Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (EOA)
P.O.Box 85, Al-Jubail
Tel. (03) 362-1824 x 76597 (Off)
(03) 361-2748 (Res)
Fax. (03) 362-3733
Mob. 050-528-96548
Email: engrmrashidqazi@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 82

MOHAMMAD RASHID SARWAR
Commercial Manager
Mohammed Rashid Sarwar Est. (EUROTECH)
P.O.Box 8906, Jeddah 21492
Tel. (02) 663-7854 (Off)
(02) 617-2965 (Res)
Fax. (02) 663-7854
Mob. 050-559-3724
Email: mr_albarq@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UOP 79

MOHAMMAD SADIQ KHAN
Section Head
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 3249 (Off)
(01) 401-1914 (Res)
Mob. 050-319-6476
B.Sc (EE) UETL 70
MIE, No. M7436

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD SAFDAR
Senior Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O.Box 2710, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 858-7536 x 3303 (Off)
(03) 867-1251 (Res)
Fax. (03) 894-5889
Mob. 050-450-2868
Email: melco-site@ghazlan-mhc.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84
MIE, No. M8562/I264

MOHAMMAD SALEEM
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Tech. Studies Dept.,P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1894 (Off)
(01) 463-7980 (Res)
Fax. (01) 847-3303
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71
MIE

MOHAMMAD SALEEM
Sales Engineer
Saudi Transformers Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 5785, Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 8473020 x 232 (Off)
Fax. (03) 847-1718
B.E (E) NED 93

MOHAMMAD SARDAR KHAN
Microwave Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O.Box 87912, Room 201, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 452-7493 (Off)
(01) 454-0878 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-7006
Email: mskhan@stc.com.sa
AMIEP IEP 69

MOHAMMAD SHAFIQ
Electronics Engineer
Saudi Technical Engineering System Ass.
PP9, P.O.Box 5463, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 464-9811 x 430 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-2810
B.E (E) NED 89, Ph.D Chiba U Japan 97

MOHAMMAD SHAUKAT ALI
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1410 (Off)
Mob. 050-855-1305
B.Sc (EE) UETL 90

MOHAMMAD SHER UMAR KHAN
Sales Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (Dist. GE)
P.O.Box 3298, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 857-7738 x 242 (Off)
(03) 834-1506 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-3293 / 834-1506
B.E (E) UETL 94, MBA CBA 96

MOHAMMAD TARIQ SHAFI
Project Engineer (Aut & Cont)
Al-Tuwairqi
P.O.Box 2705, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 857-9922 (Off)
Fax. (03) 859-4695
Mob. 050-197-7507
Email: tariqshafi@altuwariqi.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 01, M.Sc (Cont) UETL 01

MOHAMMAD TAUSIF
Consultant
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23197 (Off)
(01) 448-8695 (Res)
Fax. (01) 448-8695
Mob. 050-310-2493
BE (E) NED 68
MIE, No. M403

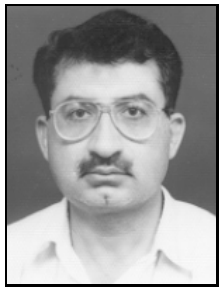
MOHAMMAD TOUSEEF ASLAM
Project Engineer (GES)
Saud Consult
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 577-1405 (Off)
(03) 582-5571 (Res)
Fax. (03) 577-1405
B.Sc (EE) UETL 89

MOHAMMAD ZAFAR ULLAH
Electrical Engineer
Min. of Finance & National Economy
Nasseriah P. Station, P.O.Box 5789, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 441-5958 (Off)
(01) 441-0210 (Res)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74

MOHSIN TANVIR MALIK
Area Manager - FSD
Al-Kurdi Trading & Contracting Co.
P.O.Box 22454, Jeddah 21495
Tel. (02) 672-5405 (Off)
(02) 693-5270 x 4 (Res)
Fax. (02) 671-9860
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72
MIE

Electrical Engineers

MUHAMMAD RIAZ
Manager Business Dev. & Eng.
House Of Invention (Bugshan Group)
P.O.Box 16300, Riyadh 11454
Tel. (01) 477-6550 x 127 (Off)
(01) 454-0003 / 456-1744 (Res)
Fax. (01) 473 - 0859
Mob. 050-575-7598
Email: m-riaz@excite.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71



MUJAHID AHMAD
Senior Electrical Engineer
General Directorate of Military Works
P.O.Box 21555, Riyadh 11485
Tel. (01) 478-9000 x 3976 (Off)
(01) 403-6610 (Res)
Fax. (01) 401-5058
B.Sc (EE) UETL 78

MUKESH KUMAR
Senior Electrical Engineer
Al-Bassam Contracting & Commerce
P.O.Box 24, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 899-5605 / 898-0071 (Off)
Fax. (03) 899-3282
B.E (E) NED 83

MUNAWAR HUSSAIN
Secion Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1232 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 65
MIE, No. M9433/L1487

MUNEEB AHMAD DAR
Project Engineer
Dar Al-Riyadh Engineering Consultants
P.O.Box. 11642, Abha, KSA
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1106 (Off)
(07) 224-4156 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1020
Mob. 050-763-5476
Email: mustajab07@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 89

MUNIR AHMAD HASRAT
Electrical Engineer
Riyadh Municipality
Projects Dept., Room 248, Riyadh 11146
Tel. (01) 411-2222 x 3324 (Off)
Fax. (01) 411-2222 x 3313
Mob. 050-340-2057
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74
MIE, No. M7168

MUNIR AHMED
Testing & Commisioning Eng.
ABB Electrical Industries
P.O.Box 8796, Riyadh 11492
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1330 (Off)
(01) 403-6899 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-3030 x 1490
Mob. 050-312-1148
Email: qc_1.saat@sa.abb.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 86

MUSHARRAF ALI KHAN
Director
PLASCOM
P.O.Box 18595, Riyadh 11425
Tel. (01) 265-0255 x 15 (Off)
(01) 234-6109 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-0270
Mob. 050-646-5350
Email: alikhanmusharraf@hotmail.com
ET CEI 76, MIQA IQA 81

MUSHIR AHMED SIDDIQUI
Head of Electrical Department
SHARACO
P.O.Box 5500, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 481-6666 x 318 (Off)
(01) 473-3570 (Res)
Fax. (01) 480-1666
Mob. 050-894-6453
Email: mushirsiddiqui@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE, No. LM5835

MUSHTAQ AHMED AZAD
Design/Standards Engineer
SEC-EOA, TSSD/TLSD
Room 1-200E, P.O.Box 5190, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 858-5786 (Off)
(03) 8962319 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6447
Email: mushtaqazad@hotmail.com
M.Sc (EE) UETL 90, B.Sc (EE) UETL 76
MIE

MUSHTAQ AHMED M. BHUTTO
Telecom Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1750 (Off)
(07) 227-1111 x 2852 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1111 x 1714
Mob. 050-251-5914
Email: bhuttomushtaq@hotmail.com
BE MUET 90

MUSHTAQ AHMED SOOMRO
Unit Engineer "A" Prot. Sec.
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
PP3, Prot. Sec. P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23203 (Off)
(01) 477-0248 (Res)
B.E (E) MUET 85
MIE

Electrical Engineers

MUZAFFAR UL HASSAN
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 241-3300 x 24797 (Off)
(01) 456-1542 (Res)
Fax. (01) 243-5487
Email: muzaffar_ul_hassan@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 75
MIE, No. M7539

NAEEM UD DIN
Electrical Maintenance Eng.
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 241-3236 x 4165 (Off)
(01) 448-8086 (Res)
Fax. (01) 241-1674
B.Sc (EE) UETL 73

NAEEM ULLAH SHEIKH
Engineering Manager
B.P Solar Arabia Ltd
P.o Box 85652, Riyadh 11612
Tel. (01) 265-1573 x 230 (Off)
(01) 276-1795 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1556
Mob. 050-552-89674
Email: naeem@bpsarabia.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 88

NAVEED AHMAD
Project Manager
ABB Automation Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 414, Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1534 (Off)
Fax. (01) 265-1211
Mob. 050-549-1307
Email: ahmadnaveed@msn.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 92, M.Sc (Cont E) ICUL 95

NAVEED AKHTAR
P.O.Box 40988, Riyadh 11511
Tel. (01) 447-0380 (Res)
Fax. (01) 448-5976
Mob. 050-421-1253
Email: chakhtar@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) NEU 02

NAZAR HUSSAIN MALIK, DR.
Professor of E.E
King Saud University
P.O.Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6783 (Off)
(01) 468-2048 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-6757
Email: nmalik@ksu.edu.sa
B.Sc(EE) UETL 73, M.E UOW 77, Ph.D UOW
FIE

NISAR BALOCH
Riyadh Branch manager
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 291-2877 x 24 (Off)
Fax. (01) 472-5335
Mob. 050-441-6267
Email: nisar_baloch@mail.schneider.fr
B.E (E) UETL 89

QAIM MAHDI
Project Manager
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 316 (Off)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Mob. 050-214-1800
Email: qaim_mahdi@mail.schneider.fr
B.E (E) NED 88, M.Sc QAU 91, PGD CTC 93

QAMARUL HAQUE SIDDIQUI
Sr. Electrical Engineer
BEMCO
P.O.Box 3143, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 669-5851 x 242 (Off)
(02) 668-3172 (Res)
Fax. (02) 660-9432
Email: qamarul@sbg-ipp.com
B.Sc (EE)

QAZI SALEEM AHMED
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Binladin Group - Ind. & Power Projects
P.O.Box 3143, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 669-5851 x 251 (Off)
(02) 673-9541 (Res)
Fax. (02) 660-9432
Email: qazi@sbg-ipp.com
B.E (E) NED 88

RAFIQ AHMED
Senior Engineer
AETCON
P.O.Box 250974, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6975 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-3651
Mob. 050-480-9524
B.E (E) MUET 89

RANA SARFRAZ AHMED
Engineer Planning Transmission
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Eng. Plng., STC HQ, P.O.Box 87912, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 452-8905 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-8124
Email: rahmed@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) CET 87

Electrical Engineers

RAO ABDUL RAQEEB KHAN
Engineer (Switching)
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
STC Headquarters, Mursalat, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 452-6964 (Off)
(01) 472-5370 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-7684
Email: rkhan@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 87

RAZA HUSAIN
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 205 (Off)
(01) 462-8315 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Email: husainraza@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) AUUP 67

RIZWAN AHMAD
Business Development Director
Naba International Commercial Enterprises
P.O.Box 4049, Dammam 31491
Tel. (03) 834-1730 (Off)
(03) 857-2275 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-3971
Mob. 050-490-5682
Email: rizwan_asr@yahoo.com
B.E (E) NED 74
FIE

S. AFZAL HASAN KAZMI
Application Engineer
Montaser Technical Services
P.O.Box 85106, Riyadh 11691
Tel. (01) 465-2511 x 14 (Off)
(01) 405-1929 x 19 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-2511
Mob. 050-433-4937
B.E (E) SU 71
MIE, No. M3948

S.M. NASEERUDDIN
Senior Electrical Engineer
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 050-243-3347
Email: naseer@ieee.org
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE, No. M11346/28S

SAFDAR IQBAL AWAN
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14386 (Off)
(01) 486-0587 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3333 x 4345
Mob. 050-447-5281
Email: safdar777@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76

RASHID A. BHUTTO
Electrical Engineer (T)
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1320 (Off)
Fax. (07) 227-1111 x 1320_____
Mob. 050-850-7465
Email: engr_rasheed@hotmail.com
BE (E) MUET 93

RAZAUR RAHMAN
Business Development Manager
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 255 (Off)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Mob. 050-440-6269
Email: rahman_raza-ur@mail.schneider.fr
B.Sc (EE) UETL 83
MIE

RIZWAN UL HAQ FAISAL
Senior Engineer Production
Al-Tuwairqi Group of Companies
P.O.Box 2705, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 857-9922 x 227 (Off)
(03) 859-4695 (Res)
Email: rizwan@altuwairqi.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 93

S. AIJAZ HAIDER
Project Manager
Siemens Ltd
P.O.Box 4621, Jeddah 21412
Tel. (02) 6614444 x 2406 (Off)
(02) 284-1879 (Res)
Fax. (02) 665-8490
Email: ajzhyder@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 91

SAFDAR A. KHAN
General Manager
Habib Rafiq (Saudia) Ltd.
P.O Box 220135, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 404-1297 / 402-4384 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-4384
Mob. 050-326-1955
Email: powgroupksa@zajil.net
B.Sc (EE) UETL 69, PGD UETL 70
MIE, No. M11473/SA35

SAGHIR AHMED
Elect. Maint. Dept. Chief
Saline Waer Conversion Corporation
P.O.Box 8064, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 39204 (Off)
(03) 343-0508 (Res)
Email: saghir55@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UOP 79

Electrical Engineers

SAJJAD AHMAD SAJID
Senior Project Manager
Arabia Electric Ltd (Siemens)
P.O.Box 4621, Jeddah 21412
Tel. (02) 665-8420 x 2047 (Off)
(02) 673-7674 (Res)
Fax. (02) 665-8490
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76
MIE, No. M8924

SALEEM AHMAD
Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 30, Hofuf 31982
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 62679 (Off)
(03) 587-6626 (Res)
Fax. (03) 586-8600 x 2841
B.Sc (EE) UETL 88

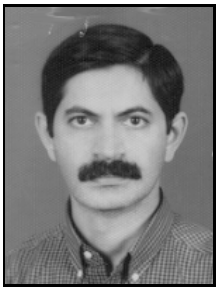
SALMAN MUSTAFA
Project Manager
Saud Consult
P.O.Box 550, Abqaiq 31992
Tel. (03) 566-2072 (Off)
Fax. (03) 566-1401
B.Sc (EE) UETL 73

SAQIB SHAH
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 x 292 (Off)
(01) 441-4613 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-6245
Mob. 050-814-1168
Email: saqib.iep@zajil.net
B.Sc (EE) UOP 72
MIE, No. M4248

SARFRAZ MAHMOOD
Network Planning Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
STC Headquarter, Mursalat, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 452-8519 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-8519
Mob. 050-421-3059
Email: sarfraz47@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74

SHAH NAWAZ KHAN
Sr. Engr (Maintenance)
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1381 (Off)
(07) 223-2036 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1175
Mob. 050-957-1207
Email: abu_saadnawaz@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UOP 76

SHAH ZAMAN PANHWAR
Site Manager
Al-Sharif Co.
P.O.Box 10049, Jeddah 21433
Tel. (02) 660-3672 (Off)
Fax. (02) 660-5290
Mob. 050-302-4480
Email: shah_szp@yahoo.com
B.E (E) MUET 86, MIS CQU 94



SHAHID AKHTAR BUTT
Senior Project Engineer
Petrokemya
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail Ind City
Tel. (03) 357-7320 (Off)
(03) 346-0446 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-8984
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75

SHAHID AKRAM
Network Engineer
Orbit Communication Company
P.O.Box 60465, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 479-0345 x 4100 (Off)
(01) 479-2099 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-4604
Mob. 050-441-6283
Email: sach@engineer.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 98

SHAHID ZUBAIR
Sr. Project Manager
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 507 (Off)
(01) 472-3153 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Email: shahid_zubair@mail.schneider.fr
B.E (E) NED 87

SHAHZAD ALI BAIG
Commissioning Engineer
ABB Service Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 2873, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-9394 (Off)
Fax. (03) 882-4603
B.E (EE) NED 94

SHAKEEL AHMAD
Project Engineer
Cogelex - Alsthom
P.O.Box 87200, Riyadh 11642
Tel. (01) 402-0227 (Off)
(01) 402-2104 (Res)
Fax. (01) 405-2904
B.Sc (EE) EPUET 71
MIE, No. LM3958

Electrical Engineers

SHAKIL AHMAD
Design Engineer E&C
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 21, SEC(E) Office Hafar Al-Batin
Tel. (03) 722-3111 x 73159 (Off)
Fax. (03) 722-3111 x 73277
B.Sc (EE) UETL 89

SHAKIL OMAR
Sales Manager
Saudi Electric Supply Co.
P.O.Box 230, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 857-7738 (Off)
(03) 864-6790 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-3293
B.E (E) NED 74

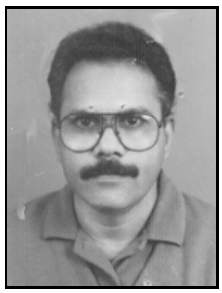
SHAMIM ALAM KHAN
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Eng. Plng., STC HQ, P.O.Box 87912, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 403-1128 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-6623
Email: sakhan@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) EPUET 65
MIE, No. M4045

SHAUKAT ALI
Electronic Engineer
KFUPM
KFUPM Box 1882, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-4252 (Off)
(03) 860-5268 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2965
Email: shaukat@ccre.kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (EE) UOP 75

SHEHZAD AHMED
Lead Project Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 30028/ YA-1175, Yanbu Al-Sinaiyah
Tel. (04) 397-4005 (Off)
(04) 392-3469 (Res)
Fax. (04) 397-4065
Mob. 050-707-1950
Email: ahmesx0d@aramco.com.sa
B.E (EE) NED 72
MIE, No. LM4859

SHEIKH MAHMOOD AHMED
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 32, Nariyah
Tel. (03) 373-0308 x 72634 (Off)
(03) 3732720 (Res)
Fax. (03) 3730432
Email: f3sma@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 91

SHIRAZ AMJAD
Project Manager
ABB Automation Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 414, Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1594 (Off)
Fax. (01) 265-1211
Mob. 050-319-5307
Email: shiraz.amjad@sa.abb.com
B.S (EE) EMU Turk 99 , M.Sc (KFUPM) 03



SHOAIB AHMAD
General Manager
Haitham Enterprises
P.O.Box 1059 , Al-Khobar 31932
Tel. (03) 867-7838 (Off)
(03) 897-5928 (Res)
Fax. (03) 867-0416
Mob. 050-582-7346
Email: shoaib@nesma.net.sa
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE

SULTAN ALI MANZOOR
Senior Engineer, E. Province
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 2849, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 858-7075 x 37 (Off)
Mob. 050-512-4305
Email: sultan@kho.amc.adwn.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 89

SYED ABUL HASAN JAFRI
Project Manager
Saleh Agencies & Services (SAS)
Tel. (02) 665 4616 (Off)
Fax. (02) 660 7864
Mob. 050-465-0727
Email: sahjafri@engineer.com
B.E (E) NED 69
MIE, No. M2669

SYED ADNAN MOID
Electrical Engineer
General Electric Company
Riyadh
Tel. (01) 462-5858 x 248 (Off)
Fax. (01) 462-8787
Mob. 050-648-6397
Email: samss50@bigfoot.com
B.E (E) NED 96

SYED AFZAL HUSAIN
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Consulting Engineering Group
P.O.Box 1604, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 465-4406 (Off)
(01) 473-7148 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-4151
Mob. 050-900-2083
Email: afzal_dn@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 74

Electrical Engineers

SYED AMIR UR REHMAN
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 74, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 835-8875 (Off)
(03) 833-0262 (Res)
Fax. (03) 835-8820
B.E (E) NED 74

SYED FARID MUSTAFA
Manager Eastern Region
Saudi Electricity Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 3298, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-5669 (Off)
(03) 857-7180 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-6915
Email: farid.mustafa@sesco-ge.com
B.E (E) NED 71, MSEE UTA 74
MIE

SYED HUSSAIN HAIDER
Senior Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 147 (Off)
(03) 895-5004 x 314 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 050-481-4920
Email: syedhh@yahoo.com
B.E (E) NED 66

SYED MANSOOR AHMED
Senior Electrical Engineer
Omrania Consultants
P.O.Box 2600, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 462-2888 / 464-2356 (Off)
(01) 462-0354 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-0354
Email: smansoor@alwnet.net.sa
B.E (E) SU 72
MIE, No. LM4855

SYED MOHAMMAD IQBAL AHMED
Senior Electrical Engineer
Omrania & Associates
P.O.Box 2600, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 452-3252 (Off)
(01) 409-2327 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-0354
Email: smiqbal03@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 80, M.Sc (EE) NED 90
MIE, No. LM6871

SYED MOHAMMAD NASEEM NAVAID
Electrical Engineer
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
(01) 226-1123 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 050-720-8450
B.E (E) NED 80

SYED MUBASHIR UL HAQUE
Network Engineer
Getronics / AGCN
P.O.Box 2645, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 474-0555 x 191 (Off)
(01) 477-5297 (Res)
Fax. (01) 474-1854
Email: syedmubashir@onebox.com
B.E (E) NED 99

SYED MURSHID PERVEZ
Area Sales Manager
Saudi Transformer Co.
P.O.Box 968, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 406-9200 x 278 (Off)
(01) 465-4358 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-313-
Mob. 050-580-4270
B.E (E) NED 82

SYED NAVED HAIDER
Sales Engineer
Saudi Electric Supply Co. (SESCO)
P.O.Box 3298, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-5669 x 223 (Off)
Fax. (03) 882-5768
Email: naved.haider@sesco-ge.com
B.E (E) NED 91

SYED RAHEEL AZAM
Electrical Design Engineer
Zadan Consultants
P.O.Box 5967, Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 864-1012 (Off)
Email: nauman_r@yahoo.com
B.E (E) UB 00

SYED SHABBIR AHMED
Senior Unit Engineer
SEC-CRB Saudi Electric Company
PP8, P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 29716 (Off)
(01) 436-2468 x 8195 (Res)
Email: shabbir_44@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 80

SYED SHAHERYAR A SHAH
Head of Electro Mech. Dept.
Al-Rashid Trading & Contracting (RTCC)
P.O.Box 307, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 401-2550 x 608 (Off)
(01) 402-0245 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-2055
Mob. 050-624-5872
Email: sashah@ae.net.sa
BE (E) POU 74
MIE

Electrical Engineers

SYED SHAMSUL HAQ
Vice President
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O.Box 2391, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 472-4238 (Off)
Fax. (01) 477-7950
Mob. 050-548-4478
Email: shaq@tgmp3.hbs.edu
B.Sc (EE) PU 73, M.S (NE) IU 75, M.Sc (EE)
MIE, No. M10758/S15

SYED TASNEEM HUSAIN
Senior Design Engineer
ABB Electric Industries Ltd.
P.O.Box 8796, Riyadh 11492
Tel. (01) 265-1689 x 1482 (Off)
(01) 403-7860 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1211
Email: tasneem.husain@abb.com.sa
B.Tech (Hons) NED 86

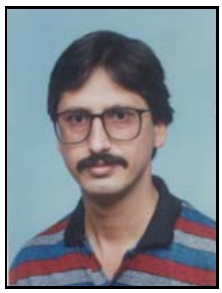
SYED TOUSEEF AHMAD RIZVI
Design Electrical Engineer
Consultant Engineering Group (CEG)
STC Building Department Mursalat
Tel. (01) 452-3268 (Off)
(01) 291-8708 (Res)
Mob. 050-890-1016
Email: touseefrizvi@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 98

SYED UMER MOIZ
Electrical Engineer
King Saud University
P.O.Box 2454, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 467-2759 (Off)
(01) 484-1256 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-2760
Email: umermoiz@hotmail.com
B.E (E) SU 72
MIE

SYED WAJID HUSSAIN
Electrical Engineer
Al-Noble Est. & Contracting
P.O.Box 1237, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 858-4855 x 307 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-0892
Mob. 050-944-8657
Email: engwajid@yahoo.com
B.E (E) NED 92

SYED WIQAR FAKHRI
Power Relay Specialist
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 4948, Ras-Tanura 31311
Tel. (03) 378-3581 (Off)
(03) 667-2180 (Res)
Fax. (03) 378-3620
Email: fakri@hotmail.com
B.E (E) SU 69
MIE, No. LM3138

SYED ZAFAR WAHAB
Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 30, Hofuf 31982
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 62864 (Off)
Fax. (03) 586-8600 x 62841
B.Sc (EE) KU 70



SYED ZAHID HASSAN RIZVI
Protection Engineer - PP3
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 3150 (Off)
(01) 472-3273 (Res)
Mob. 050-894-6239
Email: syedjunaidhassan@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 86

TAHIR S. MIRZA
Instrument Engineer
Tel. (03) 858-6201 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76, M.S KFUPM 81

TANWEER EJAZ NAWAZ
Administrator P&P Div. VP-OA/S
Saudi Electricity Company (ERB)
Room # 1-306E, P.O.Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 858-6725 (Off)
(03) 896-1906 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5454
Email: ten512@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74

TANWEER NAWAZ MALIK
Project Manager
Al-Fanar Contracting Co.
P.O.Box 301, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 478-0777 x 858 (Off)
Fax. (01) 219-2149
Mob. 050-446-7814
Email: tanweer@alfanar.com
B.E (E) NED 83

TARIQ MUMTAZ SOOMRO
General Manager
e-Solutions Est
P.O.Box 13711, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 293-3617 / 464-3082 (Off)
(01) 269-0480 (Res)
Fax. (01) 218-0900
Mob. 050-548-3263
Email: tariq.soomro@e-solutionsest.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76

Electrical Engineers

TARIQ MUSHTAQ
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 858-5471 (Off)
(03) 826-9874 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6851
Mob. 050-256-8123
Email: tmq20@yahoo.com
B.E (E) UETL 73

UMAR HAYAT RANA
Planning Engineer, DED
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
DED/SCECO HQ, P.O.Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 858-6647 (Off)
Fax. (03) 858-6851
Email: urana@sceco_east.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 69

WAJAHAT HUSSAIN SIDDIQUI
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Binladin Group (PBAD)
P.O.Box 9887, Jeddah 21423
Tel. (02) 640-0004 x 265 (Off)
(02) 698-3372 (Res)
Fax. (02) 640-4368
Email: wajahat@pbad.sbg.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 74

WAZIR ULLAH KHAN
Project Manager
AETCON
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 050-683-7053
B.E (E) UOP 70

YASER MAHMOOD
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1225 (Off)
Fax. (01) 403-2222 x 1206
B.Sc (EE) UETL 85, M.Sc (EE) UTA 91
MIE

ZAKIR RAZA
Sales Engineer
Al-Nassar Co.
P.O.Box 1246, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 477-7000 (Off)
Fax. (01) 478-9469
Mob. 050-797-4597
Email: zakir_raza@hotmail.com
B.E (E) UOT 85
MIE, No. A/1947-L290

ZUBAIR AHMED
Senior Engineer
AETCON
P.O.Box 250974, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6975 (Off)
(01) 461-4903 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3651
Mob. 050-791-9774
Email: zubairahm@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 92

ZULFIQAR AHMED BHATTY
Manager S. Centre/Logistics
Digital Natcom Co.
P.O.Box 7190, Riyadh 11462
Tel. (01) 477-1122 x 258 (Off)
(01) 472-0522 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-6664
B.Sc (EE) UETL 83

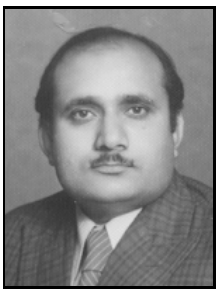
Electronics Engineers

ABDUL MUQEET
Communication Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, ECC Building, 3rd Fl, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1345 (Off)
B.E (Ecs) DCET 90

AHSAN AHMED RANA
iSeries Tech. Support Engineer
IBM
P.O.Box 221189, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 452-6239 (Off)
(01) 464-9575 (Res)
Mob. 050-417-2124
Email: arana@stc.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 78
MIE

ALEEM PIRACHA
Instrument Engineer
Saudi Methanoi Co. (Al-Razi)
P.O. Box 10065, Al-Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 358-4744 x 8981 (Off)
Fax. (03) 358-7913
Email: aleem@arrazi.com
B.E (Ecs) DCET 88

ARIF ISLAM BUTT
Sales Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O.Box 14166, Jeddah 21424
Tel. (02) 651-9998 x 231 (Off)
(02) 628-5320 (Res)
Fax. (02) 650-3519
Mob. 050-527-9187
Email: arif@meisa.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 94



ARSHAD HUSSAIN
Instrument Engineer
Riyadh Water Works
P.O.Box 2464, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 493-6622 x 260 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-6265
B.E (Ecs) DCET 69
MIE, No. M7165

DEEDAR ALI
Telecom Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
STC Headquarters, Room 107, Mursalat,
Tel. (01) 452-9187 (Off)
Fax. (01) 454-2704
Email: dshah@stc.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 87

FAREEDUDDIN AHMED
Engineer 1
KFUPM
P.O.Box 1669, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2884 (Off)
(03) 860-6593 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2215
Email: fahmed@kfupm.edu.sa
B.S (Ecs) METU 71
MIE, No. M99009/K223

HAFEEZ-UR-REHMAN
Sales Engineer
Siemens
P.O.Box 10584, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 472-5000 (Off)
Fax. (01) 478-6783
Mob. 050-544-3781
Email: rahmanh@sibt-ksa.com
M.Sc (Ecs) QAU 86

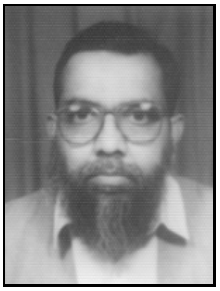
IFTIKHAR AHMED HAJI
District Engineer
Saudi Telecom Co. (STC)
P.O.Box 220169, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 452-8184 (Off)
(01) 453-8611 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-7117
Email: engineer-iftikhar@yahoo.com
B.E (Ecs) Osmania 93

IQBAL AHMED SIDDIQUI
Consultant, Electronic Comm.
Royal Saudi Air Defence Forces
P.O.Box 16431, Riyadh 11464
Tel. (01) 445-7622 /445-7544 x 7622 (Off)
(01) 235-4759 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-7407
Mob. 050-628-5821
Email: iqbalsid.iep@zajil.net
B.E (Ecs) NED 79
MIE

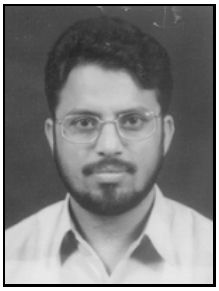
JAVED M. AHSANI
Marketing Manager
AM-AR International
P.O.Box 62877, Riyadh 11595
Tel. (01) 460-0590 (Off)
(01) 454-9356 (Res)
Fax. (01) 460-0574
Mob. 050-410-2764
Email: jahsani@awalnet.net.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 77
MIE, No. M4935

KAMRAN ASIF ASLAM
Technical Support Engineer
Beit Al-Etisalat
P.O.Box 90209, Riyadh 11613
Tel. (01) 2466697 ext 109 (Off)
Fax. (01) 246-7181
Mob. 050-518-6638
Email: kaaslam@hotmail.com
B.E (Ecs) SSUET 99

Electronics Engineers

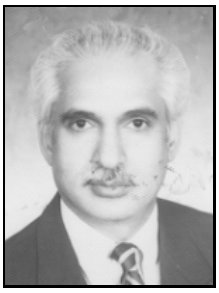


KHALID HABIBULLAH
Section Engineer (Instrument)
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
PP-9, Nasiria Off., P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1329 (Off)
Fax. (01) 405-0935
B.E (Ecs) DCET 76



KHALID NADEEM
Support Engineer
Al-Faisaliah Group
P.O.Box 122209, Jeddah 21332
Tel. (02) 650-4744 x 478 (Off)
(02) 658-7469 (Res)
Fax. (02) 650-4619
Mob. 050-463-1928
Email: knadeem@alfaisaliah.com
B.E (Ecs) DCET 87

MAHMOOD-AL-HASSAN ABBASI
Maintenace Division Chief
Saline Water Conversion Corporation (SWCC)
SWCC Compound P.O. Box 8340 Al-Jubail
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 39300 (Off)
(03) 343-0339 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-1689
Mob. 050-200-9768
Email: mahmoodabbasi@yahoo.com
M.E (Ecs) UETL 76



MAJID LATIF
Group Genera Managar
Arabic Computer Systems Ltd.
P.O.Box 2645, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 476-3777 x 141 (Off)
(01) 419-4458 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-3196
Email: majidl@acs.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) DCET 75
MIE

MALIK ZUBAIR
Senior Field Engineer
Al-Faisaliah Medical & Measurement Systems
P.O.Box 2769, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 887-0188 x 253 (Off)
(03) 897-7459 (Res)
Fax. (03) 887-0187
Mob. 050-440-5463
Email: mzubair@alfaisaliah.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 87, M.S BU UK 92

MIAN FAHEEM-UL-GHANI
Office Equipment Technician
Riyadh House Est. (Jeraisy)
P.O.Box 5381, Riyadh 11583
B.Sc (Ecs) UETL 98

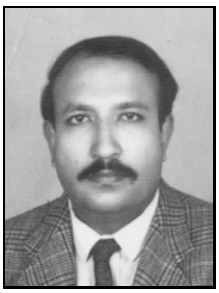
MOHAMMAD FAWAD RABBANI
ACS Defence Inc.
P.O.Box.365584, RiyadhH 11393
Tel. (01) 492-6818 (Off)
Fax. (01) 492-6703
Mob. 050 857 6431
Email: mrfasko@hotmail.com
B.E (Ecs) SSUET 2000
FIE

MOHAMMAD HANIEF
Testing & Comm. Engineer
A.B.B Electrical Industries Co. Ltd.
AEILQC, PDS Div., P.O.Box 8796, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 498-0088 x 1371 (Off)
Fax. (01) 498-5487
B.E (Ecs) NED 83
MIE, No. M8161/L342

MOHAMMAD IMAMUDDIN
F/Service Engineer
Zahid Tractor
P.O.Box 579, Dammam
Tel. (03) 857-2595 (Off)
(03) 894-5611 (Res)
Mob. 050-484-4107
B.E (Ecs) NED 83

MOHAMMAD IQBAL TAREEN
Computer Hardware Engineer
King Saud University Computer Center
P.O.Box 2454, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 467-6069 (Off)
(01) 468-2334 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-4278
Mob. 050-292-9725
Email: mitareen@ksu.edu.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 86

MOHAMMAD IRFAN
Project Engineer
Al-Jazirah Engineers & Consultants (AJEC)
P.O.Box 616, SEC-SOA Project Deptt Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1128 (Off)
(07) 228-3547 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1020
Mob. 050-839-4662
Email: irfan1963@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Electr) DCET 89, MBA (Fin.) IBA PU



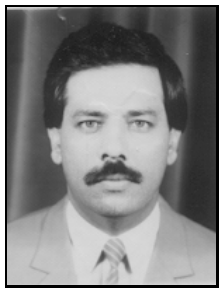
MOHAMMAD NISAR ASAAD
Senior Instrument Engineer
S.W.C.C.
P.O.Box 8051, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 30713 (Off)
(03) 343-0333 x 32560 (Res)
Email: nisarasaad@hotmail.com
B.E (Ecs) DCET75, M.Sc. (Avn) CIT UK 79

Electronics Engineers

MOHAMMAD ZAMURRAD CHAUDHRY
Advisor COM Systems
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Tel. (01) 452-5161 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-5582
Email: ezamarrad@stc.com.sa
B.E NED, M.Sc Essex

MUSHTAQ AHMED CHEEMA
Unit Engineer Scada System
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57 ECC Building, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 10346 (Off)
(01) 402-9592 (Res)
B.E (Ecs) NED 79

NAYER AZAM
Senior Projects Manager
Ebttikar Technology
P.O.Box 52908 , Riyadh 11 573
Tel. (01) 416-2222 x 440 (Off)
(01) 292-2133 (Res)
Fax. (01) 416-1414
Email: nazam@ebttikar.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 78



NUSRAT PERVEZ
General Manager Medical Div.
Modern Scientific & Electronics Corp.
P.O.Box 1938, Riyadh 11441
Tel. (01) 463-1277 x 401/404 (Off)
(01) 461-6741 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-0813
Mob. 050-570-1681
Email: nusrat@moseco.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) DCET 80

RIAZ HUSSAIN
Transmission Specialist
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O.Box 87912, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 452-8712 (Off)
(01) 405-5350 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-8666
Email: riaz.47@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Ecs) LU 73

SAJID ALI KHAN
Instrumet Engineer
Saudi Arabian Fertilizer Co.
P.O.Box 11044, Jubail
Tel. (03) 341-1100 x 863 (Off)
(03) 348-3682 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-0147
Email: skhan4388@safco.net
B.E (Ecs) 76

SALMAN MEHMOOD
Executive Engineer
TIEPCO
P.O.Box 2705, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 857-9922 (Off)
Fax. (03) 859-4695
Email: s_mehmood@yahoo.com
B.E (Ecs) GIK 98

SHAIKH ASRAR AHMED
Advisor D.C Power Group
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O.Box 87912, Room 201, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 452-7151 (Off)
(01) 450-3773 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-7684
Mob. 050-442-3772
Email: saahmed@stc.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 80
MIE

SYED ADNAN ALI
Lead Aix System Administrator
Riyad Bank
Olaya Oprs. Centre, P.O.Box 22622, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 462-9095 x 5313 (Off)
B.Sc (Ecs) UOS 81

SYED ASHFAQUE MAZHAR
Executive Manager
Computer & Engineering Specialists Co.
P.O.Box 14918, Jeddah 21434
Tel. (02) 671-7285 (Off)
(02) 652-7961 (Res)
Fax. (02) 672-1910
Mob. 050-432-8869
Email: ashfaque@contactpakistan.com
B.E (Ecs) MUET 79

SYED IFTIKHAR AHMED
Project Engineer
HAKA
P.O.Box 595, Abqaiq 31992
Tel. (03) 574-4115 (Off)
(03) 895-0290 (Res)
Fax. (03) 572-1426
Email: ahmesiod@aramco.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 76

SYED KHAWAJA NEHAL UDDIN
Computer & X-Ray Engineer
Yamama Saudi Cement Co. Ltd
P.O.Box 293,, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 495-1300 x 228 (Off)
(01) 495-1300 x 340 (Res)
Fax. (01) 495-4132
Mob. 050-714-0872
Email: s_k_nehal@hotmail.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 80

Electronics Engineers

SYED KHURSIED ABBAS
Instrument & Control Engin
Royal Commission For Yanbu Project
P.O.Box 30144, Yenbu
Tel. (04) 396-6176 (Off)
(04) 396-1085 (Res)
B.E (Ecs) NED 80

SYED NAZEEF AKHTER
Elect. Estimator Engr.
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 260 (Off)
(01) 260-5039 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Email: tendering@elseifeng.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 92

TASADDUQ HUSSAIN GILANI
Senior Engineer
SIEMENS
P.O.Box 27503, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 206-0000 x 3334 (Off)
Fax. (01) 283-2963
Mob. 050-868-9839
Email: tassaduq.gilani@siemens.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UCET 93, M.Sc (Ecs) UET 97

TASNEEM AHMED
Area Manager - Eastern Region
Salem Agencies & Servoces Co. (SAS) -
P.O>Box 3033, Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 858-7505 / 858-7595 (Off)
Fax. (03) 857-1343
Mob. 050-369-2656
Email: saskhobar@sps.net.sa
B.E (Ecs) DCET 87

WAHEED AKHTER
Project Manager
Saudi Technical Engineering System Ass.
PP9, P.O.Box 5463, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 464-9811 x 430 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-2810
B.E (Ecs) NED 89

ZAHID KHAN
Electrical Shift Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1410 (Off)
(07) 227-1111 x 2823 (Res)
Mob. 050-936-2894
BE (E) NED 88

Mechanical Engineers

ABDUL HANNAN
Construction Manager
General Electric
P.O.Box 10211, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 246-9047 / 246-3854 (Off)
(01) 403-8842 (Res)
Fax. (01) 246-3853
Mob. 050-527-6041
Email: abdulhannan@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 84, M.S DUP 90

ABDUL QADIR AKBANI
Liaison Engineer
Al-Qahtani Pipe Coating Terminal
P.O.Box 20, Dammam 31400
Tel. (03) 857-4150 (Off)
(03) 867-2745 (Res)
Fax. (03) 826-9894
Mob. 050-385-2602
Email: info@aqpct.com
B.E (M) NED 71
MIE, No. M5861

ABDUL QUDDUS M. IBRAHIM
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 4803 (Off)
(01) 448-9808 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3333 x 4595
Email: aqminhas@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UOP 74, M.E LP 76
MIE, No. M10759/S16

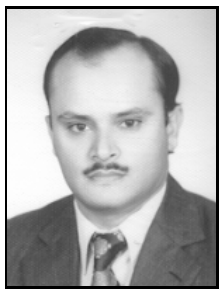
ABID ZAMAN KHAN
Head of Mech. Department
Ministry of Defence
P.O.Box 8633, Riyadh 11962
Tel. (01) 478-9000 x 4610 (Off)
Mob. 050-319-4251
Email: zamanabid50@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UOP 74

AGHA ZIA-UL-HASSAH
Principal Laison Engineer
NESPAK
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 465-4235 x 105 (Off)
(01) 403-3091 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
Mob. 050-328-7205
Email: tarnes.iep@zajil.net
B.Sc (ME) UOP 80

AHTSHAM AHMED
Sr. Design Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O.Box 3682, Makkah
Tel. (02) 550-6273 x 330 (Off)
(02) 566-5513 (Res)
Fax. (02) 550-6277
Mob. 050-746-4075
Email: ahtsham@melsa.com.sa
B.E (M) NED 93

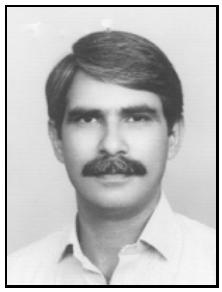
ABDUL MATEEN AZMI
Sales&Marketing Manager
Saudi Scaffolding Factory
Roll Form Division, P.O.Box 2194, Khobar
Tel. (03) 857-4082 (Off)
(03) 859-5266 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-8131
B.Sc (ME) DIT 75

ABDUL QUDDUS
Mechanical Engineer
KFUPM
P.O.Box 1524, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3533 (Off)
(03) 860-5519 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3996
Email: amquddus@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 80, M.Sc. KFUPM 86



ABDUL WAHEED
Project Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
2-210 W, SEC-HQ, P.O. Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84979 (Off)
Fax. (03) 858-5465
Email: waheedsa55@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 74
MIE

AFTAB AHMAD MALIK
Mechanical Engineer
Saad Trading and Contracing Co.
P.O.Box 30353, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-6666 x 2806 (Off)
(03) 896-0240 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-2966
B.Sc (ME) UETL. 77



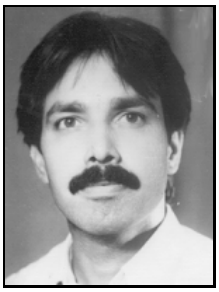
AHSAN ALI LOONA
Head of Mech. Engg. Dept.
Al Fouzan Trading Co.
P.O.Box 8300, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 476-8686 x 108 (Off)
(01) 493-5071 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-8686 x 160
Mob. 050-626-1239
Email: aaloona@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 80

AMIR BIN RAUF
Sr. Maintenance Engineer
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7276 (Off)
(03) 346-3120 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
Mob. 050 733-4265
Email: binraufa1@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.E (M) NED 81

Mechanical Engineers

ANJUM K. ALVI
Sr. Mechanical Engineer
Al-Bawardy Consultants
P.O.Box 8264, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 30719 (Off)
(03) 343-1253 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-1363
Mob. 050-912-9057
Email: alvi_sa@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 74
MIE

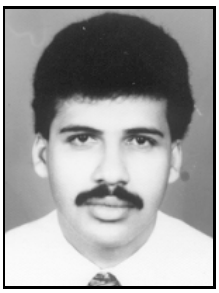
ANWAR KHALIL SHEIKH DR.
Professor of Mechanical Eng.
King Fahd Univ. of Petroleum & Minerals
KFUPM# 284, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2575 (Off)
(03) 860-6906 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-6906
Email: anwarks@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 70, M.E WSU 75, Ph.D MTU
FIE



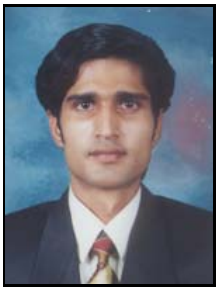
ANWAR RAZA KHAN
Mechanical Engineer
SABIC
P.O.Box 11425, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-1627 (Off)
(03) 361-3562 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-2816
Mob. 050-729-1231
Email: khanar@sabic.com
B.E (M) NED 82
MIE

ARSLAN AHMED
Saudi Electric Co.
P.O.Box 7054, Riyadh 11462
Tel. (01) 245-3681 x 9765 (Off)
(01) 441-4410 (Res)
Fax. (01) 245-0745
M.S (ME)
MIE, No. M8209

ASIF ABBAS ZAIDI
Project Engineer
A. Abunayyan Trading Corp.
P.O.Box 321, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 472-4861 (Res)
Mob. 050-719-0268
Email: asifabbaszaidi@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) EUP 79



ASIF MAQSOOD SHEIKH
Maintenance Manager
Agricultural Development Co.
P.O.Box 5244, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 477-5192 (Off)
(01) 406-7729 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-2647
Mob. 050-524-6531
Email: asifmaqsood@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91



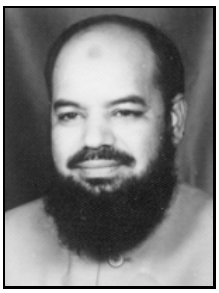
ASIF ZAFAR
Sales & Marketing Engineer
ISCOSA (Siemens - Westinghouse)
P.O.Box 752, Abha
Mob. 050-585-8406
Email: asif.zafar@siemens.com
B.E (M) NED 94, MBA IBA 97

ATHAR ALIM KHAN
Mechanical Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 488-2226 x 23 (Off)
B.Tech (Hons) NED 83

BADAR UZ ZAMAN
Sr. Mechanical Engineer
SABIC EPM
P.O.Box 10110, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-5757 (Off)
(03) 361-5103 (Res)
Fax. (03) 388-8542
Email: qamaruzzamanb@sabic.gas.com
B.E (M) NED 77

CHAUDHARY MOHAMMAD AFZAL
Mechanical Engineer
Tamimi Company
P.O.Box 172, Dammam - 31411
Tel. (03) 357-8805 (Off)
Fax. (03) 812-1012
B.Sc (ME) UETL 86

FAISAL MALIK
Marketing Engineer
Carrier Saudi Arabia - Arabian Air Conditioning
P.O.Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 385 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-5325
Email: faisal.malik@carrierSaudi.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 97, MBA Al-Khair U 97



FARHAT ALI BURNEY, DR
Professor
King AbdulAziz University
P.O.Box 80204, Jeddah 21589
Tel. (02) 695-2251 (Off)
(02) 688-6474 (Res)
Fax. (02) 695-2486
Email: fburney@hotmail.com
B.E (E&M) NED 59, M.Sc 74, Ph.D WU 76
MIE

Mechanical Engineers

FAROOQ HAMEED
Olefins Maint.Section Manager
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7332 (Off)
(03) 341-6932 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
B.Sc (M) UETL 70

FASIH-UZ-ZAMAN KHAN
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Zuhair Fayaz Partnership
P.O.Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Tel. (01) 476-3030 x 295 (Off)
(01) 474-2796 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-3920
B.E (M) NED 80
MIE, No. M7169

FAYYAZ AHMED KHAN
MMS Specialist
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Tel. (01) 476-3030 x 283 (Off)
(01) 473-0882 (Res)
Email: fak47@hotmail.com
B.S (ME) DIT 79

FAYYAZ MUDDASSIR MUBEEN
Desalination Engineer
Saline Water Conversion Corporation
P.O.Box 8284, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 38503 (Off)
(03) 343-1315 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-1315
Email: fayyazmubeen@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 75, M.S (ME) KFUPM 81
MIE

GHULAM HUSSAIN KHAN
Engineer
King Saud University
P.O.Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6841 (Off)
(01) 402-1376 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-6652
Email: ghkhan@ksu.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 71
MIE

GHULAM SARWAR
HVAC Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 (Off)
B.Sc (ME) UOP 74
MIE

HABIBULLAH TALPUR
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company, PP4
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 241-4364 x 4220 (Off)
(01) 457-7720 (Res)
B.E (M) SU 73

HAFIZ MUHAMMAD WASEEM
Sales Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O.Box 14166, Jeddah 21424
Tel. (02) 651-9998 x 233 (Off)
(02) 643-5698 (Res)
Fax. (02) 650-3519
Mob. 050-528-1766
Email: waseem@meisa.com.sa
B.Sc (ME) UOP 90

IMRAN IJAZ
QA / QC Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (SaudConsult)
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 145 (Off)
Email: imr_az@yahoo.com
B.E (ME) NED. 91, MBA PUK. 99

IMRAN SULTAN
Sales Engineer
Carrier Saudi Services Company
P.O.Box 377, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 857-7710 (Off)
(03) 833-0491 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-8834
Email: sultan@carriersaudi.com
B.E (M) NED 92

INAM MUHAMMAD
Lecturer Mech. Engg. Dept.
KFUPM
P.O.Box 1252, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2520 (Off)
(03) 860-5730 (Res)
Email: inamgm@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (M) NED 80, M.S KFUPM 84
MIE, No. LM-6607

IQBAL AHMED KHAN
Supervisor Engg./Planning Unit
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 1236, Ras Tanura 31311
Tel. (03) 677-1104 (Off)
(03) 673-5385 (Res)
Fax. (03) 677-1102
Mob. 050-729-8631
Email: iqbalak@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 69
MIE, No. LM2643

Mechanical Engineers

IQBAL HAIDER MALIK
Senior Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1372 (Off)
B.Sc (ME) UETL 76

IRFAN ALI KHAN
Chief Engineer
Institute of Public Adminstration
P.O.Box 205, Riyadh 11141
Tel. (01) 474-5296 (Off)
(01) 419-0311 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-2136
Email: khani@ipa.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) AMU Aligarh 77, M.S (ME) AMU

IRFAN BROHI
Asst. General Manager
Arab Equipment Est.
P.O.Box 1660, Dammam 31441
Tel. (03) 857-3559 (Off)
(03) 857-2005 x 109 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-0463
Email: brohiirfan@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 80

IRFAN ELAHI
Mechanical Engineer
M.S.AL SUWAIDI INDUSTRIAL SERVICES
P.O.Box 991, Al-Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 341-5939 / 03-3418990 (Off)
(03) 341-9629 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-9629
Mob. 050-575-54133
Email: irfan_elahi@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 97

IRSHAD AHMED CHAUDHRY
Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1615 (Off)
Mob. 050-308-1279
Email: chirshad64@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 83

ISLAM MUSHEER KHAN
General Manager
Al-Aswad International
P.O.Box 2153, Dammam 31451
Tel. (03) 854-2058 (Off)
(03) 857-7447 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-6495
B.E (M) NED 75
MIE

JAMIL A. WARSI
Project Director
Al-Zaid Engineering Consultants
P.O.Box 20179, Riyadh 11455
Tel. (01) 463-3330 (Off)
(01) 479-2789 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-2425
Mob. 050-312-5329
Email: ahmadshaheer@awalnet.net.sa
B.E (M) NED 74
MIE

JAWAID IQBAL
Area Sales Manager
Arabian Air Conditioning Co. (Carrier)
P.O. Box 11728 , Jeddah- 21463
Tel. (02) 654-5683 / 692-0422 (Off)
Fax. (02) 654-0179
Mob. 050-835-5658
Email: jiqbal@carriersaudi.com
B.E (M) NED 79
MIE

KHALED MASOOD BARLAS
Mechanical Engreer
Saleh Abal Khail Consulting Engrs.
P.O.Box 4296, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 476-6500 (Off)
(01) 406-9788 (Res)
B.E (M) SU 69
MIE, No. M9793/K287

KHALID ALI
Material Purchasing Engr.
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 2012, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1358 (Off)
(07) 229-6225 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1367
Mob. 050-852-5589
Email: khalidalis@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 86

KHALID LATIF
Project Manager
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7609 (Off)
(03) 346-1901 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
B.Sc (M) UETL 76
MIE, No. M9222

KHALIL UR REHMAN SHAH
Project Manager
King Faisal Specialist Hospital
P.O.Box 3354, Riyadh 11211
Tel. (01) 442-7686 (Off)
(01) 479-1637 (Res)
Fax. (01) 442-7681
B.Sc (ME) UETL 69
MIE, No. M2943

Mechanical Engineers

KHAWAJA GHULAM SHABBIR
Site Manager
MODA (Engg. & Hosing Directrait)
P.O.Box 18, Al-Aflag
B.Sc (ME) UETL 75

KHAWAR IQBAL KHAN
Sr. Mechanical Engineer
FAKIEH Group
P.O.Box 7797, Makkah
Tel. (02) 531-7420 (Off)
(02) 673-6033 (Res)
Fax. (02) 531-7420
Mob. 050-861-7822
Email: khawar51@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 75

LIAQAT ALI SAHI
Project Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 968, Dhahran 31311
Tel. (03) 873-8959 (Off)
(03) 878-8399 (Res)
Fax. (03) 873-8959
B.Sc (ME) UETL 79

M. FEROZE SAYEED
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Saudi Cement Co.
P.O.Box 339, Dammam 31471
Tel. (03) 834-4500 x 603 (Off)
(03) 899-3834 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-5460
B.E (M) NED 74

M. IMRAN ASGHAR
Advance Engineer (Planning)
National Industrial Gases Co. (GAS)
P.O.Box 10110, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 3575709 (Off)
(03) 348-9267 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4880
Mob. 050-595-2181
Email: imran1312@hotmail.com
B.E (M) UETL 90, CCE 2000

M. SHAHID MUNIR
Mechanical Engineer
SAUDCONSULT
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 (Off)
(03) 893-2932 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Email: munirshd@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 87

M.J.K. ZARRAR SHARIF
Mechanical Engineer
Dept. Of Biomedicne, KSU
P.O.Box 10219, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 435-8422 x 1686 (Off)
B.Sc (ME) UETL 74

MAQBOOL AHMED BHATTI
General Manager
Modeco Hitec Div.
P.O.Box 93711, Riyadh 11683
Tel. (01) 419-6425 (Off)
(01) 455-0537 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-2164
Email: hitec@naseej.com.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 66, P.GD (NE) PINSTC 69

MAQBUL AHMED
Mechanical Engineer
Al-Jedidi Consulting Co.
Tel. (02) 619-0076 (Res)
B.Sc (ME) UETL 82

MAROOF AHMED JAFFERI
Mechanical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 858-0511 x 216 (Off)
Fax. (03) 858-0661
Mob. 050-382-8491
B.E (M) NED 88, M.S (M) CCNY 93

MASOOD ELAHI
Project Manager
Saudi Amoudi Group Company
P.O.Box 56880, Riyadh 11564
Tel. (01) 251-3559 / 251-3465 (Off)
(01) 242-1129 (Res)
Fax. (01) 251-1202
Email: masood@saudionline.com.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 75
MIE

MASOOD SAID
General Manager (Operations)
Alhamrani - Fuchs Petroleum Saudi Arabia
P.O.Box 7103, Jeddah 21462
Tel. (02) 663-5666 (Off)
Fax. (02) 691-5731
Mob. 050-560-0443
Email: ms@fuchs_saudi.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 71
MIE

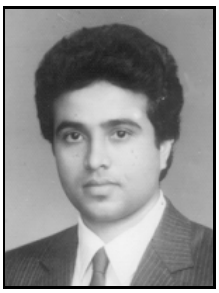
Mechanical Engineers

MIAN SHAMIM AHMAD
HVAC Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 / 488-4722 x 283 (Off)
(01) 464-3955 (Res)
B.Sc (ME) UOP 74

MIR ZAMAN KHAN
Sr. Mechanical Engineer
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box. 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 654-7171 (Off)
(02) 672-0474 (Res)
Fax. (02) 654-3430
Mob. 050-460-2280
Email: khan_mir55@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UP 76
MIE, No. M/6089

MOHAMMAD ABBAS ANSARI
Field Engineer (Mechanical)
MARAFIQ
MARAFIQ, Potable Water Facilty Tareeq-113,
Tel. (03) 341- 0109 x 3517 (Off)
Mob. 050-906-8602
Email: abbasm@marafiq.com.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 93

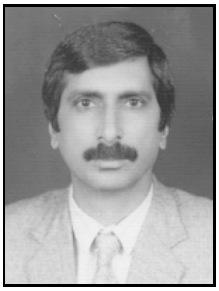
MOHAMMAD ANWAR DAWOOD MEMON
S.Quality Assurance Specialist
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
P.O.Box 22463, Riyadh 11495
Tel. (01) 477-6777 x 1371 (Off)
(01) 231-1957 x 16 (Res)
Email: admemon@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 71
MIE, No. M3496



MOHAMMAD ARIF
Mechanical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
PP-9, Nasiria Off., P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 245-3681 x 9751 (Off)
Fax. (01) 245-0745
B.Sc (M) UETL 88

MOHAMMAD ARSHAD
Material Engineer
Grain Silo And Flour Mill Orgnization
P.O.Box 3402, Riyadh 11471
Tel. (01) 464-3500 x 450 (Off)
Fax. (01) 463-1943
Mob. 050-840-1583
B.E (M) NED 80

MOHAMMAD ARSHED JAVAID
Material Purchasing Engr.
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1358 (Off)
(07) 225-6897 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1367
Mob. 050-854-1779
Email: malikarshed@hotmail.com
B.Sc (M) UETL 84



MOHAMMAD ASGHAR BAJWA
Senior Planning Eng.
Saudi Arabian Fertilizer Co (SAFCO)
P.O.Box 11044, Jubail Ind City
Tel. (03) 341-7658 (Off)
(03) 348-0483 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-7658
B.E (M) SU 74

MOHAMMAD ASGHAR MUGHAL
PPS/PHD Plants Maint Suprtndt.
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7084 (Off)
(03) 346-9925 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
Mob. 050-223-0658
Email: mughalma@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.E (M) NED 79
AMIE, No. A3282

MOHAMMAD ASLAM SHAHID
Proposal Engineer
Olayan Descon Industrial Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-0671 x 246 (Off)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD FAHEEM WAJID
Construction Manager
Saad Hamad Al-Dossary Est.
P.O.Box 9760, Al-Hofuf 31982
Tel. (03) 588-3641 (Off)
Fax. (03) 588-2393
Mob. 050-593-4706
Email: fahimwa@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 97

MOHAMMAD FAZLUL AMIN
Mechnical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 245-3681 x 9335 /245-3669 (Off)
(01) 405-6203 (Res)
B.E (M) NED 78
FIE, No. M7088

Mechanical Engineers

MOHAMMAD FEROZE ALAM
Mechanical/Piping Engineer - I
Saudi Consolidated Engineering Co. (SCEC)
P.O.Box 1713, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-6816 x 255 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-2341
Mob. 050-719-2932
B.E (M) NED 84

MOHAMMAD HUSSAIN KASHIF
Sales Engineer
Arabian Airconditioning (Carrier)
P.O.Box 377, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 857-7710 (Off)
Fax. (03) 857-8834
B.E (M) NED 95, M.S PNEC 98

MOHAMMAD IQBAL
Senior Machanical Engineer
Saudi Binladin Group - IPP
P.O.Box 3143, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 669-5851 (Off)
(02) 631-2581 (Res)
Fax. (02) 661-1161
B.Sc (M) NWFPUETP 82

MOHAMMAD ISHAQUE QAZI
Mechanical Engineer
Int'l Airports Projects, KKIA
P.O.Box 12531, Riyadh 11483
Tel. (01) 221-2067 (Off)
(01) 220-2558 (Res)
Email: usmanq@zajil.net
B.Sc (ME) GCET 62

MOHAMMAD ISRARUL HAQ
Senior Engineer
SEC-ERB
OED/MED Room 2-210 W SEC-ERB P.O.
Tel. (03) 858-6529 (Off)
(03) 898-6339 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5465
Email: israr6529@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78, MSc. KFUPM 84

MOHAMMAD JAMSHAID MEER
Lead Pipelines Oper. Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 408, Abqaiq
Tel. (03) 574-4134 (Off)
(03) 572-2172 (Res)
Fax. (03) 572-1371
Email: mohammad.meer@aramco.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 80
MIE, No. M11804

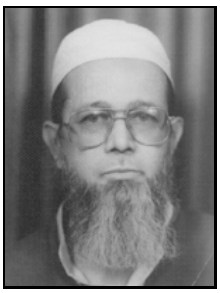
MOHAMMAD MAHMOOD ALAM
Mechanical Engineer
Zamil & Turbag Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 30594, Yanbu
Tel. (04) 392-5316 (Off)
Fax. (04) 392-5171
Email: masoodul@yahoo.com
AMIE IEP 76
MIE, No. M5944

MOHAMMAD PARVEZ MALIK
Manager Marketing & Training
Carrier Saudi Arabia
P.O.Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 325 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-6758
Mob. 050-552-5273
Email: parvez.malik@carriersaudi.com
B.Sc (ME) UOP 78
MIE, No. M2869

MOHAMMAD SAEED AKHTAR
Manager Contracts & Procuement
Imad Company
P.O.Box 677, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 8873868 ext 202 (Off)
(03) 8826437 x 190 (Res)
Fax. (03) 8873872
Email: saieedakhtar@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 74, M.Sc. AIT 77

MOHAMMAD SAGHIR
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Omrania Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 2600, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 462-2888 (Off)
(01) 462-3028 (Res)
Mob. 050-449-8671
Email: saghir59@hotmail.com
B.Sc (M) UC 87, M.Sc Brunel U 00

MOHAMMAD SHEHBAZ KHAN
Procurement Engineer
Nesma Emcor Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 1498, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 897-1050 x 272 (Off)
(03) 859-2437 (Res)
Fax. (03) 897-1050 x 285
Email: mshbazkhan@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 96

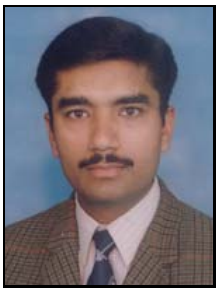


MOHAMMAD SULAIMAN LALA
Mechancial Engineer
Saline Water Conversion Corporation
P.O.Box 5968, Riyadh 11432
Tel. (01) 463-1111 x 2111 (Off)
(01) 474-7048 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-1015
Email: swcc@kfshhub.kfshrc.edu.sa
B.E (M) NED 71

Mechanical Engineers

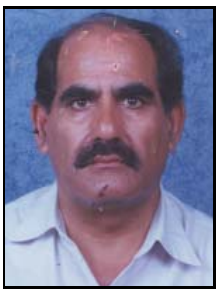
MOHAMMAD TARIQ
Mechanical Engineer
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
(01) 476-9014 (Res)
B.Sc (ME) MMU 80

MOHAMMAD TARIQ FAQUIH
Operation Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Power Plant No 9, P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1720 (Off)
(01) 486-1228 (Res)
B.E (M) NED 76



MOHAMMAD WAQAR SAEED
Production Manager
Al Manar Plastic Product Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 31146, Yanbu Industrial City,
Tel. (04) 396 1366 x 104 (Off)
Fax. (04) 239-60145
Mob. 050-334-3379
Email: mwaqars@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 95

MOHAMMAD YAQUB
Lecturer
KFUPM
KFUPM Box 767, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2520 (Off)
(03) 860-5429 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2949
Mob. 050-906-0018
Email: myrahim@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (M) 84, M.S KFUPM 90
MIE, No. M997/K332



MOHAMMAD YASIN
Mechanical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 470, Rahima 31941
Tel. (03) 678-8288 / 895-5004 (Off)
Fax. (03) 678-8103 / 895-1722
B.E (ME) NED 86

MOHAMMAD YOUNAS
Lecturer
KFUPM
P.O.Box 196, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3049 (Off)
(03) 860-5299 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2949
Email: myounasa@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78, M.S KFUPM 84
MIE

MOHAMMAD YOUSAF
QA/QC Manager
Tamimi Co.
Construction Div. P.O. Box 172, Dammam
Tel. (03) 868-2255 x 234 (Off)
Fax. (03) 868-2110
Mob. 050-296-4993
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD ZAHID SOHAIL
Regional Sales Manager
Arabian Auto Agency
P.O.Box 2111, DAMMAM-31451
Tel. (03) 8576024 (Off)
(03) 8141195 (Res)
Fax. (03) 8579220
Mob. 050-515-2604
Email: mzsohail@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78
MIE, No. M9876/L1774

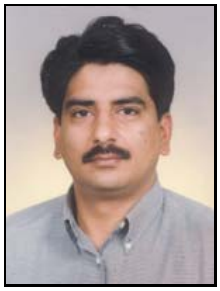
MOHIUDDIN AHMED
Lecturer
KFUPM
P.O.Box 102, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3779 (Off)
(03) 860-5907 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2115
Email: mohiudin@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 80, M.E KFUPM 84

NAFIS-UL-HASAN
Section Head, Plan. & Project
Saudi Electric Company (CRB) PP7
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 498-0020 x 7013 (Off)
(01) 446-7913 (Res)
Fax. (01) 498-0028
B.E (M) NED 74

NAJIB REHMAN
Head Mechancial Dept.
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 654-7171 x 130 (Off)
(02) 617-3056 (Res)
Fax. (02) 654-3430
Mob. 050-462-4257
Email: najibrehman@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 80
MIE, No. M12689/SA63

NASIM R.M INAMULLAH
Unit Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 245-3681 x 9753 (Off)
(01) 454-4923 (Res)
Email: flame8_2000@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) EPUET 69
MIE

Mechanical Engineers



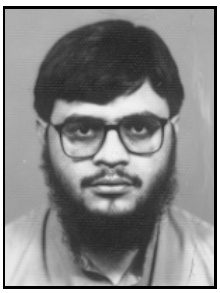
NAVEED IQBAL QURESHI
Mechanical Engineer
Ministry of Defense and Aviation
P.O.Box 58303, Riyadh 11594
Tel. (01) 477-7009 x 27213 (Off)
(01) 405-9327 (Res)
Email: naveed@zipmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 84

NEAZ AHMED
Engineer-II
Research Institute, KFUPM
KFUPM Box 573, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3082 (Off)
Fax. (03) 860-3989
B.E (M) NED 84, M.S (M) KFUPM 93
MIE

NISAR AHMAD ATTA
Mehanical Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1295 (Off)
(07) 236-1244 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1175
Email: abuashar01@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UET 78, M.Sc (ME) 98

PERVAIZ AKBAR
Manager, Maintenance
Olayan Descon
P.O.Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-6430 / 341-0671 x 240 (Off)
(03) 346-0552 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
Mob. 050-490-0143
Email: pakbar@olayandescon.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL, 75

REHAN NOOR KHAN
King Faisal University
Tel. (03) 896-6666 x 1045 (Off)
(03) 858-1820 (Res)
Fax. (03) 896-6695
Email: rnk@engineer.com
B.SC (ME) UETL 78, M.S KFUPM 82



RIZWAN ALI
Materials Engineer
Olayan Descon
P.O.Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-0671 (Off)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
B.E (M) NED, 87

S. ABID HUSSAIN
Assistant Manager (Prod Supp)
Arabian Airconditioning Co. (Carrier)
P.O.Box 690, Riyadh 31932
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 320 (Off)
(01) 445-4824 (Res)
Fax. (01) 491-5325
Email: abid.hussain@carriersaudi.com
B.E (M) NED 89

SAEED RASHID SHEIKH
Manager Engineer Services
Turbine Technologies
Tel. (01) 476-2539 (Off)
(01) 403-2377 (Res)
Mob. 050-412-0374
B.Sc (ME) GCET 56

SAIF UR REHMAN
Senior Sales Engineer
Arabian Air Conditioning Co. Ltd. (Carrier)
P.O.Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 342 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-6758
Email: saif.rehman@carriersaudi.com
B.E (M) NED 90, MBA (Mar) PUK 97
MIE

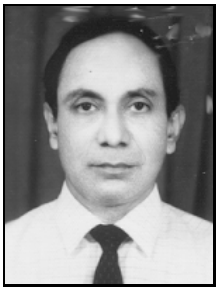
SAIFULLAH SALEEM
Marketing & Sales Manager
MAQ Trading & Contracting
P.O.Box 221481, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 243-5099 (Off)
(01) 408-0639 (Res)
Fax. (01) 276-0188
Mob. 050-344-4853
Email: faastintl@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91
MIE, No. M12258

SAIF-UR-RAHMAN, DR
Research Engineer
King Fahd University of Petroleum and
P.O.Box 1047, KFUPM, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-6688 (Off)
(03) 860-5688 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3685
Email: surahman@kfupm.edu.sa
B.SC (ME) 78, M.Sc. UTA 89, Ph.D UTA 96

SAMI UDDIN CHUGHTAI
Material Manager
Tamimi Company Const. Div.
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 868-2255 (Off)
(03) 865-6896 (Res)
Fax. (03) 868-2109
Mob. 050-587-4716
Email: samipk003@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91
MIE, No. M13531/L3863

Mechanical Engineers

SARFRAZ AHMAD MALIK
Maint. Trg. Coordinator
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7236 (Off)
(03) 348-1722 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
B.Sc (M) UETL 79



SHABBIR AHMED SIDDIQUI
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Saudconsult
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 (Off)
(01) 473-6026 (Res)
Mob. 050-923-5447
Email: shabbir_ahmed74@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 75
MIE

SHAHID MASOOD
Mechanical Designer
Al-Hugayet Est
c/o Aramco, So. Area Design Service Dept.,
Tel. (03) 572-0059 (Off)
Fax. (03) 572-1426
Email: shahid_masood@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 94

SHAHID YOUNUS KHAN
Maintenance Sec. Manager
Ibn-Hayyan Plastic Products Company(Tayf)
P.O.Box 10273, Jubail.
Tel. (03) 358-4000 x 205 (Off)
(03) 348-0634 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-7677
Email: khansy70024@sabic.com
B.Sc (ME) NWFPUET 83

SHAMEEM AHMAD
Sr. Shift Charge Engineer
Saline Water Conversion Corporation
P.O.Box 8068, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 31002 (Off)
(03) 343-0333 x 33644 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-0333 x 33644
Email: shamim02@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 77

SHAMIM AHMED
Manager, Fab. & Projects
Olayan Descon
P.O.Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-0671 (Off)
(03) 346-0216 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
B.Sc (ME) UETL, 70

SHAMIM UDDIN
Chief Mechanical Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 x 283 (Off)
Email: shamim_uddin@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 72

SHAMS-UD-DIN AHMED
Sr. Project Engineer
Sabic, Engineering & Project Management
P.O.Box 11425, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-1606 (Off)
(03) 347 5085 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-2816
Mob. 050-808-8329
Email: shamsuddina@sabic.com
B.E (ME) NWFPUET 77

SHAMS-UR-REHMAN
Marketing Engineer
TAMGO
Tel. (01) 230-0567 (Off)
Fax. (01) 233-2368
Mob. 050-246-1646
Email: engrshams@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) NWFPUET 99

SHARFUDDIN
Senior Shift Charge Engineer
Saline Water Conversion Corporation
P.O.Box 8050, Al-Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 31002 (Off)
(03) 343-0333 x 32246 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-0333 x 32246
B.E (ME) NED 76.

SHAUKAT PERVAIZ
Project Manager
Dunya Establishment.
P.O.Box 2483, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 478-4401 (Off)
(01) 406-7210 (Res)
Fax. (01) 478-8744
Email: shaukat36@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 89
MIE, No. M7216

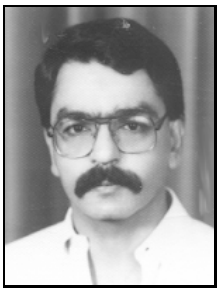
SHEIKH MOHAMMAD IRSHAD SHAMI
Project Engineer
Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1124 (Off)
(07) 222-2838 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1020
Mob. 050-579-4384
Email: irshadshami@hotmail.com
BE (M) UETL 91

Mechanical Engineers

SHIEKH NISAR MUHAMMAD
Project Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1306 (Off)
(07) 223-3200 (Res)
Mob. 050-702-8387
Email: snisar50@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 75

SIKANDER JAVED KHAN
Sr. Project Engineer
Ibn-Hayyan Plastic Products Company (Tayf)
P.O.Box 10273, Jubail Industrial City.
Tel. (03) 358-4000 x 414 (Off)
(03) 348-7540 (Res)
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78
MIE

SIRAJ UL HUDA SIDDIQUI
Plumbing / Sanitary Eng.
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 x 250 (Off)
(01) 477-5927 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-6245
Mob. 050-642-0728
Email: siraj@rashidengineering.com
B.E (M) NED 75



SYED AHMED MAHMOOD
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Arabian BEMCO
Jeddah
Tel. (02) 640-0004 x 378 (Off)
B.E (M) NED 75

SYED ANWAR ALI
Operations Advisor
Saudi Electricity Company (ERB)
PTD Room 2-305W, P.O.Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84951 (Off)
(03) 843-1335 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5211
Email: anwar193@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 78, MBA IBA 84, MSIE MiSU 90
AMIE, No. A-2782

SYED ASLAM ALI
Saudi Consolidated Engineering Co.
P.O.Box 1713, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-6816 x 259 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-2341
B.E (M) NED 92

SYED ITRAT HUSSAIN
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 246-4632 (Off)
Fax. (01) 245-0745
B.E (M) NED 72

SYED KAFIL AHMED HASHMI
Superintendent Transportation
Saudi Cement Com.
P.O.Box 3394, Dammam 31471
Tel. (03) 566-0600 x 525 (Off)
(03) 566-0348 (Res)
Fax. (03) 566-1992
B.E (ME), NED 74

SYED KHALID UMER
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Saudconsult / STC
P.O.Box 16558, Riyadh 11471
Tel. (01) 452-8211 (Off)
(01) 461-0482 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-8064
Mob. 050-310-6273
Email: khalidumer2002@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 76
MIE, No. M7176

SYED MANZAR HASNAIN
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
(01) 492-7315 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 050-245-7193
Email: manzar512@yahoo.com
B.E (ME) NED 78

SYED MASOODUL HASSAN
Senior Mechanical Engineer
SEC (East Branch), SEC Ghazlan II Project
P.O. Box 5190, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 678-8463 (Off)
(03) 668-0651 (Res)
Fax. (03) 678-8406
Mob. 050-727-6783
Email: masoodul@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 71, M.Sc (Nuc) QAU 74
MIE, No. M6196

SYED MOHAMMAD ZUBAIR
Associate Prof. ME Dept.
KFUPM
P.O.Box 1474, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3135 (Off)
(03) 860-5337 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2949
Mob. 050-381-7159
Email: smzubair@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78, M.E KFUPM 80, Ph.D GT

Mechanical Engineers

SYED MOHTASHIM NIZAM
Principal Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 (Off)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
B.Sc (ME) UETL 76

SYED NASIR UDDIN
Design Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O.Box 14166, Jeddah 21424
Tel. (02) 651-9998 x 235 (Off)
Fax. (02) 650-3519
Email: syednasir90@hotmail.com
B.E (M) MUET 95

SYED SAFDAR RAZA NAQVI
MESC Engineer (Mechanical)
Saline Water Conv. Corp. (SWCC)
P.O.Box 60889, Riyadh 11555
Tel. (01) 463-1111 x 5182 (Off)
(01) 402-1388 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-0852
Mob. 050-889-149
Email: swccnaqvi@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 83

SYED SAJID HUSSAIN
Mechanical Engineer
Rashid Trading & Contracting Co.
P.O.Box 1938, Riyadh 11441
Tel. (01) 401-2550 / 41765816 (Off)
(01) 409-3709 (Res)
Mob. 050-755-2415
B.E (M) NED 85
MIE

SYED WALIULLAH HUSAINI
Materials Engineer (Proc.)
Saudi Binladin Group - IPP
P.O.Box 3143, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 667-0092 x 336 (Off)
(02) 670-2748 (Res)
Fax. (02) 660-9825
Email: waliullah@zajil.net
B.E (M) NED 72

SYED ZAFAR AHMAD
METCAL Specialist Advisor,RSAF
BAE Systems
P.O.Box 1732, Riyadh 11441
Tel. (01) 476-9777 x 42310 (Off)
(01) 462-1686 (Res)
Fax. (01) 419-2738
Mob. 050-714-9698
Email: syedzafar@awalnet.net.sa
B.E (M) NED 76, M.S KFUPM 82
FIE, No. M12462/SA56

SYED ZIKRUR REHMAN
Research Assistant
King Saud University
P.O.Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6966 (Off)
(01) 460-8299 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-6225
Mob. 050-840-1153
Email: szrehman@ksu.edu.sa
B.E (M) NED 83, M.E UOD 88

TAHIR ALI
Project Engineer
Petrokemya
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7327 (Off)
(03) 348-1059 (Res)
Email: tahirali53@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 76

TAHIR RASHID KHAN
Mechanical Enginner
Eastern Petrochemical Co.
P.O.Box 10035, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 348-2440 (Off)
(03) 346-0523 (Res)
Fax. (03) 348-1680
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78

TARIQ BIN ZAFAR
General Manager
M.A. Al-Azzaz Est.
P.O.Box 31172, Alkhobar 31952
Tel. (03) 859-0484 (Off)
(03) 859-4775 (Res)
Fax. (03) 859-0486
Mob. 050-582-4538
Email: maaz@arabtec.com
B.E (ME), NED. 76
MIE, No. M 11551/SA39

WAQAR AHMAD
Principal Engineer
Nespak / Saudconsult
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 219 (Off)
(01) 405-9075 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
Mob. 050-424-3294
Email: qaziwaqar54@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78

ZAFAR AHMED TALPUR
Vice president
Al-Hamrani - Fuchs Petroleum Ltd.
P.O.Box 7103, Jeddah 21462
Tel. (02) 691-6240 (Off)
(02) 683-2459 (Res)
Fax. (02) 691-5731
Email: zat@fuchs_saudi.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 66

Mechanical Engineers

ZAFARULLAH KHAN DR.
Associate Professor
KFUPM
KFUPM Box #347, Dhahran
Tel. (03) 860-2693 (Off)
(03) 860-5360 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2949
Email: zukhan@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (M) NCET 73, M.S UOI 78, Ph.D UOI 85
MIE

ZAHEER UDDIN AHMAD
Quality Manager
Saudi Plastic Factory
P.O.Box 759, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 498-2807 x 455/ 498-3055 (Off)
Fax. (01) 498-3731
Mob. 050-449-0283
Email: spf1@awalnet.net.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 76

ZUBAIR AKHTAR
Senior Mechanical Engineer
SWCC
P.O.Box 5968, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 463-1111 x 2805 (Off)
(01) 402-5825 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6511
Email: zakir54@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 76

ZULFIQAR AHMED KHAN
Branch Controller
Rashid Al-Rashid
SASCOM, P.O.Box 62521, Riyadh 11595
Tel. (01) 495-1629 (Off)
(01) 291-4759 (Res)
Fax. (01) 438-4840
Mob. 050-490-8315
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91, MBA Preston U 98

Metallurgical Engineers

ATEEQ UR REHMAN KAILANI
Executive Manager
Modern Auto Marketing
P.O.Box 220702, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 403-6269 (Res)
Fax. (01) 293-4446
Mob. 050-416-4819
Email: kailani@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Met.) UETL 86

FAZAL-UR-REHMAN AWAN
Advisor Metallurgy
Sabic Research & Technology
P.O.Box 11669, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 359-9230 (Off)
Fax. (03) 359 9212
Mob. 050-595-4301
Email: awanfm@sabic.com
B.E (Met.) NED 83, Ph.D (Met.) IC UK 94,

MOHAMMAD AYOUB WALI
Managing Director
Al-Joaib Intl. Corporation
P.O.Box 9437, Dammam 31413
Tel. (03) 817-5133 (Off)
(03) 864-5036 (Res)
Fax. (03) 817-5108
Mob. 050-585-0091
B.E (Met) KU 76

MOHAMMAD IFTIKHAR KHAN
Chief Executive
Rashed Al Rashed & Co.
P.O.Box 246, Al-Khobar
Tel. (03) 864-4111 (Off)
(03) 859-0895 x 151 (Res)
Fax. (03) 864-5723
B.E (Met.) DCET 78

SYED NIAZ AHSAN
Manager, Metals Section
SABIC
P.O.Box 11669, Al-Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 359-9210 (Off)
(03) 346-1708 (Res)
Fax. (03) 359-9212
Mob. 050-485-0479
Email: ahsansn@sabic.com
Ph.D (Met.) SU 82

TARIQ AHMED SHEIKH
Metallurgical Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O.Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1301 (Off)
(07) 223-6326 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1175
Mob. 050-891-3478
Email: tariq52a@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Met) UETL 84, M.Sc (Met) USD USA 92

WAQAR USMAN MIAN
Senior Sales Engineer
Abdulla Fouad Holding
P.O.Box 257, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 832-4400 x 564 (Off)
(03) 893-1142 (Res)
Fax. (03) 835-1085
Mob. 050-686-1402
Email: waqar.mian@abdulla-fouad.com
B.Sc (Met) UETL, M.Sc (Met) UETL 85

Miscellaneous

ABDUL AZIZ SAQIB
Sr. Staff Telecom. Advisor
Royal Saudi Air Force Gena Program
P.O.Box 59742, Riyadh 11535
Tel. (01) 476-9777 x 40556 (Off)
(01) 480-0147 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-9777 x 40451
Email: abdulaziz@riyadh.sppn.com
B.E (Aero) NED 77
MIE, No. M5757

AZIZ ZARULLAH KHAN
Inspection Engineer
Arab Inspection Company
P.O.Box 3306 Dammam 31471
Tel. (03) 830-2396 (Off)
(03) 893-7312 (Res)
Fax. (03) 833-5180
B.E (Met.) NED 78

JAWED ANWER
Petroleum Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 2406, Dhahran 31311
Tel. (03) 872-8374 (Off)
(03) 894-2315 (Res)
Fax. (03) 872-8466
Email: jawed_anwer@mailcity.com
B.Sc (Pet) UETL 74

MAQBOOL HUSSAIN
Environmental Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 249 (Off)
(01) 465-1996 (Res)
Mob. 050-291-7140
Email: maqboolsa@yahoo.com
M.Sc (Env E) MSU98, M.Sc (Chem) QAU 92

SALEEM GHOUS KHAN GHORI
Petroleum Engineer
KFUPM
P.O.Box 391, KFUPM, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-4730 (Off)
Email: ogkghori@kfupm.edu.sa
Ph.D (Pet.) NMT USA 92

SHARFUDDIN S. MALIK
Senior Agricultural Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 (Off)
(01) 406-7966 (Res)
Mob. 050-423-0785
Email: sharf950@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Agr) Hons. POP 71, M.Sc (Agr) Hons.

AZIZ ARSHAD
Reserach Engineer
KFUPM
P.O.Box 403, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2761 (Off)
(03) 860-5356 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3685
Mob. 050-787-9745
Email: aarshad@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (Pet). UETL. 78, M.E. (Pet.) UNSW, MIE

IFTIKHAR NADEEM
Sr. Consultant, E-Business
KFUPM
P.O.Box 531, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3893 (Off)
(03) 860-5515 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3893
Email: ifti@kfupm.edu.sa
M.Sc (Sys E) KFUPM 92

KAFEEL AMEEN KHAWAJA
Production Engineer
Turky Trading & Contracting Ltd.
P.O.Box 31269, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 864-6593 (Off)
Email: kafeel.khawaja@talk21.com
BEng (Hon) KCL 97, M.Sc KCL 98

MOHAMMAD ASLAM BROHI
Junior Safety Engineer
AETCON
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 050-685-3926
B.E (Ind) MUET 93

SHAHABUDDIN
Mining Engineer
Saudi White Cement Co.
P.O.Box 17775, Riyadh 11494
Tel. (01) 523-5529 (Off)
(01) 523-5529 x 313 (Res)
Fax. (01) 523-5249
Mob. 050-184-5338
B.Sc (Min) UETL 76

ACRONYM AND ABBREVIATIONS

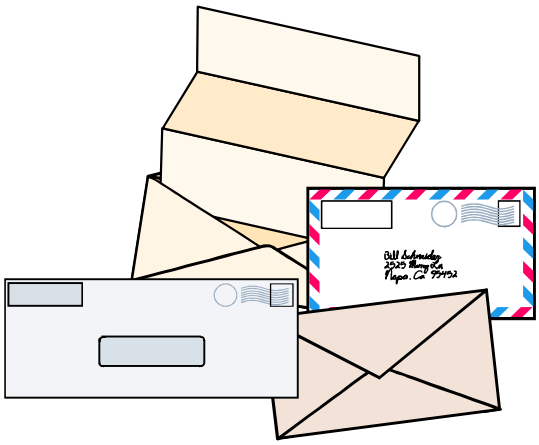
AE	Associate Engineer
AEC	Ahsanullah Engineering College, Dacca
Aero	Aeronautical Engineering
Agr	Agricultural
AIT	Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand
AMU	Aligarh Muslim University, India
AUB	Astonton University, Birmingham
AUUP	Allahabad University, UP, India
BCE	Bihar College of Engineering
BU	Baluchistan University, Pakistan
BUE	Birmingham University, England
CBA	College of Business Administration, Lahore
CE	Civil Engineering
CEI	Council of Engineering Institution, UK
CET	College of Engineering, Taxila, Pakistan
Chem	Chemical Engineering
CMSU	Central Missouri State University, USA
Comp	Computer
CPU	California Pacific University, USA
CSU	California State University, USA
DCET	Dawood College of Engineering & Technology, Karachi, Pakistan
DIT	Detroit Institute of Technology, USA
DU	Duke University, USA
DUP	Drexel University, Philadelphia, USA
E	Electrical
Ecs	Electronics
Env	Environmental
EE	Electrical Engineering
EPUET	East Pakistan University of Engineering & Technology, Dacca
ET	ENSAE Toulouse, France
GCTK	Govt. College of Technology, Karachi
GIK	G. I. K. Institute of Engineering and Technology, Topi, Pakistan
GPIS	Govt. Polytechnic Institute, Sialkot, Pakistan
GT	Georgia Tech, USA
GWU	George Washington University, USA
HP	Huddersfield Polytechnic, UK
HWU	Heroit Watt University Edinburg, UK
IBA	Institute of Business Administration, Karachi
ICES	Institute of Civil Engineering Surveyors, UK
ICUL	Imperial College University of London, UK
IEEL	Institution of Electrical Engineers London, UK
IEP	Institution of Engineers Pakistan Exam Section A&B
IIT	Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, USA
Ind	Industrial
IQA	Institution of Quality Assurance, UK
IU	International University
KCL	King's College London, UK
KFUPM	King Fahad University of Petroleum & Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia
KFUPM-RI	King Fahad University of Petroleum & Minerals-Research Institute
KU	Karachi University, Pakistan
KWU	Kennedy Western University, USA
LP	Liverpool Polytechnic
LU	Lamar University, Texas, USA
M.E.	Master of Engineering
M.S.	Master of Science
ME	Mechanical Engineering
MEH	Mehran Engineering University, Jamshoro
Met	Metallurgical Engineering
METU	Middle East Technical University, Ankara, Turkey
Min	Mining
MiSU	Mississippi State University, USA
MMU	Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
MOPTT	Ministry of Post, Telegraph and Telephone, Saudi Arabia
MSU	Michigan State University, USA
MTU	Michigan Technology University, USA
MUET	Mehran University of Engineering & Technology, Jamshoro
NCA	National College of Arts, Lahore
NCET	National College of Engg. & Technology, Karachi, Pakistan
NED	NED College/University of Engineering & Technology, Karachi
NEU	Near East University
NU	Northrop University, USA
Nuc	Nuclear Engineering
NWFPUET	North West Frontier Province Uni. of Engg. & Tech., Peshawar, Pakistan
Off.	Office
OSU	Ohio State University
OU	Osmania University, Hyderabad
OUM	Oakland University, Michigan, USA
PAFCAE	Pakistan Air Force College of Aeronautical Engineering, Karachi
PCET	Punjab College of Engineering & Technology, Lahore
PCOA	Pakistan College of Aeronautical Engineering
PE	Petroleum Engineering
Pet	Petroleum
PGC	Post Graduate Course
PGD	Post Graduate Diploma
PIBR	Polytechnic Institute Bucharest, Rumania
PINSTC	Pakistan Institute of Science & Technology, Islamabad
PNEC	Pakistan Navy Engineering College
PSU	Penn. State University, USA
PU	Punjab University, Lahore
PUI	Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, USA
PUK	Preston University, Karachi, Pakistan
QAU	Quaid-e-Azam University Islamabad
Res.	Residence

RU	Ranchi University, India
RUH	Rice University Huston, USA
S	Systems
SGW	Sir George Williams, Canada
SIU	Southern Illinois University, USA
Sr.	Senior
SSUET	Sir Syed University of Engineering and Technology, Karachi, Pakistan
SU	Sind University, Jamshoro, Pakistan
SUC	Stanford University, California, USA
TSC	Telecom. Staff College, Haripur, Pakistan
TUB	Technical University, Berlin, Germany
U	University
UB	University of Bahrain
UD	University of Detroit, Michigan, USA
UDE	University of Durham, England
UETL	University of Engineering and Technology, Lahore, Pakistan
UL	University of Leeds, UK
UM	University of Michigan, Ann Arber, USA
UNSW	University of New South Wales, Australia
UOB	University of Bradford, UK
UOBE	University of Birmingham, UK
UOC	University of California, USA
UOD	University of Detroit, Michigan, USA
UOF	University of Florida, USA
UOG	University of Glasgow, UK
UOI	University of Illinois, Urbana, USA
UOL	University of London
UOM	University of Manchester, UK
UOM	University of Minisotta, USA
UON	University of Nottingham, UK
UOP	University of Peshawar, Pakistan
UOS	University of Salford, UK
UOT	University of Engineering and Technology, Taxila
UOW	University of Waterloo, Canada
UPM	University of Petroleum & Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia
US	University of Southampton, UK
USC	University of Southern California, Los Angeles, USA
UTA	University of Texas, Austin, USA
UTC	University of Toronto, Canada
UW	University of Windsor, Ontario, Canada
WSU	Washington State University, USA
WU	Winconsin University, USA
x	Extension

COMMENTS AND SUGGESTIONS

We welcome your comments and suggestions to improve the quality of contents and layout of this Journal. Please post your comments and suggestions on our website http://www.iepsac.org or send it to the following address:

CHAIRMAN
IEP Saudi Arabian Center
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523



JOIN A NETWORK
OF OVER 50,000 CORPORATE MEMBERS

AN INVITATION TO BECOME A MEMBER/FELLOW OF THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN

Get an IEP Membership Form and Preliminary Information Form from any of the IEP-SAC Local Council Member or from our website http://www.iepsac.org. Complete the Form, attach copies of the required Certificate/Degree and relevant documents and hand it over to any member of the IEP-SAC Local Council for processing.

Please note that Fellowship is not directly granted, one has to become a Member before applying for Fellowship of the IEP and that he should have contributed a *Technical Paper* in a journal of repute or delivered a *Technical Lecture* in any forum of IEP. Four copies of the Technical Paper/Synopsis of Lecture are to be attached.

BUILD BETTER WORLD
PAKISTAN

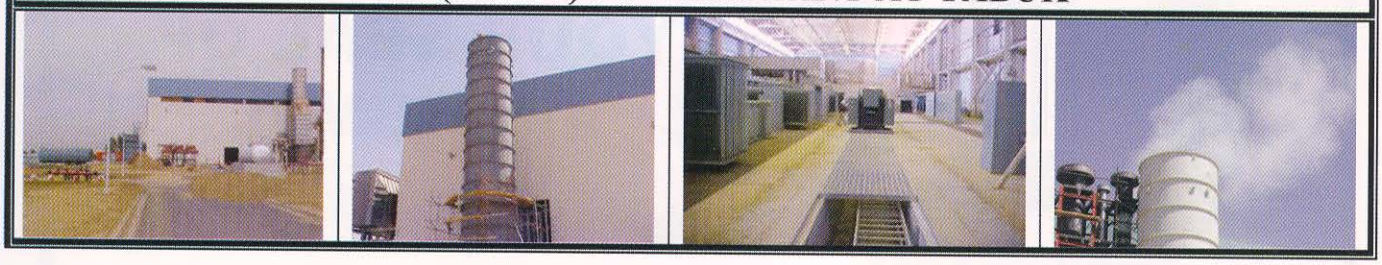
DISCLAIMER

This Directory has been complied mainly on the basis of the information provided by the individuals whose data appears in the Directory. Institution of Engineers Pakistan, Saudi Arabian Centre accepts no responsibility for the accuracy of the data or any misrepresentation / misprint of the information, although all possible care has been exercised in the collection and presentation of the data.

The articles represent the views of the authors not necessarily of the Institution of Engineers Pakistan, Saudi Arabian Centre.

Habib Rafiq Pvt Co. Ltd.

MODA (KAMC) POWER PLANT AT TABUK



SAUDI ELECT. CO. POWER PLANT AT FARASAN

37 YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

in Engineering, Procurement, Construction, Operation & Maintenance

BY

HABIB RAFIQ GROUP (1966)

HABIB RAFIQ PVT CO.LTD: TREND SETTER IN CONSTRUCTION

HABIB RAFIQ INTERNATIONAL (PVT.) LTD. TRADING HOUSE
HABIB RAFIQ TECHNOLOGIES (PVT:) LTD. SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT HOUSE
COMPLEX CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (PVT.) LTD.
HARAL TEXTILES (PVT.) LTD.

MULTIMILLION-DOLLAR PROJECTS IN PAKISTAN, KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES & MALAYSIA

HABIB RAFIQ PVT. CO. LTD. COMMITED TO EXCELENCE IN:

- POWER PLANTS & GRID STATIONS
- INDUSTRIAL PLANTS INCLUDING PETROCHEMICAL PROCESS, FERTILIZER, REFINIRIES & CEMENT PLANTS
- INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT PRETREATMENT PLANT
- MULTI-STOREY BUILDINGS, HOSPITALS, ROADS, BRIDIGES & WATER RESERVOIRS

Pakistan Corporate Office
6-K, Block-H, Gulberg-II,
Lahore, Pakistan
Tel: +92-42-5711411, 5711716, 5877547
Fax: +92-42-5710890, 5755411, 5762274
Email: habib.rafiq@syberwurx.com
www.habibrafiq.com

Malaysia
4-2, Jalan Ara SD 7/3A, Bandar Sri,
Damansara, 52200 Kuala Lumpur
+60-3-62766953, 62766754
+60-3-62766916
habibrafiq@time.net.my
www.habibrafiq.com

Saudi Arabia
Olaya Computer Market
Al Ameera Bldg. Room # 405
+966-1-4624113, 4624120
+966-1-4624571 Ext-108
hrl-ksa@habibrafiq.com
www.habibrafiq.com

U.A.E-Abu Dhabi
United Bank Building
3rd Floor, Office # 303,
+971-2-6269669, 6269665
+971-2-6269779
hrltd@emirates.net.ae
www.habibrafiq.com

JF-17 THUNDER

A SYMBOL OF PRIDE FOR PAKISTAN

Modern fighter aircraft are the most essential and effective components of air power. It is believed that in any future conflict in our region, the side which has the dominance in air power, will not only dominate the battlefield to win the war, but also cause extensive destruction of the enemy's military communication and industrial infrastructure. Considering our past experiences and the economic constraints, PAF with the co-operation of a Chinese company, embarked upon the insurmountable task of producing a modem fighter aircraft indigenously.

Considering our limited resources and very high performance goals for the future aircraft, the task seemed to be impossible; but now, by the Grace of Allah Almighty, we have the JF-17 Thunder aircraft which is a true multi role, all weather, new generation, light-weight fighter aircraft.

The JF-17 is a low cost, new generation, multi-role, lightweight fighter aircraft. It has the capability to perform extremely well in air defense as well as surface attack roles. An efficient man-machine-interface, high situation awareness, effective firepower and combat survivability are the hallmarks of this aircraft. With its state of the art avionics, highly advanced sub-systems, computerized flying controls and latest weapon systems, the aircraft will out fight the fighters of its own class. On the whole, JF-17 is a potent weapon system, which would offer significant capabilities to any Air Force. In today's world, there is no aircraft in this class of fighters that can provide such enviable capabilities and that too at such a low cost.

RECOGNIZED ENGINEERING QUALIFICATIONS

Following Engineering Programs of various Universities/Institutions in Pakistan are accredited with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC):

PUNJAB

1. **University of Engineering and Technology, Lahore (http://www.uet.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Metallurgical, Mining and Petro-Gas and Industrial & Manufacturing Engineering).
2. **Institute of Chemical Engineering and Technology, Lahore (University of Punjab)**
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Chemical, Metallurgy & Materials Science)
3. **University of Agriculture, Faisalabad (http://www.uaf.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Agricultural). Accreditation expired in the year 2003. Re-accreditation is under process.
4. **NFC Institute of Engineering and Technological Training, Multan (Bahauddin Zakariya University)**
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Chemical). Accreditation expired in the year 2003. Re-accreditation is pending due to deficiencies.
5. **College of Electrical & Mechanical, Rawalpindi (NUST) (http://www.nust.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Electrical and Mechanical and Computer)
   - B.E. (Mechatronics). Re-accreditation is under process.
6. **Military College of Signals, Rawalpindi (NUST) (http://www.nust.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. Electrical (Communication) and Computer Software.
7. **University of Engineering and Technology, Taxila (http://www.uettaxila.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical)
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Computer). Accreditation is under process.
8. **University College of Engineering and Technology, Multan (Bahauddin Zakariya University)**
   - B.Sc. (Civil Engineering and Electrical Engineering). Re-accreditation is due in 2004.
9. **National College of Textile Engineering, Faisalabad (UET Lahore)**
   - B.Sc. (Textile Engineering)
10. **NFC, Institute of Engineering & Fertilizer Research, Faisalabad (UET Lahore)**
    - B.Sc. (Chemical Engineering).
11. **Islamic International Engineering College, Islamabad (UET Taxila)**
    - B.Sc. Electrical Engineering (Communication) w.e.f. the Intake Year 1998 subject to review in 2004.
12. **COMSATS Institute of Information Technology (Jauhar Campus), Islamabad (http://www.ciit.edu.pk/)**
    - B.Sc. Computer Engineering w.e.f. the Intake Year 1999 subject to review in 2004.

SINDH

1. **NED University of Engineering and Technology, Karachi (http://www.neduet.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics and Industrial & Manufacturing)
   - B.E. (Computer Systems and Textile). Re-accredited for one year, will be revisited in 2005.
2. **Institute of Industrial Electronics Engineering (PCSIR), Karachi (NED UET)**
   - B.E. (Industrial Electronics)
3. **Mehran University of Engineering and Technology, Jamshoro (http://www.muet.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical, Computer Systems and Chemical)
   - B.E (Electronics, Mining, Industrial, Textile and Petrogas) Re-accredited for one year.
4. **Usman Institute of Technology, Karachi (Hamdard University) (http://www.uit.edu/)**
   - B.E. (Electronics and Computer Systems). Re-accreditation is due in 2004.
5. **Sir Syed University of Engineering & Technology, Karachi (http://www.ssuet.edu.pk/)**
   - B.S. (Civil, Electronics, Bio-Medical and Computer Engineering)

6. **Pakistan Navy Engineering College, Karachi (NUST) (http://www.nust.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Electrical and Mechanical)
7. **Quaid-e-Awam University of Engineering, Science & Technology, Nawabshah (http://www.quest.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical).
   - B.E. (Computer Systems). Accreditation expired in 2003. Re-accreditation is pending due to deficiencies.
8. **Sindh Agriculture University, Tandojam (http://www.sau.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Agricultural).

NWFP

1. **NWFP University of Engineering & Technology, Peshawar (http://www.nwfpuet.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Mining and Agriculture)
   - Re-accreditation of B.Sc. Engineering (Chemical) is under process.
   - B.Sc. Computer Information Systems Engineering w.e.f. Intake Year 1999 subject to review in 2004.
2. **College of Aeronautical Engineering, Risalpur (NUST) (http://www.nust.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Aerospace and Avionics)
3. **Military College of Engineering, Risalpur (NUST) (http://www.nust.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. Civil.
4. **Ghulam Ishaque Khan Institute of Engineering Sciences & Technology, Topi, Swabi (http://www.giki.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Mechanical, Electronics, Metallurgy & Material, Computer System)
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Engineering Sciences with majors in Modeling & Simulation, or Laser & Opto Electronics or Semi Conductors & Super Conducting Devices).
5. **CECOS University of Information Technology and Emerging Sciences, Peshawar (http://www.cecos.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. Civil Engineering w.e.f. the Intake year 2002 subject to review in year 2004.
   - B.Sc. Electrical Engineering w.e.f. the Intake year 2002 subject to review in the year 2004.
6. **Peshawar College of Engineering, Peshawar (NWFP UET)**
   - B.Sc. Electrical Engineering. w.e.f. the Intake year 1999 subject to review in year 2004.

BALOCHISTAN

1. **Balochistan University of Engineering & Technology, Khuzdar**
   - B.E. (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical). Accreditation expired in 2002. Re-accreditation is under process.

AJ&K

1. **Ali Ahmed Shah, University College of Engineering & Technology, Mirpur (AJ&K)**
   - B.Sc. (Electrical Engineering). Accreditation expired in 2003. Re-accreditation is pending due to deficiencies.

CHARTERED UNIVERSITIES / DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTES
IN PUBLIC SECTOR

	CHARTERED UNIVERSITY / DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTE	ESTABLISHED ON
1.	Air University, Islamabad (http://www.au.edu.pk)	29th Oct 2002
2.	Allama Iqbal Open University, Islamabad (http://www.aiou.edu.pk)	25th May 1974
3.	Bahauddin Zakariya University, Multan (http://www.bzu.edu.pk)	4th Mar 1975
4.	Bahria University, Islamabad (http://www.bci.edu.pk)	7th Feb 2000
5.	Balochistan University of Engineering and Technology, Khuzdar (http://www.wb.sdnpk.org/buet)	3rd Aug 1994
6.	Balochistan University of Info. Technology and Man. Sciences, Quetta (http://www.buitms.edu.pk)	18th Jul 2002
7.	COMSATS Institute of Information Technology, Islamabad (http://www.ciit.edu.pk)	12th Aug 2000
8.	Dow University of Health Sciences Karachi (http://www.dumhs.com)	29th Dec 2003
9.	Fatima Jinnah Women University, Rawalpindi (http://www.fjwu.edu.pk)	5th Aug 1998
10.	Federal Urdu University of Arts, Sciences and Technology, Islamabad (http://www.fuuast.edu.pk)	13th Nov 2002
11.	Gomal University, D.I. Khan (http://www.gu.edu.pk)	2nd Dec 1974
12.	Government College University, Faisalabad	19th Oct 2002
13.	Government College University, Lahore (http://www.gcu.edu.pk)	16th Jun 1997
14.	Hazara University, Dodhial, Mansehra (http://www.hu.edu.pk)	Oct 2001
15.	Institute of Business Administration, Karachi (http://www.iba.edu.pk)	17th Aug 1994
16.	Institute of Management Sciences, Peshawar (http://www.ims.net.pk)	2nd Oct 2002
17.	International Islamic University, Islamabad (http://www.iiu.edu.pk)	26th Nov 1980
18.	Islamia University, Bahawalpur	4th Mar 1975
19.	Karakuram International University, Gilgit	27th Aug 2002
20.	Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore	25th Oct 2002
21.	Kohat University of Science & Technology, Kohat (http://www.kust.edu.pk)	31st Aug 2001
22.	Lahore College for Women University, Lahore (http://www.lcwu.edu.pk)	27th Aug 1999
23.	Liaquat University of Medical and Health Sciences, Jamshoro (http://www.lumhs.edu.pk)	20th Jan 2001
24.	Mehran University of Engineering and Technology, Jamshoro (http://www.muet.edu.pk)	30th May 1977
25.	National College of Arts, Lahore (http://www.nca.edu.pk)	31st Mar 1985
26.	National University of Modern Languages, Islamabad (http://www.numl.edu.pk)	29th May 2000
27.	National University of Sciences & Technology, Rawalpindi (http://www.nust.edu.pk)	13th Mar 1993
28.	NED University of Engineering & Technology, Karachi (http://www.neduet.edu.pk)	30th May 1977
29.	NWFP Agriculture University, Peshawar (http://www.aup.edu.pk)	4th Feb 1981
30.	NWFP University of Engineering & Technology, Peshawar (http://www.nwfpuetp.edu.pk)	23rd Oct 1980
31.	Pakistan Institute of Engineering & Applied Sciences, Islamabad (http://www.pieas.edu.pk)	22nd Mar 2000
32.	Pakistan Military Academy, Kakul, Abbottabad	1959
33.	Pakistan Naval Academy, Karachi (http://www.paknavy.gov.pk/training/index.html)	12th Nov 1965
34.	Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad (http://www.qau.edu.pk)	May 1965
35.	Quaid-e-Awam University of Engineering, Science & Tech., Nawabshah (http://www.quest.edu.pk)	7th Aug 1996
36.	Sardar Bahadur Khan Women University, Quetta	11th Mar 2004
37.	Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur (http://www.salu.edu.pk)	8th Dec 1986
38.	Sindh Agriculture University, Tandojam (http://www.sau.edu.pk)	30th May 1977
39.	University of Agriculture, Faisalabad (http://www.uaf.edu.pk)	1st Nov 1961
40.	University of Arid Agriculture, Rawalpindi (http://www.uaar.edu.pk)	24th May 1995
41.	University of Azad Jammu & Kashmir, Muzaffarabad, Azad Kashmir	22nd Jul 1980
42.	University of Balochistan, Quetta (http://uob.cjb.net)	1970
43.	University of Education, Lahore	10th Sep 2002
44.	University of Engineering & Technology, Lahore (http://www.uet.edu.pk)	1961
45.	University of Engineering & Technology, Taxila (http://www.uettaxila.edu.pk)	10th Oct 1993
46.	University of Health Sciences, Lahore	28th Sep 2002
47.	University of Karachi, Karachi (http://www.ku.edu.pk)	June 1951
48.	University of Malakand, Chakdara, Dir. Malakand	27th Oct 2001
49.	University of Peshawar, Peshawar (http://www.upesh.edu)	30th Oct 1950
50.	University of Sargodha, Sargodha	16th Nov 2002
51.	University of Sindh, Jamshoro (http://www.usindh.edu.pk)	1947
52.	University of the Punjab, Lahore (http://www.pu.edu.pk)	1882
53.	University of Veterinary and Animal Sciences, Lahore	8th Jun 2002
54.	Virtual University of Pakistan, Lahore (http://www.vu.edu.pk)	11th Sep 2002
55.	University of Gujrat , Gujrat	25th Feb 2004

Total 47 Chartered Universities and 8 Degree Awarding Institutes in Public Sector

CHARTERED UNIVERSITIES / DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTES
IN PRIVATE SECTOR

	CHARTERED UNIVERSITY / DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTE	ESTABLISHED ON
1.	Agha Khan University, Karachi (http://www.akuweb.com)	2nd Mar 1983
2.	Al-Khair University, Mirpur, Azad Kashmir	11th Jul 1994
3.	Baqai Medical University, Karachi	26th May 1996
4.	CECOS University of Info. Technology and Emerging Sciences, Peshawar (http://www.cecos.com)	30th Aug 2001
5.	City University of Science & Information Technology, Peshawar (http://www.cityuniversity.edu.pk)	30th Aug 2001
6.	Dadabhoy Institute of Higher Education, Karachi	12th Jan 2004
7.	Forman Christian College, Lahore	12th Oct 2004
8.	Foundation University, Islamabad	25th Oct 2002
9.	Gandhara University, Peshawar (http://www.gandhara.edu.pk)	23rd Nov 2002
10.	Ghulam Ishaq Khan Institute of Engineering Sci. & Technology, Swabi (http://www.giki.edu.pk)	18th Jul 1994
11.	Gift University, Gujranwala (http://www.gift.edu.pk)	10th Jun 2004
12.	Greenwich University, Karachi (http://www.greenwichuniversity.edu.pk)	3rd Feb 1998
13	Hajvery University, Lahore (http://www.hajvery.edu.pk)	2nd Oct 2002
14.	Hamdard University, Karachi (http://www.hamdard.edu.pk)	22nd Feb 1992
15.	Imperial College of Business Studies, Lahore (http://www.imperial.edu.pk)	10th Apr 2002
16.	Indus Valley School of Art and Architecture, Karachi (http://www.indusvalley.edu.pk)	27th Jul 1994
17.	Institute of Business Management, Karachi (http://www.cbm.edu.pk)	27th Apr 1998
18.	Institute of Business & Technology BIZTEK, Karachi	12th Jan 2004
19.	Institute of Management Sciences, Lahore (http://www.pakaims.edu.pk)	10th Apr 2002
20.	Institute of South Asia, Lahore	27th Jul 2003
21.	Iqra University, Karachi (http://www.iqra.edu.pk)	21st Jun 2000
22.	Iqra University, Quetta (http://www.iqra.edu.pk)	2nd Nov 2002
23.	Isra University, Hyderabad (http://www.isra.edu.pk)	27th Sep 1997
24.	Jinnah University for Women, Karachi (http://www.juw.edu.pk)	2nd Jun 1998
25.	Karachi Institute of Economics & Technology, Karachi	24th May 2000
26.	KASB (Khadim Ali Shah Bukhari) Institute of Technology, Karachi (http://www.kasbit.edu.pk)	28th Jun 2001
27.	Lahore School of Economics, Lahore (http://www.lse.edu.pk)	8th Jan 1997
28.	Lahore University of Management Sciences, Lahore (http://www.lums.edu.pk)	31st Mar 1985
29.	Mohammad Ali Jinnah University, Karachi	1st Jul 1998
30.	Mohi-ud-Din Islamic University, Nerian Sharif, Azad Kashmir (http://www.miu.edu.pk)	18th Jan 2000
31.	National College of Business Admin. & Economics (NCBA&E) Lahore (http://www.ncbae.edu.pk)	10th Apr 2002
32.	National Textile University, Faisalabad	15th Nov 2002
33.	National University of Computer and Emerging Sciences, Islamabad (http://www.nu.edu.pk)	1st Jul 2000
34.	Newports Institute of Communications and Economics, Karachi (http://www.newports.edu.pk)	30th May 2002
35.	Northern University, Nowshera Cantonment	2nd Nov 2002
36.	Preston Institute of Management Sciences and Technology, Karachi	31st Jul 2001
37.	Preston University, Kohat	23rd Nov 2002
38.	Preston University, Karachi	18th Feb 2004
39.	Qurtaba University of Science & Information Technology, D. I. Khan (http://www.qurtuba.edu.pk)	30th Aug 2001
40.	Riphah International University, Islamabad (http://www.riu.edu.pk)	16th Oct 2002
41.	Sarhad University of Science & Information Technology, Peshawar (http://www.suit.edu.pk)	30th Aug 2001
42.	Shaheed Zulfikar Ali Bhutto Institute of Science & Technology (SZABIST), Karachi (http://www.szabist.edu.pk)	25th Oct 1995
43.	Sir Syed University of Engineering. & Technology, Karachi (http://www.ssuet.edu.pk)	25th Oct 1995
44.	Textile Institute of Pakistan, Karachi (http://www.tip.edu.pk)	21st Apr 2001
45.	The Superior College, Lahore	16th Jun 2004
46.	The University of Management & Technology, Lahore (http://www.umt.edu.pk/index.htm)	16th Jun 2004
47.	University of Central Punjab, Lahore (http://www.ucp.edu.pk)	10th Apr 2002
48.	University of Faisalabad, Faisalabad (http://www.tuf.edu.pk)	2nd Oct 2002
49.	University of Lahore, Thokar Niaz Baig, Lahore	2nd Oct 2002
50.	Zia-ud-Din Medical University, Karachi	8th Oct 1995

Total 34 Chartered Universities and 16 Degree Awarding Institutes in Private Sector

IEP-SAC STANDING COMMITTEES

Regional Coordination Committee

- Engr. Jaleel Hasan (Convenor)
- Engr. Ismat Amin Khawaja (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Masood A. Khan
- Engr. Masood Hamid
- Engr. Rizwan Ahmed

Awards and Scholarships Committee

- Engr. Abdur Rashid Shad (Convenor)
- Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqui (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Dr. Nazar Hussain Malik
- Engr. Mubashir H. Kirmani

Finance Committee

- Engr. Jaleel Hasan (Convenor)
- Engr. Abdul Waheed Mir (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Abdur Rashid Shad
- Engr. Masood A. Khan

Hotel Liaison / Hall Management Committee

- Engr. Arshad Jamal (Convenor)
- Engr. Kausar M. Butt (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Abdul Waheed Mir
- Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed

Media Co-ordination Committee

- Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed (Convenor)
- Engr. Saifullah Saleem (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Syed Zafar Ahmed
- Engr. Iqbal Ahmed

Membership Committee

- Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqui (Convenor)
- Engr. Abdul Quddus M. Ibrahim (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Saifullah Saleem
- Engr. Syed Zafar Ahmed
- Engr. S. M. Naseeruddin

Printing and Publications Committee

- Engr. Khalil Ahmed (Convenor)
- Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqui
- Engr. Saifullah Saleem
- Engr. Naveed Ahmed

Reception Committee

- Engr. Syed Azhar Maqsood (Convenor)
- Engr. Sheikh Akhtar Hussain (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Abdur Rashid Shad
- Engr. Mubashir H. Kirmani
- Engr. Jawed Iqbal
- Engr. Arshad Jamal
- Engr. Abdul Waheed Mir

Social Activities Committee

- Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed (Convenor)
- Engr. Saifullah Saleem (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Abdul Quddus M. Ibrahim
- Engr. Kausar M. Butt
- Engr. Khalil Ahmed
- Engr. Jawed Iqbal

Sponsorship Arrangements Committee

- Engr. S. M. Naseeruddin (Convenor)
- Engr. Syed Azhar Maqsood (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Masood Hamid
- Engr. Rizwan Ahmed
- Engr. Aftab Khan

Technical Seminars Committee

- Engr. Dr. Nazar Hussain Malik (Convenor)
- Engr. Syed Zafar Ahmed (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqui
- Engr. Sheikh Akhtar Hussain
- Engr. Mubashir H. Kirmani
- Engr. Aftab Khan

IEP-SAC STANDING COMMITTEES
EASTERN PROVINCE

Finance Committee

- Engr. Riaz Ahmed Bajwa (Convenor)
- Engr. Asad Zuberi (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Mehzad Sahar

Membership Committee

- Engr. Riaz Ahmed Bajwa (Convenor)
- Engr. Misbah-ul-Islam
- Engr. Mohammad Safdar
- Engr. Mustafa Noeed Ahmed Kamran

Reception Committee

- Engr. Tanweer Ejaz (Convenor)
- Engr. Asad Zuberi (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Ali Haroon
- Engr. Aziz Arshad
- Engr. Iftikhar Ahmed Bajwa

Technical Seminars Committee

- Engr. Dr. Asrarul Haq Sheikh (Convenor)
- Engr. Zahir Husnain Shah (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Dr. Anwar Khalil Sheikh
- Engr. Aziz Arshad
- Engr. Rizwan Ahmed
- Engr. Tariq Bin Zafar

Sponsorship Arrangements Committee

- Engr. Tariq Bin Zafar (Convenor)
- Engr. Ali Haroon (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Akhtar Javed Niazi
- Engr. Ismet Amiin Khawaja
- Engr. Pervez Akhtar Naushahi
- Engr. Rizwan Ahmed

DIRECTORY OF PAKISTANI ENGINEERS IN THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

NEW ENTRIES AND CHANGES

If your name is not included in the Directory of Pakistani Engineers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and you want it to be included in the next edition, then please fill in the registration form and mail it to IEP-SAC together with two color photographs. If your name is already included but you like to have changes/corrections in the next edition of the directory, please fill-in your name, branch, and the changes/corrections on the directory form and write down the page number of your entry in the directory on top of the form and mail it to IEP-SAC.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN
SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE

نقابة المهندسين الباكستانين ـ مركز المملكة العربية السعودية

www.iepsac.org

DIRECTORY REGISTRATION FORM

Please cross (X) the applicable:

☐ New Entry ☐ Data already sent is correct ☐ Amendment (*Please write only Name, Branch, and Amendment*)

Name _____

Branch (e.g. Civil, Electrical etc.) _____

Are you a member of IEP? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to the above question is "Yes" then please fill up the following:

a. Grade (Fellow, Member etc.) _____

b. Membership No. _____ c. Year _____

d. Centre that granted membership _____

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS 1.75" X 2.25"

(PASTE 1, STAPLE 1)

Qualifications (Please begin with Engineering Degree and list up to the highest qualification)

Degree	Institution	Year

Present Designation _____

Present Employer _____

Present Address _____

_____

Telephone Office _____ Residence _____

Fax _____ Mobile _____

Email 1 _____ Email 2 _____

Permanent contact in Pakistan or elsewhere (with country, area and postal code)

Telephone Residence _____ Fax _____

City _____ Country _____

Please register my particulars in the next edition of *IEP-SAC Directory of Pakistani Engineers in Saudi Arabia*.

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

Please mail the completed form to:
IEP-SAC, P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523, Saudi Arabia.

WWW.MONTBLANC.COM

IS THAT YOU?

MONT BLANC

® Montblanc ® *Est.

Paris Gallery PG باريس غاليري

UAE - KSA - QATAR

Riyadh: Paris Gallery - Olaya - behind Dr. Suleiman Al Habib Medical Center - Sahara Plaza - Jeddah: Tahlia Commercial Center

www.ksa-parisgallery.com Toll Free# 800 301 0000

شركة اميانتيت العربية السعودية

Saudi Arabian Amiantit Co.

(شركة مساهمة سعودية)

(A Saudi Joint Stock Co.)

AMIANTIT GROUP OF COMPANIES

THE LARGEST PIPES MANUFACTURER GROUP IN THE WORLD

FIBERGLASS فيبرغلاس

Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester or Vinylester Resin Pipes and Fittings for underground and above ground Application from 80 mm to 3700 mm Dia. for pressure & Drainage Systems.
Fiberglass Inspection Chambers and Manholes. Fiberglass Fuel/Water Storage. Tanks from 250 to 48,000 U.S. Gallons (UL) Listed.

Saudi Arabian Ductile Iron Pipes company ltd. (SADIP)

Ductile Iron Pipe Dia. From 100 to 600 mm.

Ameron Saudi Arabia, Ltd.

Pre-Tensioned concrete cylinder Pipes & Fittings from 300 mm to 1500 mm Dia. for Water Supply & Drainage System.
Pre-stressed Concrete cylinder Pipes & Fittings from 1400 mm to 4000 mm Dia. for Water Supply & Drainage Systems.
Cement Mortar Lining of Steel Pipes & Fittings from 3° to 72°.

شركة بوند سترانـد المحدودة
BONDSTRAND, LTD.

Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester or Vinylester Resin Pipes and Fittings from 25 mm to 1000 mm Dia. for Pressure & Drainage Systems for Both Underground & Aboveground Application.

Reinforced Concrete Pipes from 300 mm to 2500 mm Dia. for Storm Drainage System.
Reinforced Concrete Pipes PVC "T" Lock Inside Liner from 600 mm to 2500 mm Dia. for Foul Sewer Systems.
Reinforced Concrete Jacking Pipe Thrust Boring R. V. Manholes.

Rubber Rings for all types of Pipes and Fittings. Rubber sheets.
Cable Duct Sealing Units.

ARABIAN FIBERGLASS INSULATION العربية لعوازل الفيبرجلاس

J. V. Of Saudi Amiantit & Owens - Corning

AFICO Fiberglass Insulation for central air-conditioning buildings, and industrial piping.

ISO 9001 - 9002 CERTIFIED

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DESALTING PLANTS PIPING SYSTEM

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT THE FOLLOWING OFFICES

Dammam	P. O. Box 589 - Dammam 31421	☎ 857-1160	- Fax: (03) 857-1156
Riyad	P. O. Box 1029 - Dammam 11431	☎ 465-8665	- Fax: (01) 463-1389
Jeddah	P. O. Box 2140 - Dammam 21451	☎ 651-5988	- Fax: (02) 651-6149
Export	P. O. Box 589 - Dammam 31421	☎ 857-1160	- Fax: (03) 857-8824

E-mail:amiantit@anet.net.sa / web page www.anet.sa/amiantit